

FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



STATISTICAL STATEMENTS



**VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1979-80**



PRICE { Inland Rs. 30.00 (Postage free)
Foreign \$ 7.00 (Postage free)

339.50809/RBI
541

Summary of Contents

	STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Introductory Note		1
2. Selected Economic Indicators	1	2-3
3. Population	2	4-5
4. National Income and Savings	3-11	6-16
5. Employment	12-14	16-17
6. Output and Prices	15-26	18-35
7. Money and Banking	27-50	36-74
8. Capital Market	51-74	74-96
9. Public Finance	75-98	97-133
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	99-114	133-191
11. Currency and Coinage	115-126	192-198
12. Notes on the Statements		199-206

Contents

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
Introductory Note	1
1. Selected Economic Indicators	2-3
Population	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population : 1971-1991	4-5
National Income and Savings	
3. National Income and Allied Indicators	6
4. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	7
5. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	8-9
6. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise : 1977-78 and 1978-79	10-11
7. Financial Flows—Sector-wise : 1977-78 and 1978-79	12-13
8. Financial Flows—Government Sector : 1977-78 and 1978-79	14
9. Estimates of Net Savings of the Public and the Domestic Private Corporate Sectors	14
10. Savings of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	15
11. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	16
Employment	
12. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	16
13. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	17
14. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	17
Output and Prices	
15. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	18-19
16. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	20
17. Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	21
18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	21
19. Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Use-Based Classification	22-23
20. Industrial Production—Selected Items	24-25
21. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	26-27
22. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—by Groups and Sub-groups	28-31
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers	32
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees	33
25. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	34
26. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York	35
Money and Banking	
27. Money Stock Measures	36-37
28. Reserve Money and its Components	38
29. Sources of Change in Reserve Money	38
30. Sources of Change in M_3	39
31. Sources of Change in M_3 —Seasonal Variations	40-41
32. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department	42-43
33. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit	44
34. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	45
35. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	46
36. All Scheduled Banks—Business in India	47-49
37. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	50
38. All Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India	51-53
39. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	54-55
40. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	56-57

41. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding ..	58-59
42. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding ..	60-61
43. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1977-78 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings ..	62
44. Central and Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced During 1977-78 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings ..	63
45. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India ..	64-65
46. Cheque Clearances ..	66-67
47. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India ..	68-69
48. Structure of Interest Rates in India ..	70-71
49. Remittances through the R.B.I.—Telegraphic Transfers—Issued and Paid..	72-73
50. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks ..	74

Capital Market

51. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries ..	74
52. Working of Private Corporate Sector : Medium and Large Public Limited Companies—Important Items ..	75
53. Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government and Government Companies Against Consents/Acknowledgement of Proposals ..	76
54. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets ..	77
55. Operations of State Financial Corporations ..	78-79
56. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned ..	78-79
57. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets ..	80
58. Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets ..	81
59. Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed ..	81
60. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.—Liabilities and Assets ..	82
61. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1978-79 and 1979-80 (April-March) ..	83
62. Operations of Unit Trust of India ..	84
63. Operations of Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation ..	84
64. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation as at the end of June, 1980 ..	85
65. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Coverage of Deposit Insurance ..	85
66. Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India ..	86-87
67. Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional ..	88
68. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India ..	89
69. Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1979-80 ..	90
70. Yields on Government of India Securities ..	91
71. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All India (by Groups and Sub-groups)	92-93
72. Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital ..	94-95
73. Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital ..	94-95
74. Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues ..	96

Public Finance

75. Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	97
76. Five Year Plans ..	98-101
77. Budgetary Position of the Government of India ..	102
78. Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India ..	102-103
79. Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India ..	104-105
80. Revenue from Union Excise Duties ..	106-107
81. Consolidated Budgetary Position of States ..	108

82.	A. Revenue Receipts of States	109
	B. Revenue Expenditure of States	110
83.	Capital Budget of States	111
84.	Government of India Treasury Bills	112
85.	Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	112
86.	Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	113
87.	Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	114-117
88.	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	118-119
89.	Debt Position of States	118
90.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments ..	119
91.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1979-80	120
92.	Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1980)	121-127
93.	State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	128
94.	Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	129
95.	Small Savings Media Current during 1979-80	129
96.	Small Savings	130-131
97.	Financial Results of Railways	132
98.	Capital Outlay of Railways	133

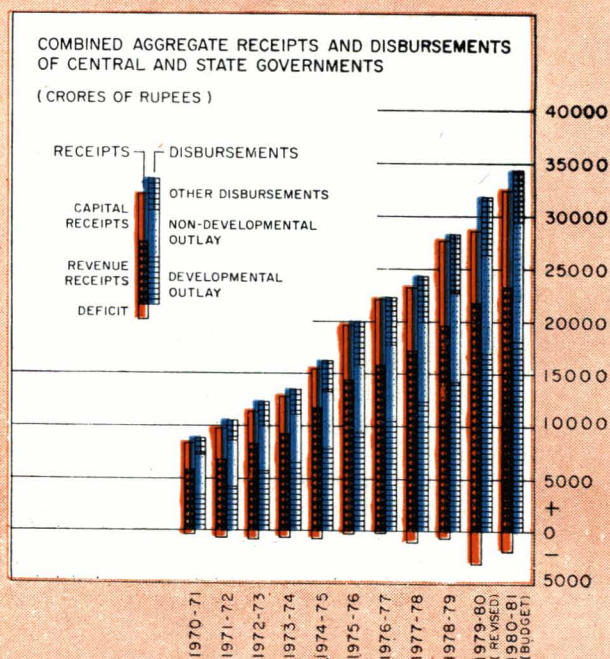
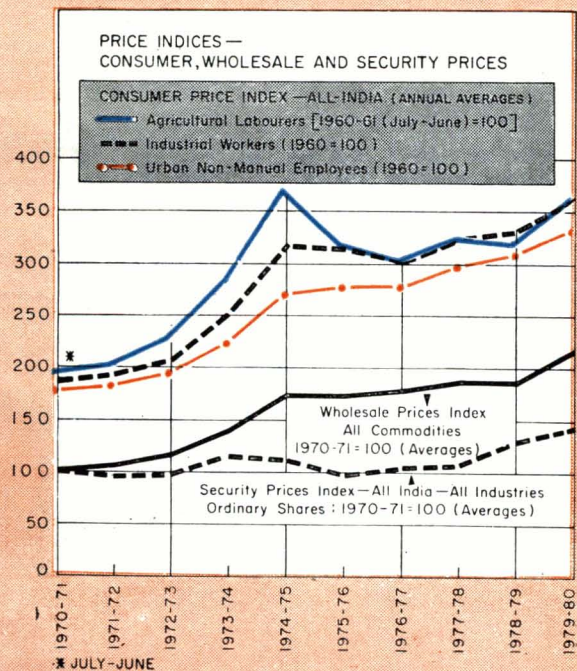
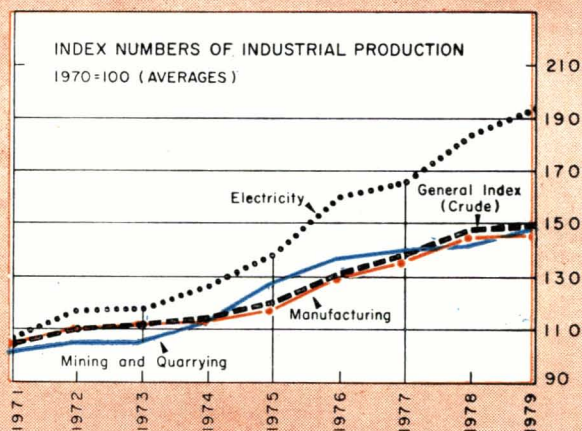
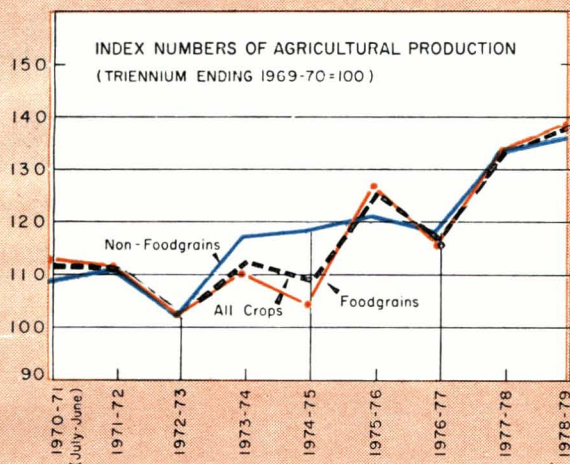
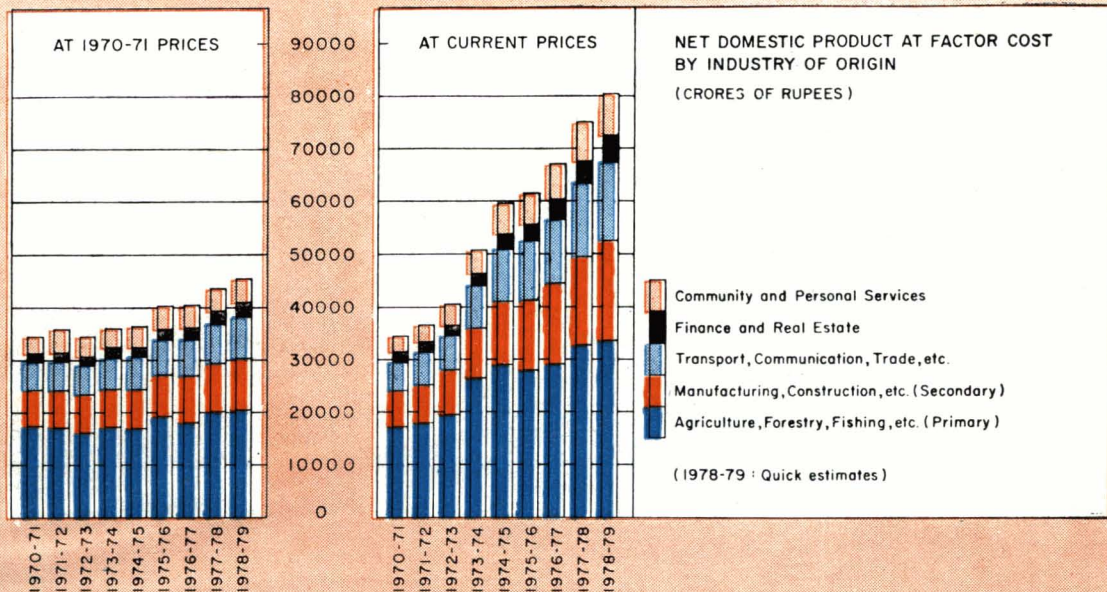
Trade and Balance of Payments

99.	India's Foreign Trade	133
100.	India's Exports of Principal Commodities	134
101.	India's Imports of Principal Commodities	135
102.	Direction of India's Foreign Trade	136
103.	Index Numbers of Exports	137-138
104.	Index Numbers of Imports	139-140
105.	Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	141-144
106.	Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	145
107.	Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	145
108.	External Assistance : Authorised and Utilised	146-149
109.	Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	150-181
110.	Assistance Extended by India	182-183
111.	India's Overall Balance of Payments: July-September 1977 to October-December 1978 (Preliminary)	184-185
112.	India's Balance of Payments: Current Account: Region-wise: July-September 1977 to October-December 1978 (Preliminary)	186-189
113.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	190
114.	Issue of Import Licences	191

Currency and Coinage

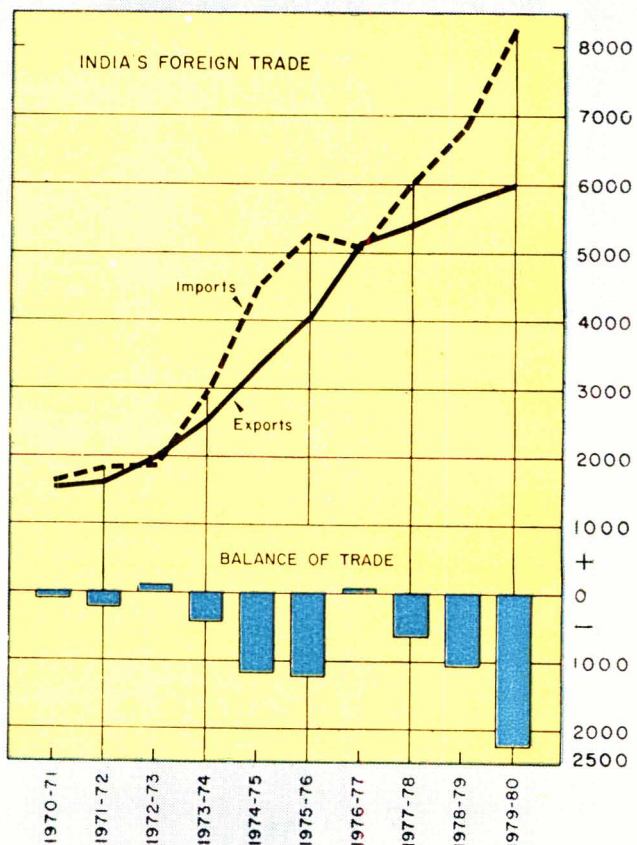
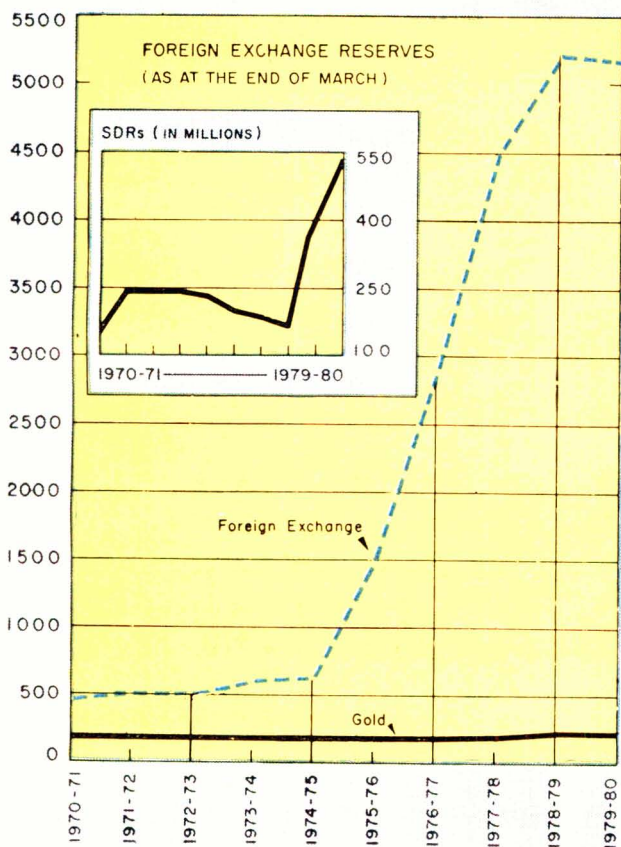
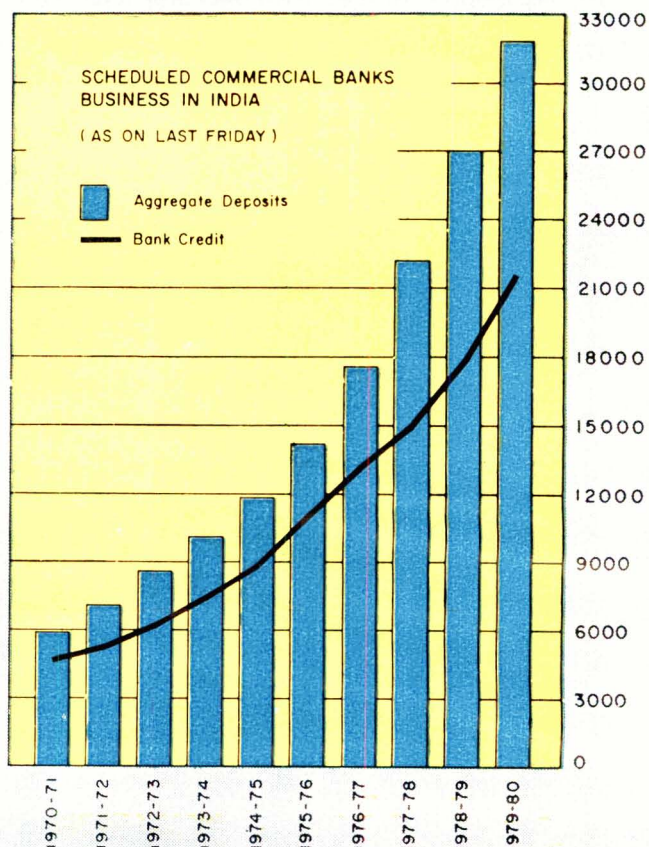
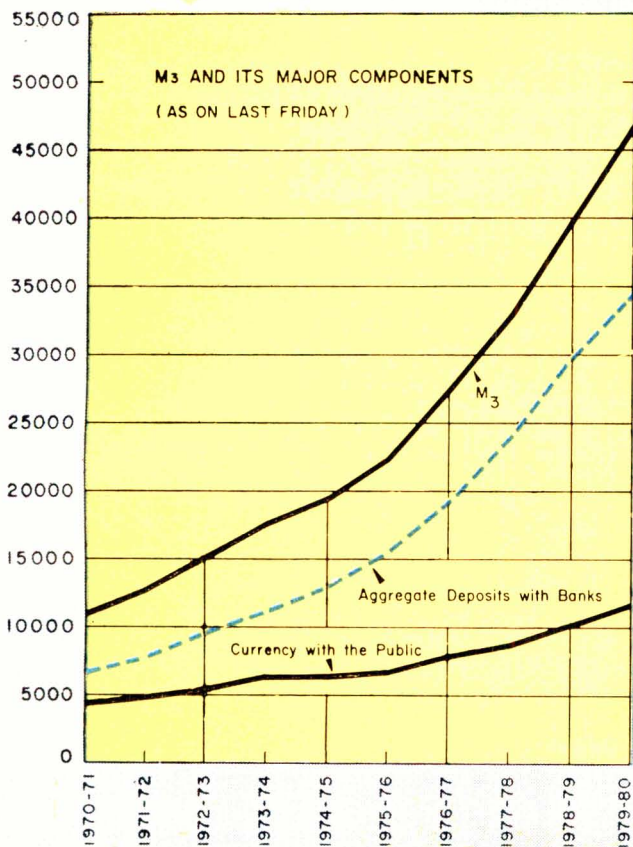
115.	Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)	192
116.	Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal(—) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1980—By Centres	192
117.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	193
118.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	193
119.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise)	194
120.	Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1979-80	194
121.	Note Forgeries	194
122.	Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1980	195
123.	Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	196
124.	Mintage of India Small Coins—By Denominations, 1979-80	196
125.	Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Governments Mints	196
126.	Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1979-80	197-198
	Notes on the Statements	199-206

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The annual data presented in this volume relate to financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. Since 1970-71 forms the base year for most of the official series of index numbers, the data are presented commencing with this year. The statements on (i) Industrial Production, (ii) Capital raised by non-Government and Government Companies, (iii) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors, (iv) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services, (v) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges and (vi) Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products are presented on calendar year basis, as the statistics are compiled by the source agencies on that basis. Further, data relating to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Financial Assistance Sanctioned by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iii) Industrial Development Bank of India, (iv) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, (v) Unit Trust of India, (vi) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, (vii) Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries and (viii) Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Central and Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings relate to the year July-June.

The statements newly included are (a) Estimated Mid-year Population: 1971-1991, (b) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-term/Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding and (c) Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Central and Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings. The statements on 'Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)' and 'Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (—) of Bank Notes—By Centres' which could not be updated and presented in the previous Report have now been presented. The statement 'Factor Incomes By Broad Sectors' has been deleted and instead a statement 'National Income and Allied Indicators' has been added under 'National Income and Savings'.

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of

a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which, however, continues to remain India's intervention currency. In view of the sharp fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of rupee has been widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The following revisions were effected in the rupee's exchange rate *vis-a-vis* the Pound Sterling:

Date Effective	Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling	Date Effective	Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling
	Rs.		Rs.
1979		1980	
Mar. 13	16.80	Jan. 9	18.00
Apr. 9	17.15	Jan. 21	18.15
May 15	16.90	Feb. 15	18.25
Jun. 15	17.10	Mar. 5	18.15
Jun. 22	17.35	Mar. 11	18.05
Jul. 2	17.55	Mar. 18	17.85
Jul. 6	17.75	Apr. 1	17.70
Jul. 19	18.00	Apr. 2	17.60
Sep. 15	17.75	Apr. 11	17.75
Oct. 24	17.50	Apr. 17	17.90
Oct. 31	17.25	Apr. 24	18.05
Nov. 19	17.55	May 15	18.15
Dec. 4	17.80	May 22	18.25
		May 27	18.35

(For earlier rates, reference may be made to the previous Report on Currency and Finance)

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of this volume under 'Notes on the Statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit in the statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not exactly add up to the total in all cases.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in the volume:

.. = Figure is not available
 — = Figure is nil or negligible
 1 lakh = 100,000 10 lakhs = 1 million
 1 crore = 10 millions.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
NATIONAL INCOME								
1. Net National Product at factor cost								
(i) At current prices	Rs. Crores	34,235	59,083	61,644	66,885†	74,794†	80,090@	..
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	..	34,235	36,411	40,011	40,534†	43,857†	45,637@	..
2. Per Capita Net National Product								
(i) At current prices	Rs.	633	1,000	1,021	1,086†	1,189†	1,249@	..
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	..	633	616	662	658†	697†	712@	..
POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT								
3. Mid-year population estimates (1) ..	Millions	551	601	613	626	638	651	664
4. Number of persons on live-register of employment exchanges (2)	000's	4,059	8,433	9,326	9,784	10,924	12,678	14,334
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2)	..	19	23	25	27	29	31	..
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (2)	..	249	374	399	425	474	538	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	..	218	325	343	360	399	449	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	..	31	49	56	65	75	89	..
OUTPUT AND PRICES								
7. Industrial Production Index (3)								
(i) General Index	1970=100	100.0	114.3	119.7	131.4	138.3	147.8	149.5
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	..	100.0	113.1	127.6	136.8	139.9	142.1	148.5
(iii) Manufacturing	..	100.0	113.0	116.6	128.7	135.5	144.4	144.6
(iv) Electricity	..	100.0	126.3	138.0	160.0	165.4	183.6	193.0
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)	Triennium ending							
(i) All Crops	1969-70=100	111.5	108.8	125.3	116.5	133.4	138.0	..
(ii) Total Foodgrains	..	112.9	104.3	127.2	115.7	133.6	138.8	..
9. Wholesale Prices Index								
(i) All Commodities	1970-71=100	100.0	174.9	173.0	176.6	185.8	185.8	216.8
(ii) Food Articles	..	100.0	172.1	163.6	155.3	173.6	172.4	186.4
10. Consumer Price Index (All-India) ..								
(i) Industrial Workers	1960=100	186	317	313	301	324	331	360
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees ..	..	174	270	277	277	296	306	330
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (4)	July 1960-June 1961=100	192	368	317	302	323	317	360
11. Security Prices Index								
(i) Government & Semi-Government Securities	1970-71=100		97.2	96.4	97.0	97.6	97.7	97.6
(ii) Ordinary Shares	..		112.5	97.3	103.9	107.4	130.4	143.2
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (average)								
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	184.96	519.10	544.99	549.50	637.92	791.22	1,158.75
(ii) Silver	Rs. per Kg.	536.08	1,121.65	1,169.36	1,248.66	1,240.52	1,501.02	2,297.80
MONEY AND BANKING								
13. Money Stock Measures (Last Friday of March)								
(i) M ₃ (5)	Rs. Crores	10,958	19,457	22,286	27,279	32,905	39,890	46,769
(ii) M ₁ (6)	..	7321	11,907	13,144	15,609	18,383	21,819	24,338
(a) Currency with the public	..	4,367	6,347	6,704	7,873	8,631	10,212	11,687
(b) Deposit Money of the Public (6)	..	2,954	5,561	6,439	7,736	9,752	11,607	12,651

(1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population, the data for 1970-71 corresponds to July 1, 1971 and so on.

(2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to December end 1970 and so on.

(3) Relating to calendar year; figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) M₃ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks.

(6) On various dates starting from January 1978, a number of scheduled commercial banks have classified a larger proportion of their savings deposits as time liabilities and a lower proportion as demand liabilities. Consequently, figures since January 1978 are not strictly comparable. † Provisional. @ Quick estimate.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS—(Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
MONEY AND BANKING (Concl'd.)								
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Central Government's deposits	Rs. Crores	251	536	661	380	2,760	706	681
(ii) Investments	"	113	382	444	215	1,077	852	1,255
(iii) Other Loans and Advances (7)	"	708	1,273	1,749	2,103	1,705	2,182	2,589
Of which :								
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	368	473	798	967	331	546	739
(b) State Co-operative Banks	"	306	441	459	488	595	558	488
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)								
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (8)	"	621	793	1,674	3,051	4,693	5,439	5,388
(ii) S. D. Rs.	Million of SDRs	148.9	234.9	202.8	187.4	161.6	364.9	529.1
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. Crores	5,906	11,827	14,155	17,566	22,211	27,016	31,785
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	8,762	10,877	13,173	14,939	17,795	21,546
(iii) Investment in Government Securities	"	1,362	2,826	3,283	3,930	5,907	6,621	7,429
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	"	364	908	912	1,500	2,143	3,191	4,252
(v) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Per cent	79.3	74.1	76.8	75.0	67.3	65.9	67.8
17. Cheque Clearances (9)	Rs. Crores	3,080	5,903	6,954	8,768	..	..	..
18. Inter-bank call money rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	6.38	12.82	10.55	10.84	9.28	7.57	8.47
19. Gross Redemption yield of Government of India Loan, 5½ %, 2000 ..	"	5.53	6.28	6.36	6.31	6.34	6.41	6.52
PUBLIC FINANCE								
20. Budgetary position of the Government of India								
(i) Revenue Account								
(a) Revenue	Rs. Crores	3,342	6,558	8,075	8,739	9,792	11,240	11,177*
(b) Expenditure	"	3,179	5,793	7,189	8,440	9,362	10,948	12,048*
(ii) Capital Account								
(a) Receipts	"	2,524	3,297	4,697	5,607	5,588	6,938	6,153*(a)
(b) Disbursements	"	2,972	4,782	5,950	6,036	6,951	8,736	7,983*
21. Debt and other liabilities of the Government of India								
Aggregate liabilities (10)	"	19,864	26,836	30,150	33,608	40,173	43,482	49,864*
(i) Internal ..	"	13,379	20,415	22,661	24,997	31,188	34,109	39,965*
Of which :								
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	6,571	7,127	8,072	9,357	11,010	13,027*
(b) Treasury Bills Outstanding	"	2,516	5,064	5,810	5,368	8,619	7,609	10,007*
(c) Small Savings	"	185	278	392	413	545	847	925*
(1) Net Receipts ..	"	2,209	3,554	3,946	4,359	4,904	5,751	6,676*
(2) Outstandings ..	"	6,485	6,421	7,489	8,611	8,985	9,373	9,899*
(ii) External ..	"	6,485	6,421	7,489	8,611	8,985	9,373	9,899*
TRADE								
22. Value of Imports	"	1,634	4,519	5,265	5,074	6,025	6,814	8,231
23. Value of Exports	"	1,535	3,329	4,043	5,146	5,404	5,726	5,999
24. Balance of Trade	"	-99	-1,190	-1,222	+ 72	- 621	-1,088	-2,232

(7) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

(8) Gold valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 gms.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details reference may be made to Table VII-14 'Public Debt and other liabilities of the Government of India' in Volume I of this Report.

* Revised Estimates (a) Takes into account shortfall in deposits of special credits from Iran and withdrawal of deposits of crude oil fund.

STATEMENT 2 : ESTIMATED MID-

State/Union Territory	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
1. All-India	551.23	563.53	575.89	588.30	600.76	613.27	625.82	638.39	650.98	663.60
2. Andhra Pradesh..	43.70	44.51	45.32	46.11	46.90	47.70	48.49	49.28	50.07	50.87
3. Assam	15.09	15.59	16.11	16.63	17.16	17.71	18.26	18.83	19.40	19.99
4. Bihar	56.65	57.81	58.98	60.17	61.37	62.57	63.78	64.99	66.21	67.43
5. Gujarat	26.84	27.44	28.06	28.69	29.33	29.98	30.63	31.29	31.95	32.62
6. Haryana	10.08	10.30	10.53	10.77	11.01	11.26	11.51	11.77	12.04	12.30
7. Himachal Pradesh ..	3.48	3.56	3.63	3.71	3.79	3.86	3.94	4.02	4.10	4.18
8. Jammu and Kashmir ..	4.65	4.78	4.91	5.04	5.18	5.32	5.46	5.60	5.74	5.88
9. Karnataka	29.45	30.06	30.68	31.31	31.95	32.58	33.23	33.88	34.53	35.17
10. Kerala	21.48	21.98	22.47	22.95	23.42	23.88	24.34	24.79	25.23	25.67
11. Madhya Pradesh ..	42.00	43.28	44.49	45.67	46.82	47.97	49.08	50.16	51.23	52.31
12. Maharashtra	50.67	51.75	52.82	53.89	54.95	56.01	57.06	58.09	59.12	60.15
13. Manipur	1.08	1.12	1.16	1.19	1.23	1.27	1.31	1.35	1.39	1.44
14. Meghalaya	1.02	1.05	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.27	1.30
15. Nagaland	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.66	0.68	0.70
16. Orissa	22.08	22.57	23.08	23.59	24.11	24.63	25.15	25.68	26.20	26.72
17. Punjab	13.60	13.82	14.06	14.30	14.55	14.81	15.07	15.34	15.61	15.88
18. Rajasthan	25.96	26.70	27.45	28.21	28.98	29.75	30.53	31.32	32.11	32.92
19. Sikkim	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25
20. Tamil Nadu	41.34	41.96	42.59	43.22	43.85	44.48	45.10	45.72	46.32	46.92
21. Tripura	1.57	1.62	1.67	1.73	1.78	1.83	1.89	1.95	2.01	2.06
22. Uttar Pradesh	88.74	90.35	92.02	93.73	95.46	97.22	99.01	100.83	102.67	104.51
23. West Bengal	44.63	45.85	47.04	48.23	49.40	50.58	51.74	52.89	54.02	55.16
24. Union Territories ..	6.41	6.68	6.96	7.25	7.54	7.85	8.16	8.49	8.82	9.17

Note : (1) The above mid-year estimates are based on the population projections approved by the Expert Committee.
 (2) The estimated population of Union Territory of Mizoram is included in Assam. (3) The aggregate of all the States and Union Territories will not exactly tally with the All-India population due to rounding off.

YEAR POPULATION—1971-1991

(In millions)

1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	
676.22	688.82	701.41	714.00	726.64	739.33	752.04	764.75	777.51	790.35	803.26	1.
51.68	52.51	53.34	54.18	55.03	55.88	56.75	57.62	58.50	59.39	60.29	2.
20.59	21.20	21.82	22.46	23.11	23.80	24.51	25.24	26.00	26.80	27.63	3.
68.65	69.87	71.08	72.29	73.49	74.67	75.84	77.00	78.14	79.26	80.36	4.
33.27	33.91	34.54	35.18	35.81	36.45	37.09	37.73	38.37	39.03	39.69	5.
12.57	12.83	13.10	13.36	13.62	13.89	14.15	14.41	14.67	14.93	15.18	6.
4.25	4.33	4.41	4.48	4.56	4.63	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.94	5.02	7.
6.03	6.18	6.33	6.48	6.63	6.78	6.94	7.10	7.27	7.44	7.61	8.
35.82	36.46	37.10	37.74	38.34	38.92	39.49	40.02	40.53	40.98	41.41	9.
26.11	26.55	26.98	27.42	27.87	28.32	28.76	29.20	29.64	30.08	30.52	10.
53.43	54.57	55.73	56.92	58.15	59.43	60.76	62.13	63.56	65.07	66.65	11.
61.15	62.12	63.07	64.03	65.04	66.12	67.23	68.36	69.57	70.89	72.30	12.
1.48	1.52	1.57	1.61	1.66	1.70	1.75	1.80	1.85	1.90	1.95	13.
1.33	1.36	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.53	1.56	1.59	1.63	1.67	14.
0.72	0.74	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.84	0.86	0.89	0.91	0.94	0.97	15.
27.23	27.71	28.18	28.65	29.12	29.62	30.12	30.63	31.17	31.74	32.35	16.
16.14	16.40	16.65	16.90	17.14	17.38	17.61	17.83	18.05	18.26	18.46	17.
33.73	34.55	35.38	36.21	37.03	37.85	38.67	39.49	40.29	41.08	41.86	18.
0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	19.
47.49	48.02	48.53	49.03	49.55	50.10	50.67	51.25	51.86	52.53	53.26	20.
2.12	2.18	2.25	2.31	2.37	2.43	2.50	2.57	2.63	2.70	2.78	21.
106.34	108.08	110.03	111.85	113.61	115.29	116.91	118.48	119.95	121.29	122.53	22.
56.31	57.48	58.65	59.80	60.92	62.00	63.06	64.08	65.04	65.94	66.77	23.
9.52	9.89	10.26	10.65	11.05	11.46	11.88	12.32	12.77	13.24	13.72	24.

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3 : NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79@
1. Gross national product at current market prices	39,979	69,337	73,671	79,913	88,884	96,079
2. Net national product at current market prices	37,762	65,742	69,577	75,417	83,902	90,514
3. Net domestic product at factor cost						
(a) At current prices	34,519	59,374	61,899	67,120	75,058	80,354
(b) At 1970-71 prices	34,519	36,533	40,102	40,619	43,963	45,739
4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices ..	33,875	58,158	60,681	64,906	72,862	..
5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to Government sector at current prices	644	1,216	1,218	2,214	2,196	..
6. Private income	34,508	59,629	62,794	67,558	75,850	..
7. Personal income	33,915	58,148	61,584	66,274	74,294	..
8. Personal disposable income	33,032	56,707	59,617	64,255	72,426	78,046
9. (a) Net domestic saving	4,566	9,640	11,163	13,886	15,391	17,502
(b) Rate* of net saving (%)	12.1	14.7	16.0	18.4	18.3	19.3
10. (a) Net domestic capital formation						
(i) At current prices	4,960	10,253	11,046	12,577	14,863	17,640
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	4,960	6,160	6,122	6,891	8,003	8,815
(b) Rate* of net domestic capital formation (%)						
(i) At current prices	13.1	15.7	15.9	16.7	17.7	19.5
(ii) At 1970-71 prices.. ..	13.1	15.4	13.9	15.4	16.6	17.5
11. Per capita final consumption expenditure (Rs.)						
(a) At current prices	551.5	883.6	881.2	890.9	990.9	1,047.5
(b) At 1970-71 prices	551.5	526.0	553.9	538.8	572.4	590.4

@ Quick estimates.

* As per cent of net national product at market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1. Compensation of employees	13,363	14,457	15,804	17,818	21,141	24,320	26,359	28,809
2. Operating surplus	5,044	5,667	6,273	6,890	8,604	9,545	11,612	12,662
3. Mixed income of self-employed	16,112	16,740	18,495	26,041	29,629	28,034	29,149	33,587
4. Consumption of fixed capital	2,217	2,399	2,669	3,023	3,595	4,094	4,496	4,982
5. Indirect taxes	3,864	4,515	5,175	5,876	7,476	8,804	9,871	10,754
6. Less Subsidies	337	422	551	708	817	871	1,339	1,646
7. Gross domestic product* ..	40,263	43,356	47,865	58,940	69,628	73,926	80,148	89,148
8. Government final consumption expenditure	3,801	4,458	4,745	5,100	6,080	7,295	8,110	8,543
9. Private final consumption expenditure	29,838	32,097	35,131	42,933	52,223	53,227	54,880	62,329
10. Gross fixed capital formation	6,305	7,074	8,066	9,029	11,041	13,631	15,774	17,344
11. Change in stocks	1,039	1,337	460	2,323	3,961	3,297	2,477	2,085
12. Exports of goods and services	1,639	1,785	2,149	2,658	3,686	4,947	6,126	6,395
13. Less Imports of goods and services	1,902	2,175	2,328	2,950	4,417	5,143	5,357	6,404
14. Discrepancies	(—)457	(—)1,220	(—)358	(—)153	(—)2,946	(—)3,328	(—)1,862	(—)1,144
15. Expenditure on gross domestic product*	40,263	43,356	47,865	58,940	69,628	73,926	80,148	89,148

* At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

					(Rs. crores)								
Industry/Year (Apr.-Mar.)					1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77*	1977-78*	1978-79@
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	16,354	16,913	18,644	25,284	27,273	25,868	26,692	30,359	31,023
Forestry and logging	..	..	..	..	397	436	456	511	620	722	830	935	1,122
Fishing	..	..	..	..	229	246	285	367	422	526	599	623	765
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	327	340	365	417	621	806	885	928	954
Sub-Total : Primary	..	..	..	..	17,307	17,935	19,750	26,579	28,936	27,922	29,006	32,845	33,864
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	4,619	5,089	5,651	6,791	8,986	9,422	10,509	11,696	13,071
Registered	..	..	..	..	2,874	3,124	3,465	4,226	5,636	5,831	6,623	7,256	8,135
Unregistered	..	..	..	..	1,745	1,965	2,186	2,565	3,350	3,591	3,886	4,440	4,936
Construction	..	..	..	..	1,853	2,034	2,199	2,283	2,553	3,259	3,898	4,314	4,732
Electricity, gas and water supply	..	..	..	..	318	341	370	396	525	657	867	926	1,173
Sub-Total : Secondary	..	..	..	..	6,790	7,464	8,220	9,470	12,064	13,338	15,274	16,936	18,976
Transport, storage and communication	..	..	..	..	1,574	1,725	1,877	2,084	2,549	2,852	3,364	3,535	3,708
Railways	..	..	..	..	522	574	561	481	647	795	1,007	1,042	976
Transport by other means and storage	..	..	..	..	834	908	1,066	1,318	1,576	1,684	1,854	1,942	2,112
Communication	..	..	..	..	218	243	250	285	326	373	503	551	620
Trade, hotels and restaurants	..	..	..	..	3,880	4,218	4,669	5,787	7,503	8,213	8,814	9,980	10,683
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	..	..	..	..	5,454	5,943	6,546	7,871	10,052	11,065	12,178	13,515	14,391
Banking and insurance	..	..	..	..	644	756	870	1,082	1,352	1,760	2,072	2,249	2,451
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	..	..	..	..	1,039	1,125	1,227	1,315	1,398	1,513	1,744	2,144	2,558
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	..	..	..	..	1,683	1,881	2,097	2,397	2,750	3,273	3,816	4,393	5,009
Public administration and defence	..	..	..	..	1,635	1,831	1,976	2,221	2,858	3,237	3,455	3,686	4,143
Other services	..	..	..	..	1,650	1,810	1,983	2,211	2,714	3,064	3,391	3,683	3,971
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	..	..	..	..	3,285	3,641	3,959	4,432	5,572	6,301	6,846	7,369	8,114
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	..	..	..	..	34,519	36,864	40,572	50,749	59,374	61,899	67,120	75,058	80,354

*Provisional.

@Quick estimates.

**STATEMENT 5: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)**

(AT 1970-71 PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77*	1977-78*	1978-79@
Agriculture	16,354	16,209	15,118	16,298	15,917	17,969	16,902	18,867	19,167
Forestry and logging	397	414	411	399	436	501	549	556	581
Fishing	229	244	251	258	277	293	293	290	307
Mining and quarrying	327	332	349	362	386	434	438	440	442
Sub-Total : Primary	17,307	17,199	16,129	17,317	17,016	19,197	18,182	20,153	20,497
Manufacturing	4,619	4,750	4,954	5,252	5,470	5,579	6,101	6,480	6,967
Registered	2,874	2,923	3,049	3,277	3,392	3,396	3,795	4,013	4,336
Unregistered	1,745	1,827	1,905	1,975	2,078	2,183	2,306	2,467	2,631
Construction	1,853	1,874	1,903	1,746	1,719	2,013	2,263	2,417	2,477
Electricity, gas and water supply	318	337	355	364	393	450	514	528	588
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,790	6,961	7,212	7,362	7,582	8,042	8,878	9,425	10,032
Transport, storage and communication	1,574	1,650	1,729	1,760	1,876	2,051	2,161	2,269	2,303
Railways	522	559	557	502	562	638	699	743	704
Transport by other means and storage	834	859	931	999	1,042	1,122	1,143	1,190	1,241
Communication	218	232	241	259	272	291	319	336	358
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,880	3,956	3,971	4,139	4,259	4,655	4,858	5,209	5,543
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	5,454	5,606	5,700	5,899	6,135	6,706	7,019	7,478	7,846
Banking and insurance	644	713	761	765	695	826	994	1,114	1,303
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,039	1,069	1,095	1,128	1,161	1,195	1,237	1,282	1,325
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	1,683	1,782	1,856	1,893	1,856	2,021	2,231	2,396	2,628
Public administration and defence	1,635	1,785	1,863	1,980	2,087	2,238	2,375	2,521	2,676
Other services	1,650	1,695	1,742	1,752	1,857	1,898	1,934	1,990	2,060
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	3,285	3,480	3,605	3,732	3,944	4,136	4,309	4,511	4,736
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,519	35,028	34,502	36,203	36,533	40,102	40,619	43,963	45,739

* Provisional.

@Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1977-78*

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Instrument	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits ..		7235.8	—3.1	2.5	284.8	16.1	222.3	331.6	2563.1
2. Investments		185.6	6413.7	337.1	810.9	246.5	20.1	4987.0	149.4
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	4379.2	—	446.6	—	7.1	4770.1	—
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	265.1	—	151.1	—	—0.2	216.9	—
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	3.2	—	67.3	246.5	—	—	61.2
(d) Bank Securities ..		185.6	—	—	118.2	—	2.3	—	50.6
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	84.0	337.1	—	—	—	—	11.6
(f) Foreign Securities ..		—	1636.9	—	6.4	—	2.7	—	—2.5
(g) Others		—	44.3	—	21.3	—	8.2	—	28.5
3. Loans and Advances ..		—27.7	2337.0	241.9	840.9	812.1	140.2	865.5	924.4
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	232.9	—	—	543.9	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	554.5	—	—	—	32.3	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	935.1	—	—	—	383.3	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	—	229.9	—	—23.6	329.8
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		—208.4	46.8	—	—	—	—	—	7.6
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		333.1	394.7	55.7	66.1	317.5	9.7	848.0	173.2
Total		7518.4	9189.1	2126.8	2235.6	1622.1	392.3	7968.0	4147.5

Sector	Instrument	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits ..		—	33.2	—	4238.5	7586.0	7338.8	+247.2
2. Investments		1582.7	—49.8	—	234.5	7338.9	7578.8	—239.9
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	—44.2	—	—0.2	4770.1	4788.5	—18.4
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	—	—	—	216.9	417.0	—200.1
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	—5.6	—	130.0	246.5	256.1	—9.6
(d) Bank Securities ..		—	—	—	69.7	185.6	240.8	—55.2
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	—	—	35.0	337.1	130.6	+206.5
(f) Foreign Securities ..		1582.7	—	—	—	1582.7	1643.5	—60.8
(g) Others		—	—	—	—	—	102.3	—102.3
3. Loans and Advances ..		172.4	203.6	1663.0	179.5	3727.2	4625.6	—898.4
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	311.0	543.9	543.9	—
5. Life Fund		—	—4.9	—	591.7	586.8	586.8	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	—	1315.8	1318.4	1315.8	+2.6
7. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	6.5	229.9	212.8	559.7	—346.9
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		—	—	—	—	—208.4	54.4	—262.8
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		80.3	—66.3	—	11.7	1634.6	589.1	+1045.5
Total		1835.4	115.8	1669.5	7112.6	22740.2	23192.9	—452.7

* Provisional

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1978-79£ (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Instrument	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government @	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits ..		4610.9	26.1	—0.1	495.2	53.9	33.5	456.1	—2419.3
2. Investments		226.8	1378.3	465.9	960.0	302.4	42.9	923.3	129.7
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	91.9	—	511.7	—	6.2	664.6	—
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	403.8	—	210.4	—	1.0	258.7	—
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	—3.0	—	83.1	302.4	—	—	58.5
(d) Bank Securities ..		226.8	—	—	107.1	—	1.6	—	21.5
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	110.9	465.9	—	—	—	—	11.7
(f) Foreign Securities ..		—	749.2	—	0.8	—	11.0	—	0.5
(g) Others		—	25.5	—	46.9	—	23.1	—	37.5
3. Loans and Advances ..		31.9	3709.7	440.8	957.3	913.2	135.8	1263.8	526.5
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	313.6	—	—	846.5	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	624.4	—	—	—	52.1	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	1070.1	—	—	—	526.6	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	—	385.8	—	281.9	308.9
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		232.2	—7.2	—	—	—	—	—	277.8
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		169.0	164.3	80.1	63.6	223.3	37.6	639.0	285.9
Total		5270.8	5271.2	2681.2	2789.7	1878.6	249.8	4989.3	—890.5

Sector	Instrument	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources-Uses)
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits ..		—	260.5	—	5828.5	5120.8	4224.5	+896.3
2. Investments		761.4	233.5	—	321.0	2679.8	3065.4	—385.6
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	226.9	—	—0.5	664.6	836.2	—171.6
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	—	—	—	258.7	615.2	—356.5
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	5.6	—	161.9	302.4	306.1	—3.7
(d) Bank Securities ..		—	—	—	80.5	226.8	210.7	+16.1
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	1.0	—	79.1	465.9	202.7	+263.2
(f) Foreign Securities ..		761.4	—	—	—	761.4	761.5	—0.1
(g) Others		—	—	—	—	—	133.0	—133.0
3. Loans and Advances ..		—84.4	265.1	2343.9	—69.1	4909.2	5525.3	—616.1
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	532.9	846.5	846.5	—
5. Life Fund		—	—3.1	—	679.6	676.5	676.5	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	—	1593.2	1596.7	1593.2	+3.5
7. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	407.1	667.7	716.0	—48.3
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		—	—	—	—	232.2	270.6	—38.4
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		487.6	0.4	—	—7.3	1599.0	544.5	+1054.5
Total		1164.6	756.4	2343.9	9285.9	18328.4	17462.5	+865.9

£ Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1977-78*

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>						
1. Banking	—	—	408.5	350.5	405.6	201.2
2. Other Financial Institutions	246.9	198.2	—	—	200.2	—
3. Private Corporate Business	193.8	523.1	10.6	452.0	—	—
4. Government	3076.5	4862.9	113.9	1257.6	149.2	30.3
5. Rest of the World	—491.8	1684.9	19.0	2.7	—17.3	2.7
6. Households	4285.9	1480.6	1522.2	76.9	553.9	10.2
7. Sector not elsewhere classified ..	207.1	439.4	52.6	95.9	330.5	147.9
Total	7518.4	9189.1	2126.8	2235.6	1622.1	392.3
(Sources—Uses)†	(—1670.7)		(—108.8)		(+1229.8)	

Sector	Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>								
1. Banking	4772.2	2628.5	1596.8	—255.8	1480.6	4285.9	8663.7	7210.3
2. Other Financial Institutions	1335.0	108.6	—	17.7	76.9	1522.2	1859.0	1846.7
3. Private Corporate Business	3.9	220.9	1.7	—54.2	10.2	553.9	220.2	1695.7
4. Government	—	—	245.6	302.5	101.8	750.6	3687.0	7203.9
5. Rest of the World	447.7	98.3	—	—	—	—	—42.4	1788.6
6. Households	750.6	101.8	—	—	—	—	7112.6	1669.5
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	658.6	989.4	—8.7	105.6	—	—	1240.1	1778.2
Total	7968.0	4147.5	1835.4	115.8	1669.5	7112.6	22740.2	23192.9
(Sources—Uses)†	(+3820.5)		(+1719.6)		(—5443.1)		(—452.7)	

†Financial Surplus (—) / Financial Deficit (+).

*Provisional.

@Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE 1978-79 £ (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>						
1. Banking	—	—	661.6	395.3	641.3	12.5
2. Other Financial Institutions	336.8	439.0	—	—	259.3	—
3. Private Corporate Business	189.2	982.4	20.4	649.9	—	—
4. Government	—1677.6	818.8	102.2	1546.4	219.8	29.8
5. Rest of the World	285.8	746.8	11.5	4.2	18.0	11.0
6. Households	5848.9	2094.4	1807.4	78.8	511.2	15.9
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	287.7	189.8	78.1	115.1	229.0	180.6
Total	5270.8	5271.2	2681.2	2789.7	1878.6	249.8
(Sources—Uses)†	(—0.4)		(—108.5)		(+1628.8)	

Sector	Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>								
1. Banking	25.7	—2376.6	753.9	53.6	2094.4	5848.9	4176.9	3933.7
2. Other Financial Institutions	1976.0	94.0	4.2	11.5	78.8	1807.4	2655.1	2351.9
3. Private Corporate Business	26.0	283.6	11.0	18.0	15.9	511.2	262.5	2445.1
4. Government	—	—	395.5	673.3	154.8	1118.4	—805.3	4186.7
5. Rest of the World	886.5	192.2	—	—	—	—	1201.8	954.2
6. Households	1118.4	154.8	—	—	—	—	9285.9	2343.9
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	956.7	761.5	—	—	—	—	1551.5	1247.0
Total	4989.3	—890.5	1164.6	756.4	2343.9	9285.9	18328.4	17462.5
(Sources—Uses)†	(+5879.8)		(+408.2)		(—6942.0)		(+865.9)	

Note : For details regarding method of compilation a reference may be made to the article "Flow of Funds in the Indian Economy 1970-71 to 1976-77" published in the March 1980 issue of Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

†Financial Surplus (—) / Financial Deficit (+). £ Preliminary. @Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 8 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crores)

	1977-78*				1978-79£			
	Government Administration and Departmental Under-takings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Under-takings \$		Government Administration and Departmental Under-takings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Under-takings \$	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
SECTOR-WISE								
1. Banking	4524.4	2414.0	247.8	214.5	-374.2	-2363.0	399.9	-13.6
2. Other Financial Institutions	1081.5	108.6	253.5	—	1341.4	94.0	634.6	—
3. Private Corporate Business	3.9	227.4	—	-6.5	6.2	278.5	19.8	5.1
4. Government Administration and Departmental Under-takings	—	—	2449.8	55.2	—	—	2490.7	26.9
5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Under-takings	56.8	2588.2	—	—	5.3	2905.4	—	—
6. Rest of the World	368.7	100.8	79.0	-2.5	671.6	191.7	214.9	0.5
7. Households	744.3	92.9	6.3	8.9	1110.0	149.3	8.4	5.5
8. Items not elsewhere classified	-2.1	340.9	660.7	648.5	161.7	-8.4	795.0	769.9
TOTAL	6777.5	5872.8	3697.1	918.1	2922.0	1247.5	4563.3	794.3
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
1. Currency	16.5	13.4	—	20.1	23.0	22.3	—	-12.2
2. Deposits	308.6	2335.2	7.3	206.9	401.8	-2427.8	28.9	-4.5
3. Investments	4833.2	1283.5	1636.9	31.6	672.3	1041.7	1093.0	55.9
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities	4833.7	—	—	42.6	672.3	—	—	29.7
(b) Other Securities of Government	-0.5	1123.5	1636.9	-0.4	—	938.1	1093.0	0.1
(c) Corporate Securities	—	74.2	—	-13.0	—	53.4	—	5.1
(d) Bank Securities	—	50.6	—	—	—	21.3	—	0.2
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	11.6	—	—	—	11.7	—	—
(f) Foreign Securities	—	—	—	-2.5	—	—	—	0.5
(g) Others	—	23.6	—	4.9	—	17.2	—	20.3
4. Loans and Advances	530.4	2199.6	1357.8	189.5	257.5	2401.3	2661.2	92.5
5. Small Savings	543.9	—	—	—	846.5	—	—	—
6. Life Fund	32.3	—	—	—	52.1	—	—	—
7. Provident Fund	383.3	—	—	—	526.6	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt/Credit	9.8	27.8	-33.4	302.5	1.2	9.9	282.2	299.0
9. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	—	7.6	—	—	—	277.8	—	—
10. Other items not elsewhere classified	119.5	5.7	728.5	167.5	141.0	-77.7	498.0	363.6
TOTAL	6777.5	5872.8	3697.1	918.1	2922.0	1247.5	4563.3	794.3

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts. \$ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards. * Provisional. £ Preliminary.

STATEMENT 9 : ESTIMATES OF NET SAVINGS OF THE PUBLIC AND THE DOMESTIC PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTORS
(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1. Savings of the Public Sector	Amount 747	1335	2489	3238	3506	3513	3951	3125
Per Cent @	(2.0)	(2.4)	(3.8)	(4.6)	(4.6)	(4.2)	(4.4)	(3.1)
2. Savings of the Domestic Private Corporate Sector	Amount 209	381	593	148	229	350	452	781
Per Cent @	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.9)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.4)	(0.5)	(0.8)

Notes: 1. Data are provisional and relate to the year April-March.

2. Because of reclassification of budgets of the State Governments and other revisions, the estimates for 1970-71 are not strictly comparable with the estimates for the following years.

@ As percentage of National Income at Market Prices.

STATEMENT 10 : SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

		(Amount in Rs. crores at current prices)					
Item		1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*	1978-79†	1979-80‡
A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (x)]							
(a)	.. .. .	2084.5	4994.3	6905.1	7112.6	9285.9	9559.0
(i) Currency	.. .. .	354.6	341.9	1139.8	703.3	1524.7	1398.0
(a)	.. .. .	0.9	0.5	1.5	0.8	1.7	1.4
(b)	.. .. .	17.0	6.9	16.5	9.9	16.4	14.6
(ii) Bank Deposits@	.. .. .	794.7	2870.9†	3920.0†	3535.2†	4303.8†	4272.0†
(a)	.. .. .	2.1	4.1	5.2	4.2	4.8	4.4
(b)	.. .. .	38.1	57.5	56.8	49.7	46.4	44.7
(iii) Loans to Companies+	.. .. .	67.0	129.7	113.5	179.5	—69.1	201.0
(a)	.. .. .	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	—0.1	0.2
(b)	.. .. .	3.2	2.6	1.6	2.5	—0.7	2.1
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	.. .. .	219.9	422.2	524.1	591.7	679.6	765.0
(a)	.. .. .	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
(b)	.. .. .	10.6	8.5	7.6	8.3	7.3	8.0
(v) Provident Fund@@	.. .. .	422.2	1079.6	1171.6	1315.8	1593.2	1875.0
(a)	.. .. .	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9
(b)	.. .. .	20.3	21.6	17.0	18.5	17.2	19.6
(vi) Claims on Government	.. .. .	112.9	90.8	19.1	310.8	532.4	511.0
(a)	.. .. .	0.3	0.1	—	0.4	0.6	0.5
(b)	.. .. .	5.4	1.8	0.3	4.4	5.7	5.4
(vii) Corporate (Private financial & non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	.. .. .	64.9	38.4	—13.2	199.7	242.4	211.0
(a)	.. .. .	0.2	0.1	—	0.2	0.3	0.2
(b)	.. .. .	3.1	0.7	—0.2	2.8	2.6	2.2
(viii) Securities of Term Lending and Other Financial Institutions	.. .. .	1.9	4.9	7.9	1.0	1.2	1.0
(a)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	.. .. .	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—
(ix) Units of Unit Trust of India	.. .. .	14.4	15.9	20.2	34.0	77.9	55.0
(a)	.. .. .	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	.. .. .	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.6
(x) Other Assets++	.. .. .	32.0	—	2.1	241.6	399.8	270.0
(a)	.. .. .	0.1	—	—	0.3	0.4	0.3
(b)	.. .. .	1.5	—	—	3.4	4.3	2.8
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]							
(a)	.. .. .	597.3	1178.1	1710.3	1669.5	2343.9	2762.0
(i) Bank Advances	.. .. .	504.3	938.5	1231.9	1480.6	2094.4	2490.0
(a)	.. .. .	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.5
(b)	.. .. .	84.4	79.7	72.0	88.7	89.3	90.2
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	.. .. .	40.1	79.9	86.8	76.9	78.8	95.0
(a)	.. .. .	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	.. .. .	6.7	6.8	5.1	4.6	3.4	3.4
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	.. .. .	75.1	20.4	118.1	95.3	154.8	155.0
(a)	.. .. .	0.2	—	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
(b)	.. .. .	12.6	1.7	6.9	5.7	6.6	5.6
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-credit Societies	.. .. .	—24.6	24.9	19.0	10.2	15.9	17.0
(a)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	.. .. .	—4.1	2.1	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.6
(v) Other Liabilities++	.. .. .	2.4	114.4	254.5	6.5	—	5.0
(a)	.. .. .	—	0.2	0.4	—	—	—
(b)	.. .. .	0.4	9.7	14.9	0.4	—	0.2
C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A—B)							
(a)	.. .. .	1487.2	3816.2	5194.8	5443.1	6942.0	6797.0
(a)	.. .. .	3.9	5.5	6.9	6.5	7.7	7.0

Notes: Due to change in methodology, estimates from 1977-78 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

(a) Percentage to net national product at current market prices.

(b) Percentage to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

* Provisional. £ Preliminary. \$ Tentative.

@ Including deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

† Includes deposits with the Reserve Bank of India under Compulsory Deposits (Additional Emoluments and Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1974 amounting to Rs. 741.5 crores, Rs. 613.3 crores, Rs. 14.3 crores, Rs. —316.2 crores and Rs.—207.0 crores in 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79 and 1979-80 respectively.

+ Including deposits with non-banking companies net of household borrowing from Financial Companies.

** Including State Governments and Postal Insurance Fund.

++ Represent mainly net position in trade transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

@@ Includes Contributory Pension Fund from 1977-78 onwards.

STATEMENT 11: SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)									
Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79@
1. Gross product of public sector ..	5,456 (14.9)	6,137 (15.6)	6,807 (15.7)	7,954 (14.8)	10,186 (16.2)	12,171 (18.4)	14,194 (19.8)	15,285 (19.1)	16,932 (19.7)
Administrative departments ..	2,401	2,697	2,931	3,305	4,083	4,682	5,106	5,467	..
Departmental enterprises ..	1,453	1,580	1,683	1,724	2,104	2,526	2,999	3,207	..
Non-departmental enterprises ..	1,602	1,860	2,193	2,925	3,999	4,963	6,089	6,611	..
2. Net product of public sector ..	5,007 (14.5)	5,621 (15.2)	6,214 (15.3)	7,228 (14.2)	9,483 (16.0)	11,328 (18.3)	13,220 (19.7)	14,148 (18.8)	15,584 (19.4)
Administrative departments ..	2,401	2,697	2,931	3,305	4,083	4,682	5,106	5,467	..
Departmental enterprises ..	1,330	1,458	1,535	1,559	1,955	2,351	2,814	3,022	..
Non-departmental enterprises ..	1,276	1,466	1,748	2,364	3,445	4,295	5,300	5,659	..

Note : Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.
See 'Notes on the Statements'.
@ Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 12 : ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)									
				As at the end of December					
				1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Public Sector									
Central Government † ..	..	..	..	2,836	3,001	3,074	3,072	3,128	3,147
State Governments ..	..	..	..	4,217	4,833	4,947	5,237	5,468	5,722
Quasi-Government ..	..	..	..	2,137	3,316	3,625	3,871	4,080	4,200
Local Bodies ..	..	..	..	1,908	1,977	1,986	2,001	2,058	2,072
Private Sector									
Large § ..	..	..	..	6,018	6,079	6,063	6,222	6,374	6,425
Small ‡ ..	..	..	..	716	713	724	730	731	726
TOTAL ..	..	..	..	17,833	19,920	20,419	21,133	21,836	22,292

Note : Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

* Provisional data relating to end June 1979.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 13 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agri-culture, hunting, etc.†	Mining and quarrying	Manufac-turing	Electricity, gas and water	Constru-ction	Whole-sale & retail trade, etc.§	Trans-port, storage & commu-nication@	Finan-cing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Commu-nity, social and personal services ‡
Public Sector										
1971 ..	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238	..	5,746
1975 ..	13,127	355	701	1,096	526	963	53	2,377	492	6,563
1976 ..	13,632	376	748	1,214	550	998	74	2,444	522	6,708
1977 ..	14,182	526	764	1,310	592	986	80	2,492	568	6,863
1978 ..	14,731	627	767	1,384	621	1,013	97	2,561	631	7,031
1979*	15,141	821	775	1,410	641	1,035	101	2,619	662	7,077
Private Sector										
1971 ..	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94	..	1,032
1975 ..	6,793	810	131	4,125	35	90	300	75	179	1,048
1976 ..	6,787	811	130	4,115	35	82	275	71	185	1,083
1977 ..	6,951	840	128	4,225	34	84	274	61	187	1,118
1978 ..	7,105	887	125	4,299	33	82	279	71	194	1,134
1979*	7,151	933	117	4,293	34	76	279	71	204	1,144

Note : Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960 and thereafter, to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

† Relates to Plantation, Forestry, etc., under SIC.

§ Relates to Trade and Commerce under SIC.

@ Relates to Transport and Communication under SIC.

‡ Relates to Services under SIC.

* Provisional data relating to end June, 1979.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 14 : NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

As at the end of December						
	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)* ..	437	504	517	528	535	546
Number of registrations† ..	5,130	5,444	5,619	5,325	6,144	6,127
Vacancies notified‡ ..	814	682	846	803	831	879
Placements§ ..	506	404	497	462	461	466
Number of persons on the live register—Total ..	5,100	9,326†	9,784	10,924	12,678	14,334
Professional, Technical and related workers ..	331	512	561	645	706	..
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers ..	7	7	8	10	10	..
Clerical and related workers ..	217	535	552	594	683	..
Sales workers ..	..	3	2	2	2	..
Service workers ..	..	262	270	309	344	..
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers ..	786	29	31	37	42	..
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and Labourers ..	..	1,046	1,014	1,083	1,175	..
Workers not classified by occupation						
Below Matric (including illiterates and others) ..	1,959	3,000	3,166	3,554	4,365	..
Matric and above but below Graduates ..	1,496	3,209	3,382	3,787	4,056	..
Graduates and above ..	305	721	797	903	1,295	..

Note : Due to the introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

* Excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux for all centres upto 1973; thereafter, the Bureaux figures for Delhi and Maharashtra centres are included.

† Includes 1,683 job-seekers on the live register of Employment Exchanges at Port-Blair (Andaman & Nicobar Islands) for whom occupational break-up is not available.

‡ During the period.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 15 : AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Commodity/Year (July-June)	1970-71		1974-75		1975-76	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
	1	2	3	4	5	6
FOODGRAINS						
Cereals						
1. Rice(a)	37,592	42,225	37,889	39,579	39,475	48,740
2. Wheat	18,241	23,832	18,010	24,104	20,454	28,846
3. Jowar	17,374	8,105	16,189	10,414	16,092	9,504
4. Bajra	12,913	8,029	11,285	3,272	11,571	5,736
5. Maize	5,852	7,486	5,863	5,559	6,031	7,256
6. Ragi	2,472	2,155	2,464	2,136	2,630	2,797
7. Barley	2,555	2,784	2,885	3,135	2,802	3,192
8. Small Millets	4,783	1,988	4,466	1,613	4,672	1,924
Total Cereals	101,782	96,604	99,051	89,812	103,727	107,995
Pulses						
9. Gram	7,839	5,199	7,041	4,015	8,320	5,879
10. Other Pulses	14,695	6,619	14,983	5,999	16,134	7,160
Total Pulses	22,534	11,818	22,024	10,014	24,454	13,039
Total Foodgrains (Cereals & Pulses)	124,316	108,422	121,075	99,826	128,181	121,034
NON-FOODGRAINS						
11. Sugarcane						
(a) Cane	2,615	126,368	2,894	144,289	2,762	140,604
(b) Gur		12,979		14,722		14,413
12. Oilseeds	23,023	10,880	23,200	10,968	22,575	11,937
(i) Groundnut (nuts-in-shell) ..	7,326	6,111	7,063	5,111	7,222	6,754
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard ..	3,323	1,976	3,680	2,252	3,339	1,936
(iii) Sesamum	2,433	562	2,234	392	2,170	479
(iv) Linseed	1,897	474	2,071	564	2,119	598
(v) Castorseed	439	136	590	210	375	143
(vi) Cottonseed	7,605	1,621	7,562	2,439	7,350	2,027
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)		4,763		7,156		5,950
14. Jute (c)	749	4,938	664	4,471	585	4,440
15. Mesta(c)	330	1,255	319	1,363	330	1,474
16. Tea(d)	354	419	362	489	363	487
17. Coffee(e)	135	110	156	93	172	84
18. Rubber(f)	203	92	221	130	224	138
19. Tobacco	447	362	381	363	368	350

Notes : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation, (2) The figures for 1979-80 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area : Thousand hectares
Production : Thousand tonnes)

1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
38,511	41,917	40,282	52,671	40,482	53,773	38,974	42,185
20,922	29,010	21,456	31,749	22,641	35,508	21,964	31,564
15,772	10,524	16,318	12,064	16,146	11,436	16,449	11,320
10,751	5,853	11,104	4,730	11,393	5,566	10,595	4,034
6,000	6,361	5,683	5,973	5,760	6,199	5,752	5,578
2,496	2,045	2,600	2,866	2,705	3,200	2,582	2,703
2,241	2,344	2,001	2,311	1,828	2,142	1,745	1,616
4,680	1,752	4,574	2,070	4,397	18,94	4,095	1,479
101,373	99,806	104,018	114,434	105,352	119,718	102,156	100,479
7,974	5,424	7,974	5,410	7,708	5,739	6,828	3,280
15,009	5,937	15,523	6,563	15,949	6,143	14,923	5,092
22,983	11,361	23,497	11,973	23,657	12,182	21,751	8,372
124,356	111,167	127,515	126,407	129,009	131,900	123,907	108,851
2,866	{ 153,007 15,847	3,151	{ 176,966 17,960	3,119	{ 156,450 15,338	2,560 \$	{ 16,035 13,000@
21,720	9,822	23,253	11,484	24,024	12,080	23,254	10,722
7,043	5,264	7,029	6,087	7,433	6,208	7,238	5,772
3,129	1,551	3,584	1,650	3,544	1,860	3,475	1,433
2,279	422	2,384	520	2,389	514	2,384	371
1,888	419	2,010	527	2,092	535	1,641	270
496	179	380	217	447	229	438	233
6,885	{ 1,987 5,839	7,866	{ 2,483 7,243	8,119	{ 2,734 7,958	8,078	{ 2,643 7,698
737	5,353	797	5,361	884	6,470	842	6,120
352	1,746	365	1,793	380	1,863	385	1,908
364	512	366	559	369	571	..	548
188	102	192	125	192	111	192	150
231	150	233	147	236	135	..	148
432	419	504	494	411	451	411 +	..

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each. (d) Area and production figures relate to financial year and calendar year, respectively. (e) Production figures relate to October-September. (f) Figures relate to financial year ending March.

\$ Second Estimate. + Third Estimate. @ Press Reports.

Source : (1) Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

(2) Economic Survey, 1979-80.

STATEMENT 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop/Year (July-June)	Weight	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Rice	33.98	107.4	101.3	124.7	107.2	134.7	137.7
Jowar	4.86	82.3	105.5	96.3	106.6	122.2	117.1
Bajra	2.83	168.2	68.6	120.2	122.6	99.1	115.6
Maize	3.06	126.1	93.2	118.8	104.0	97.7	101.7
Ragi	1.01	114.5	113.1	148.0	108.2	151.7	160.8
Small Millets	0.81	109.6	88.1	104.6	95.2	112.5	105.0
Wheat	12.16	132.1	133.6	159.9	160.8	176.0	193.9
Barley	1.34	96.6	109.0	111.0	81.5	80.4	73.8
CEREALS	60.05	114.1	106.4	128.8	117.8	137.3	143.1
Gram	3.58	99.7	77.1	112.9	104.2	103.9	112.1
Tur	1.35	105.8	103.0	117.9	96.9	108.4	107.5
Other Pulses	3.14	109.3	96.1	116.8	97.2	106.9	102.0
PULSES	8.07	104.4	88.8	115.3	100.3	105.8	107.4
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	68.12	112.9	104.3	127.2	115.7	133.6	138.8
Groundnut	4.82	118.4	99.1	130.9	102.0	118.0	123.8
Sesamum	0.62	128.2	89.3	109.1	96.0	118.4	122.8
Rapeseed & Mustard	1.73	132.3	150.8	129.6	103.8	110.4	125.6
Linseed	0.43	114.9	136.8	145.0	101.6	127.8	124.6
Castorseed	0.11	113.4	175.3	119.0	149.1	180.9	196.3
Safflower	0.09	147.1	202.6	225.9	208.2	178.1	204.9
Nigerseed	0.10	134.3	138.9	158.0	118.9	155.4	158.0
Coconut	1.87	108.9	108.1	104.5	103.4	102.8	102.8*
Cotton seed	1.19	85.3	128.3	106.6	104.5	130.6	142.8
OILSEEDS	10.96	116.1	114.9	123.8	103.9	117.5	124.2
Cotton (Lint)	3.01	85.1	127.8	106.2	104.2	129.3	141.5
Jute	0.81	99.6	90.2	89.5	107.9	108.1	130.1
Mesta	0.15	113.7	123.5	127.0	150.4	154.4	158.5
Sannhemp	0.06	94.6	84.3	91.2	80.8	78.8	82.3
FIBRES	4.03	89.3	119.4	103.4	106.3	125.2	139.0
Tea	1.85	106.4	124.4	123.7	130.0	141.9	145.2
Coffee	0.24	170.1	142.8	129.6	157.8	192.8	169.7
Rubber	0.19	127.1	179.5	190.2	206.5	202.9	186.8
PLANTATION CROPS	2.28	114.8	130.9	129.9	139.3	152.3	151.2
Pepper (Black)	0.08	101.3	109.0	110.6	136.5	110.6	112.8
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	120.6	101.7	121.3	96.7	125.3	147.1
Ginger (Dry)	0.07	151.9	192.0	227.5	210.4	266.2	249.5
Turmeric	0.31	130.3	101.1	93.8	76.1	87.6	101.8
Arecanuts	0.60	102.5	119.7	113.9	117.5	121.2	121.2*
Coriander	0.01	145.2	148.8	134.4	166.0	332.1	209.4
Cardamom	0.13	100.0	154.8	167.7	141.9	145.1	148.3
CONDIMENTS AND SPICES	2.31	116.4	112.5	121.2	107.0	124.9	136.5
Potatoes	1.41	112.0	151.1	176.0	172.7	195.9	243.8
Tapioca	0.81	106.2	130.9	133.1	127.8	130.2	130.2*
Sweet-Potato	0.43	97.5	95.8	104.5	89.8	92.0	92.0*
Bananas	1.11	91.5	103.2	107.5	118.5	120.3	120.3*
Cashewnuts	0.21	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	3.97	103.2	125.1	136.6	135.8	145.3	162.3
Sugarcane (Gur)	7.01	106.4	120.7	118.2	130.0	147.3	131.5
Tobacco	1.14	101.8	102.0	98.4	117.8	138.8	126.9
Guarseed	0.18	160.9	75.8	184.4	274.2	238.3	270.1
MISC. CROPS	8.33	106.9	117.2	116.9	131.4	148.1	133.9
TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	31.88	108.7	118.3	121.3	118.1	133.0	136.2
ALL CROPS	100.00	111.5	108.8	125.3	116.5	133.4	138.0

* Previous year's data repeated provisionally.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India.

STATEMENT 17 : DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000' Tonnes,
Value in Rs. crores)

Item	1975			1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Do- mestic Pro- duction	Imports		Do- mestic Pro- duction	Imports		Do- mestic Pro- duction	Imports		Do- mestic Pro- duction	Imports		Do- mestic Pro- duction	Imports*	
	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value
Light Distillates ..	3,505	34	6	3,804	165	21	3,966	259	31	4,210	369	41	4,645	167	35
Of which:															
Naphtha ..	1,849	—	—	2,012	141	16	2,093	229	25	2,162	340	35	2,533	149	28
Middle Distillates ..	10,522	1,223	123	11,066	1,303	141	11,875	1,640	185	12,316	2,693	309	13,564	2,827	537
Of which:															
Kerosene Oil ..	2,323	679	74	2,607	652	76	2,488	1,016	119	2,414	1,617	193	2,644	1,377	260
High Speed Diesel ..	6,242	543	49	6,214	651	65	6,989	624	65	7,283	1,076	116	8,261	1,427	274
Light Diesel Oil ..	888	—	—	1,094	—	—	1,187	—	—	1,242	—	—	1,258	23	3
Heavy Products ..	6,341	1,034	71	6,318	825	58	6,954	766	57	7,351	854	64	8,143	964	120
Of which :															
Furnace Oil ..	3,486	955	56	3,377	775	48	3,421	743	51	3,359	813	51	3,922	900	96
Lubricating Oil ..	355	79	15	340	50	10	404	23	6	488	33	9	481	53	18
Total (POL Products)	20,368	2,291	199	21,188	2,293	220	22,795	2,664	273	23,877	3,916	414	26,352	3,959	692
Crude Oil ..	8,283	13,599	992	8,659	13,883	1,145	10,185	14,548	1,259	11,271	14,892	1,244	12,841	15,466	1,790

* Provisional.

Source: Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum, Chemicals and Fertilisers.

STATEMENT 18 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(1970 = 100)

Year/Month				Input-based Classification†							Sectoral Indicators †		
				General Index (crude)	Mining & quarrying	Manu- facturing	Electri- city	Agro- based industries	Metal- based industries	Chemical based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity and allied industries	Energy output
Weight				100.00	9.69	81.08	9.23	33.68	21.93	12.86	10.79	14.53	18.51
1971	..	..	..	104.2	101.0	104.2	107.2	100.5	105.2	111.9	102.9	106.6	102.7
1975	..	..	..	119.7	127.6	116.6	138.0	106.1	123.1	128.9	116.1	131.5	132.0
1976	..	..	..	131.4	136.8	128.7	160.0	112.2	135.4	151.0	132.6	147.8	146.6
1977	..	..	..	138.3	139.9	135.5	165.4	114.8	144.8	161.4	130.9	158.2	151.4
1978*	..	..	..	147.8	142.1	144.4	183.6	124.5	154.3	177.8	132.0	171.7	163.1
1979*	..	..	..	149.5	148.5	144.6	193.0	121.6	157.7	183.2	134.5	182.2	171.6
January	1979*	..	..	158.6	169.0	152.5	201.0	130.3	167.0	188.4	139.8	193.6	183.6
February	..	..	..	152.2	160.0	148.2	179.1	124.2	170.0	180.8	138.1	179.9	167.0
March	..	..	..	168.8	180.0	163.4	204.7	137.7	186.7	195.3	156.8	203.4	193.1
April	..	..	..	146.0	143.0	140.6	196.3	124.6	139.0	185.5	121.2	176.2	170.0
May	..	..	..	146.4	144.0	140.8	198.4	120.7	148.4	174.9	132.5	181.8	172.1
June	..	..	..	141.3	136.0	137.0	184.3	103.0	152.9	174.8	121.8	175.3	162.0
July	..	..	..	144.6	140.0	139.1	197.6	112.3	154.9	175.8	132.4	182.7	170.8
August	..	..	..	147.3	136.0	142.6	201.1	117.7	156.1	182.5	126.4	187.5	170.8
September	..	..	..	145.6	136.0	141.3	193.0	117.1	156.3	185.3	128.9	182.0	166.5
October	..	..	..	143.8	140.0	138.2	197.3	116.1	146.0	186.3	133.9	175.5	171.2
November	..	..	..	145.8	143.0	142.5	177.4	125.4	153.7	180.7	136.4	171.3	162.0
December	..	..	..	153.5	155.0	149.6	185.7	130.4	161.7	187.5	145.9	176.8	170.5
January	1980*	..	..	154.0	153.0	149.5	194.6	134.3	159.8	179.7	135.7	182.9	172.7
February	..	..	..	149.0	151.0	146.5	179.8	124.5	165.3	176.5	137.6	177.1	164.2
March	..	..	..	159.3	163.0	154.6	196.5	124.4	186.2	180.5	147.9	198.8	180.4

Note : Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from January to December.

† R. B. I. classification. * Provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 19 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970=

Industry/Year (Jan.-Dec.)							Weight	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978†	1979†
I. Basic Industries													
Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.28	104.6	129.0	147.5	155.0	162.4	166.2
Coal	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.69	101.0	127.6	136.8	139.9	142.1	148.5
Manufacture of fertilizers	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.04	97.2	128.3	136.2	135.1	136.5	138.8
Heavy inorganic chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.39	122.2	194.4	227.6	282.8	299.8	328.6
Heavy organic chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.06	106.1	118.6	130.7	137.0	143.7	146.1
Cement (Hydraulic)	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.54	109.5	127.8	161.3	183.6	202.6	178.7
Iron and steel basic industries	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.17	107.0	116.7	133.9	137.3	140.6	130.3
Non-ferrous basic metals	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.04	100.6	121.3	145.0	152.3	151.7	143.2
Electricity	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.80	111.5	92.0	109.9	115.3	116.3	122.2
	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.23	107.2	138.0	160.0	165.4	183.6	193.0
II. Capital Goods Industries													
Hand tools and small tools	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.25	105.4	130.1	143.8	151.7	156.8	161.0
Specialised equipments	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.61	105.5	140.5	150.5	159.6	166.3	170.8
Machine tools	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.53	110.7	124.1	161.0	164.8	197.5	194.4
Agricultural machinery (tractors)	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.54	131.2	160.6	142.8	127.0	131.2	157.3
Heavy electrical equipments*	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.33	83.0	162.4	184.0	169.5	266.2	301.4
Electric motors	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.48	103.8	163.7	146.0	176.7	187.9	199.1
Electrical cables and wires	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.35	87.3	124.9	116.3	132.6	124.7	124.0
Rail road equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.85	113.0	96.2	121.4	109.0	111.4	112.3
Heavy vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.99	96.8	85.4	88.1	96.2	95.1	93.8
	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.54	106.2	100.3	97.0	100.3	108.4	120.1
III. Intermediate Goods Industries													
Cotton spinning	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.95	104.0	113.7	122.2	125.8	135.8	139.6
Jute textiles	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.24	91.3	102.8	109.8	105.1	116.0	118.5
Tyres and tubes	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.71	121.0	99.6	105.5	110.7	110.3	109.2
Synthetic resins and plastics	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.43	112.3	136.4	133.7	143.0	161.9	161.1
Man-made fibres	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.39	115.0	100.6	112.6	129.7	146.4	153.2
Dye-stuffs	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.19	104.7	137.4	164.0	167.3	187.0	181.0
Products of petroleum and coal (petroleum refinery products)	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.63	99.8	97.8	131.7	136.4	136.3	142.7
Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.62	106.1	119.1	124.8	132.7	141.0	153.4
Manufacture of Metal except machinery and transport equipment—others	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.06	110.1	139.8	128.6	133.9	159.1	163.4
Dry cells	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.79	106.0	110.1	141.4	136.4	149.1	163.9
	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.33	115.5	114.7	126.5	131.3	174.7	186.3
IV. Consumer Goods Industries													
A. Consumer Durable Goods													
Electrical fans	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.52	103.4	107.4	118.4	126.0	138.3	135.1
Telecommunication	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.41	110.8	106.0	120.0	137.0	147.9	156.8
Motor cycles and bicycles	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.24	124.5	139.2	151.3	206.7	191.4	236.3
	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.97	111.9	87.0	94.6	102.8	108.5	112.3
	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	97.0	146.4	174.1	186.4	208.9	213.9
B. Consumer Non-durable Goods													
Food mfg. except beverages (excluding salt)	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.11	102.4	107.6	118.2	124.6	137.1	132.5
Tobacco mfrs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.53	98.1	106.9	111.0	119.1	139.0	129.6
Cotton weaving (mill sector)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.21	104.5	96.1	106.6	107.7	112.5	124.9
Paper and paper product@	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.34	95.2	98.7	99.6	97.0	99.5	96.9
Rubber foot-wear	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.22	104.3	109.6	111.1	112.4	120.9	123.9
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.44	99.7	88.6	94.2	92.9	93.4	92.1
Soaps and glycerine	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.06	123.1	136.4	157.2	165.1	164.6	164.6
Electrical lamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.65	112.2	115.2	114.5	125.6	143.3	133.3
	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.38	108.6	134.5	157.8	153.2	175.1	194.1
General Index (crude)							100.00	104.2	119.7	131.4	138.3	147.8	149.5

Note: The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R.B.I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the Central Statistical Organisation.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION

100)

1979†												1980†		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
177.9	164.6	186.7	163.2	166.3	165.4	163.4	164.3	159.0	162.9	153.5	167.0	167.5	160.7	175.6
169.0	160.0	180.0	143.0	144.0	136.0	140.0	136.0	136.0	140.0	143.0	155.0	153.0	151.0	163.0
159.0	150.0	180.0	129.0	126.0	124.0	130.0	126.0	127.0	126.0	138.0	151.0	158.0	161.0	174.0
351.4	314.9	361.5	285.2	308.9	321.3	295.0	328.1	329.6	359.3	311.8	376.0	333.0	290.8	333.6
157.0	143.8	160.9	150.2	146.4	132.6	134.6	136.4	149.6	153.2	140.4	148.3	147.0	136.3	142.4
176.9	176.1	181.8	206.3	177.6	157.1	175.3	177.9	173.7	182.0	183.5	176.3	189.9	183.5	182.9
137.1	133.9	150.3	125.6	138.0	133.3	137.6	129.7	122.1	123.9	106.8	125.4	129.8	112.9	129.8
151.6	142.2	160.0	133.1	136.2	163.6	141.4	144.3	133.1	136.9	130.7	145.5	148.0	147.3	158.3
127.5	124.9	139.1	128.2	136.3	124.2	140.4	119.6	114.8	104.0	96.2	111.0	101.5	116.2	133.3
201.0	179.1	204.7	196.3	198.4	184.3	197.6	201.1	193.0	197.3	177.4	185.7	194.6	179.8	196.5
174.1	179.5	202.9	135.5	146.3	152.7	155.6	156.8	160.0	149.1	154.5	164.4	162.3	171.5	196.4
179.1	185.2	185.6	163.3	165.4	142.6	161.9	165.2	183.4	162.7	174.0	181.6	180.3	185.4	180.2
213.7	255.7	239.3	158.3	148.6	222.8	176.7	205.4	215.0	166.5	173.9	156.3	166.6	178.9	204.4
159.7	172.9	240.2	127.9	141.5	151.0	129.7	136.9	160.0	148.7	153.5	165.2	165.9	152.9	209.8
287.9	255.7	310.7	283.6	330.5	302.9	308.5	300.0	299.6	294.0	303.3	339.6	292.1	335.2	371.9
261.1	254.6	326.7	138.9	158.4	184.9	147.9	180.2	198.9	153.2	180.1	203.9	202.2	233.1	298.3
122.2	121.9	136.9	104.4	122.3	129.2	125.1	125.8	132.4	109.6	121.9	135.8	121.0	123.4	132.8
111.7	112.9	118.0	112.9	122.4	117.0	130.2	113.1	103.4	103.3	100.4	102.4	99.1	99.7	113.5
89.5	106.9	137.7	66.1	77.4	68.8	99.9	87.0	86.3	96.6	99.1	109.8	98.0	105.6	123.8
130.4	124.0	146.1	106.7	121.7	106.4	124.8	115.2	117.7	118.2	108.2	121.4	124.2	132.3	138.2
138.2	128.6	148.7	139.5	141.9	130.4	136.4	143.9	140.0	137.7	143.4	146.3	142.7	136.9	143.0
133.9	126.9	129.4	117.6	119.0	87.0	105.1	124.5	117.8	115.5	120.4	125.2	121.0	116.1	124.7
30.1	26.9	121.4	118.9	117.0	122.6	132.8	130.8	123.6	119.9	128.9	138.1	134.5	129.6	133.2
166.8	158.7	165.1	153.5	154.8	151.5	156.1	165.7	155.9	146.9	171.2	186.9	153.2	157.8	162.3
163.1	149.8	182.3	166.5	170.0	121.7	134.6	139.3	155.6	149.2	141.2	165.7	133.0	123.3	125.2
183.2	168.4	206.8	187.7	183.1	164.7	179.0	194.4	176.2	175.1	176.4	176.9	183.5	151.1	152.0
166.7	127.8	137.9	124.0	133.9	139.0	137.9	158.6	143.7	154.2	157.4	131.7	140.5	131.4	119.5
156.0	134.6	161.8	144.9	161.8	147.5	152.6	140.9	156.7	169.9	161.6	152.9	142.1	127.6	146.3
173.0	168.2	168.2	152.1	163.4	172.2	166.4	168.7	150.0	151.7	158.1	169.2	175.3	162.6	168.0
164.6	161.7	167.6	161.7	161.7	179.7	155.8	158.7	161.7	160.4	167.6	166.1	167.6	167.6	169.9
207.1	203.7	196.9	178.2	167.8	197.8	192.1	180.0	178.5	159.6	184.4	189.5	196.3	202.1	205.4
148.0	145.5	149.6	139.8	130.5	119.4	126.7	128.4	130.4	125.5	136.7	140.5	146.1	139.4	134.4
157.4	155.4	157.2	156.9	162.6	154.9	158.0	154.2	154.0	144.3	164.5	162.3	160.7	162.1	157.1
205.6	220.0	269.4	229.3	244.7	234.8	227.9	230.9	211.2	231.0	260.5	270.4	264.6	274.0	312.0
111.1	125.1	111.8	117.2	113.5	103.2	117.1	118.0	129.8	93.0	125.2	82.7	94.2	101.7	130.3
241.2	228.7	232.6	243.4	239.7	229.6	187.4	191.3	170.9	167.9	197.9	235.7	212.2	224.2	140.0
145.9	144.4	148.7	137.7	126.6	115.8	122.9	125.3	127.6	123.2	133.3	137.9	144.3	136.7	131.7
170.4	164.2	178.4	139.2	124.9	94.8	107.1	103.3	111.9	103.9	120.1	136.4	160.5	144.6	130.9
137.7	122.0	118.2	116.3	128.0	120.8	129.9	125.5	123.9	125.2	126.9	123.9	118.2	106.8	120.1
103.7	97.1	101.6	100.2	95.9	83.7	92.2	96.6	94.9	94.9	99.9	101.8	100.1	95.8	97.4
123.1	118.9	127.0	114.7	119.1	114.6	120.8	132.5	134.8	125.4	139.9	116.0	130.9	115.1	124.2
104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	59.0	96.2	89.5	92.8	96.0	75.6	97.6	80.4	87.1	87.4	89.8
159.0	184.0	193.8	170.4	140.0	160.2	159.3	161.1	177.9	156.7	162.3	150.2	158.1	158.8	178.6
144.1	144.1	114.7	102.2	122.4	126.7	147.5	147.7	132.0	144.7	137.6	135.8	153.1	150.0	151.4
181.6	174.1	196.4	174.3	204.3	204.7	204.0	195.8	179.3	186.2	199.0	229.6	206.1	175.6	203.2
158.6	152.2	168.8	146.0	146.4	141.3	144.6	147.3	145.6	143.8	145.8	153.5	154.0	149.0	159.3

* Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers)

@ Excluding newsprint.

† Provisional

STATEMENT 20 : INDUSTRIAL

Item/Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Unit	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979†
I. Basic Industries							
1. Coal, including Lignite	000 Tonnes	77,243	98,753	104,771	103,990	105,586	107,009
2. Iron ore	"	31,366	41,794	43,741	42,598	38,838	39,350
3. Fertilisers (a)	"	965	1,870	2,222	2,644	2,745	3,064
4. Sulphuric acid	"	1,189	1,333	1,693	2,018	2,218	2,228
5. Caustic Soda	"	361	443	504	518	549	565
6. Bleaching powder (b)	Tonnes	13,740	25,295	24,370	26,730	30,957	32,056
7. Cement	000 Tonnes	13,956	16,234	18,684	19,166	19,625	18,270
8. Finished steel	"	4,819	5,519	6,360	6,740	6,469	6,157
9. Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	42,264	35,880	37,068	43,483	45,157	52,408
10. Brass (c)	"	14,748	8,004	10,968	13,393	10,825	11,655
11. Electricity (d)	Million kwh.	54,948	75,672	87,952	90,879	100,886	106,054
II. Capital Goods Industries							
12. Diesel engines (e)	00's	714	1,413	1,101	1,345	1,365	1,389
13. Machine tools (f)	Rs. lakhs	42,20	121,25	127,72	117,13	124,57	167,52
14. Tractors	Numbers	19,932	32,375	36,675	33,782	53,074	60,064
15. Electric motors	000 HP	3,010	3,648	3,499	3,992	3,760	3,732
16. Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	9,715	13,509	14,181	17,166	18,151	19,343
17. Railway wagons (g)	Numbers	11,976	12,233	11,284	12,671	10,686	11,299
18. Motor vehicles (h)	"	85,716	69,648	80,980	84,185	94,215	101,053
III. Intermediate Goods Industries							
19. Cotton spinning (x)	Million Kgs.	965	988	1,006	1,034	1,145	1,139
20. Jute manufactures(i)	000 Tonnes	954	990	1,041	1,040	1,150	1,151
(i) Hessian (j)	"	350	284	304	342	341	317
(ii) Sacking	"	419	527	544	474	562	568
21. Tyres (Automobiles)(k)	000's	3,661	5,240	5,122	5,338	5,973	6,064
22. Man-made fibres (l)	Tonnes	75,096	86,676	112,021	103,743	112,662	110,453
23. Dye-stuffs (m)	"	5,138	5,469	7,412	7,324	7,700	7,429
24. Paints and Varnishes	000 Tonnes	65	62	73	76	88	76
25. Petroleum refinery products	"	17,172	20,184	21,435	22,794	24,058	26,347
IV. Consumer Goods Industries							
26. Sugar (refined) (n)	000 Tonnes	4,279	4,746	5,128	4,804	6,502	5,826
27. Tea (black)	"	419	487	500	560	563	542
28. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	"	521	458	545	579	653	636
29. Cigarette manufacturing	Crores	6,293	6,006	6,709	6,780	7,083	7,860
30. Cotton weaving							
(i) Mill sector (y)	Million metres	4,157	4,032	3,881	4,115	4,269	4,147
(ii) Decentralised sector	"	3,696	4,002	4,064	3,479	4,167	4,326
31. Footwear (Leather)	00,000 pairs	155	158	157	149	114	135
32. Footwear (Rubber)	"	448	395	391	427	415	432
33. Paper & paper boards(p)	000 Tonnes	759	813	875	920	1,000	1,047
34. Penicillin	M.M.U.	182	252	261	306	313	327
35. Soap (q)	000 Tonnes	233	268	267	292	333	290
36. Matches	Billion sticks	238	189	197	195	215	199
37. Radio receivers	000's	1,771	1,513	1,676	1,821	1,931	2,031
38. Bicycles	"	2,100	2,172	2,644	3,055	3,500	4,004

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and Phosphatic fertilisers. (b) Stable variety only. (c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and rolled products thereafter. (d) Covers all power stations owned by Public Utility Undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (e) Vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and stationary type thereafter. (f) Including furnaces. (g) 4 wheelers; Both private and public sectors. (h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and land rovers thereafter (i) Source: I.J.M.A. upto 1977 and thereafter, Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. (j) Includes canvas. (k) Comprises giant and other tyres (l) Data relates to (i) viscose filament yarn (ii) Acetate yarn and fibres (iii) Cellophane (iv) Nylon filament yarn (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes (m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols. (n) Cane sugar only, crop year November to October. (p) Total of writing and printing paper, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board. (q) Data relates to production of organised factories. (x) Includes blended yarn from 1977 onwards. (y) Includes blended/mixed cloth from 1977 onwards.† Provisional. *Relates to South India only.

PRODUCTION—SELECTED ITEMS

1979												1980		
Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	March†
10,259	9,700	11,692	8,350	8,073	7,859	8,363	8,079	8,140	8,091	8,793	9,610	10,123	10,316	11,181
4,237	3,935	4,215	4,049	3,701	2,232	2,445	2,192	2,465	3,141	3,201	3,537	4,092	4,162	3,981
275	248	275	208	224	232	229	271	263	279	260	300	266	236	256
197	183	184	170	182	183	198	196	170	194	181	190	184	164	179
49	47	51	48	47	44	50	46	48	49	42	44	45	40	42
3,104	2,874	2,916	2,844	2,655	2,641	2,634	2,317	2,185	2,256	2,576	3,054	2,845	2,566	2,822
1,678	1,558	1,748	1,461	1,605	1,550	1,600	1,509	1,420	1,441	1,242	1,458	1,510	1,313	1,510
587	545	631	471	503	463	509	534	475	521	421	497	522	488	500
4,600	4,450	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,100	5,000	4,105	3,571	3,579	3,122	3,281	3,430	3,331	3,141
804	1,000	1,179	1,057	1,057	732	897	739	1,006	774	910	1,500	1,141	1,006	1,103
9,204	8,200	9,374	8,990	9,085	8,439	9,048	9,208	8,839	9,036	8,125	8,506	8,913	8,235	8,997
145	122	126	105	103	102	101	105	109	117	139	115	137	144	150
12,76	13,80	19,40	11,83	13,09	13,96	11,99	12,66	14,80	13,75	14,20	15,28	15,34	14,14	19,40
4,782	4,247	5,161	4,710	5,490	5,031	5,123	4,983	4,976	4,883	5,037	5,641	4,852	5,568	6,178
306	306	343	262	307	324	314	316	332	275	306	341	303	308	326
2,114	2,061	2,645	1,125	1,283	1,497	1,198	1,459	1,611	1,241	1,458	1,651	1,637	1,887	1,960
872	1,069	1,585	718	853	804	815	1,016	750	753	1,019	1,045	1,038	843	1,180
8,473	8,092	9,608	6,412	9,121	6,861	7,799	7,145	8,873	9,609	9,149	9,911	10,255	9,718	9,716
104	97	101	96	91	71	86	99	97	95	99	103	99	92	95
27	24	106	105	104	108	116	116	110	105	112	118	115	111	116
4	4	29	29	28	30	35	35	31	30	31	31	29	28	31
16	14	51	52	53	53	56	56	55	52	54	56	56	55	57
533	479	532	496	499	482	472	516	464	461	536	594	535	521	515
9,441	8,629	10,230	9,472	9,280	8,495	8,962	9,715	9,047	9,023	9,028	9,131	9,145	7,870	8,159
678	514	556	516	583	610	606	691	659	702	687	627	652	589	550
7	6	7	6	7	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	7	7
2,232	1,926	2,316	2,074	2,316	2,111	2,183	2,016	2,242	2,431	2,312	2,188	2,034	1,826	2,093
1,138	1,089	1,109	762	358	83	21	20	12	22	273	769	996	884	615
11	11	23	21	53	56	72	68	80	69	55	23	11	7*	20
57	55	57	53	52	51	55	50	49	50	51	56	48	51	52
722	640	620	610	672	634	681	658	650	657	666	650	620	564	630
387	341	363	354	342	296	326	353	336	336	353	360	351	335	339
397	382	390	372	350	276	328	397	368	346	344	376	378	380	387
11	13	12	12	10	11	11	10	12	7	13	13	10	10	11
39	39	39	39	30	36	34	35	36	30	36	39	33	37	33
88	81	85	81	86	81	96	96	92	91	83	87	87	81	91
27	32	35	29	24	24	24	25	27	25	28	27	20	24	29
28	27	22	19	23	25	29	21	22	25	23	26	29	28	29
16	17	15	14	17	16	18	20	17	17	16	16	16	15	17
164	185	204	173	168	152	173	174	192	139	185	122	139	150	192
356	350	372	336	336	361	294	327	308	314	317	333	281	294	313

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 21 : STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Commodity	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
I. RAW MATERIALS								
Cotton (r)(s)								
(i) Indian	000 Bales	986	1,599	1,103	1,255	695	1,073	1,448
(ii) Foreign	"	398	196	105	63	296	100	38
Jute (r)	"	1,329	1,822	1,242	986	714	2,105	2,620
Coal including Lignite								
(i) Pithead	000 Tonnes	9,576	7,570	11,870	14,500	12,180	14,750	14,122
(ii) Industries	"	2,579	3,770	5,080	3,590	3,120	2,550	2,320
Iron ore	"	1,684	2,302	3,501	4,293	5,688	5,938	5,978
II. MANUFACTURES								
Caustic soda	Tonnes	7,994	8,014	23,011	13,500	17,444	12,045	10,939
Bleaching powder (b)	"	546	516	1,089	890	1,096	1,327	1,083
Cement (Producers) ..	000 Tonnes	285	202	226	200	308	326	290
Finished Steel (Producers)	"	165	259	360	290	241	279	220
Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	2,545	1,225	2,880	2,297	2,340	..	1,929
Brass (c)	"	1,206	1,590	600	415	780	..	..
Diesel engines (e) ..	Numbers	6,776	4,327	16,366	6,559	9,140	11,025	..
Tractors	"	818	1,765	2,902	1,647	515	1,161	..
Domestic refrigerators	"	3,893	1,051	9,976	22,909	19,934	2,839	8,603
Motor vehicles (h) ..	"	1,355	2,762	1,793	2,499	2,697	1,252	1,703
Cotton spinning (r) ..	Lakh Kgs.	253	250	243	152	225	222	257
Power transformers ..	000 k.v.a.	492	756	1,457	1,375	1,661	2,029	2,573
Jute (i)	000 Tonnes	96	109	105	96	86	113	115
(i) Hessian cloth bags	"	38	44	40	36	22	47	52
(ii) Sacking cloth bags	"	39	31	36	36	49	32	32
Man-made fibres (l) ..	Tonnes	7,818	10,923	13,546	11,929	10,446	9,893	14,010
Dye-stuffs (m)	"	669	583	762	632	547	..	..
Paints and varnishes	"	8,200	7,000	7,820	8,000	7,200	7,200	6,900
Structural clay products								
(Refractories)	000 Tonnes	101	94	89	71	79	77	..
Sugar (Refined) (u) ..	"	1,740	552	843	600	1,243	2,787	1,418
Hydrogenated oil								
(Vanaspati)	Tonnes	14,075	9,726	10,860	8,490	10,420	20,243	1,413
Cigarettes	Lakhs	5,830	16,500	16,850	13,820	7,700	13,140	6,250
Cotton weaving (r) ..	Million metres	392	424	419	345	312	364	284
Footwear (Leather) (o)	000 pairs	3,791	3,990	2,264	3,301	237	102	3,296
Footwear (Rubber) ..	Lakh pairs	56	53	36	44	3	6	..
Paper & paper boards (p)	Tonnes	25,500	25,000	47,000	37,000	35,000	..	..
Penicillin	M.M.U.	10.52	46.06	32.25	12.23	7.87	11.03	19.36
Matches	Million sticks	1,265	822	7,426	6,637	1,970	..	..
Glass & glass products (v)	000 sq. metres	440	..	1,322	308	600	1,693	..
Hurricane lanterns ..	000's	430	128	199	90	124	..	..
Sewing machines	Numbers	17,373	7,030	8,373	6,715	5,596	4,439	6,822
Electric fans	000's	130	120	161	111	136	96	97
Electric lamps (w) ..	"	4,045	7,003	7,681	5,922	7,965	4,318	5,467
Storage batteries	"	30	69	74	52	63	65	49
Dry Cells	Lakhs	69	305	184	155	71	105	256
Radio receivers	000's	100	133	77	75	31	25	42
Bicycles	"	147	137	88	100	94	123	155

(b) Stable variety only.

(c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and relate to rolled products thereafter.

(e) Vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and stationary type thereafter.

(h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and comprises motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and landrovers thereafter.

(i) Source: Indian Jute Mills Association upto March 1978 and thereafter Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta.

(l) Data relate to (i) Viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibre, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes.

(m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azo dyes, sulphur black and naphthols

(o) Total of western and indigenous type footwear.

(p) Total of writing and printing paper except newsprint, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board.

(r) Figures relate to Mill Stock only.

(s) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

(t) Relates to mills in the membership of I.J.M.A. upto 1978 and thereafter to data furnished by the Office of the Jute Commissioner; Calcutta, 1 Bale = 180 Kgs.

(u) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year.

(v) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(w) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

1979									1980		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1,641	1,631	1,657	1,515	1,448	1,380	1,189	1,122	1,123	1,249	1,626	1,532
47	44	43	40	38	41	40	35	30	28	27	24
1,923	1,730	1,643	1,805	1,920	2,174	2,563	2,779	2,879	2,856	2,776	2,620
14,160	12,590	12,100	11,590	10,990	10,590	10,154	9,955	10,344	11,352	12,724	14,122
2,461	2,012	1,805	2,290	2,290	2,300	2,360	2,400	2,320	2,270	2,360	2,320
5,988	5,822	5,524	5,538	5,532	5,784	5,760	5,844	5,840	5,854	6,026	5,978
12,659	12,034	11,863	11,081	9,201	11,897	11,699	11,577	11,385	11,291	11,337	10,939
1,085	1,426	1,195	1,467	1,132	675	675	711	1,388	1,247	1,442	1,083
337	360	308	369	257	211	259	239	243	260	250	290
286	294	269	257	249	293	236	226	231	243	253	220
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,633	2,638	1,929
10,442	8,546	8,663	9,971	10,944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	734	615	807	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,554	1,855	1,883	6,920	9,472	10,195	10,181	9,284	13,957	15,540	740	8,603
2,878	3,717	1,897	3,220	2,897	3,097	3,637	5,381	6,083	6,724	5,566	1,703
194	218	210	222	228	250	258	284	289	303	270	257
1,903	2,185	1,355	2,192	2,252	2,287	2,232	2,202	1,839	1,327	2,471	2,573
82	67	69	80	95	102	100	98	98	99	101	115
36	27	27	31	36	38	41	41	43	46	45	52
23	18	20	27	34	38	32	29	29	29	30	32
10,898	10,383	10,389	10,060	10,077	10,073	10,938	11,347	12,044	13,103	12,846	14,010
7,100	7,000	7,000	7,100	8,737	8,442	8,129	9,025	9,282	7,000	7,100	6,900
70	73	71	72	70	70	72	72	69	..	..	..
4,685	4,478	3,994	3,296	2,701	2,062	1,418	1,109	1,484	2,159	2,661	2,794
17,494	15,510	12,823	14,530	10,575	12,288	8,690	8,857	15,674	1,236	1,061	1,413
16,320	19,090	16,150	19,000	21,250	24,360	19,540	19,780	24,360	12,030	3,630	6,250
291	293	294	286	290	313	337	319	325	326	299	284
101	112	1,297	109	3,584	1,671	58	3,462	5,208	3,279	3,409	3,296
6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25.10	11.34	7.56	8.75	7.85	5.34	10.16	11.66	8.33	17.62	15.12	19.36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,142	7,792	5,779	9,336	10,420	10,435	9,297	9,591	9,169	13,124	12,696	6,822
117	115	144	173	165	143	157	177	172	194	175	97
4,388	5,234	6,148	7,588	7,053	5,728	5,290	5,925	7,729	7,829	5,409	5,467
80	86	85	90	77	73	74	61	67	75	60	49
144	169	187	200	184	175	171	217	135	200	206	256
32	17	22	20	18	26	16	31	19	39	45	42
125	136	177	185	222	208	226	226	175	204	161	155

Source : Central Statistical Organisation and Office of the Coal Controller.

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

Major Group/Group/Sub-group	Weight	Average of months						Percentage variation of		
		1971-72	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	(6)over(5)	(7)over(6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	105.6	174.9	173.0	176.6	185.8	185.8	216.8	—	+16.7
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	416.67	100.9	177.5	165.8	167.2	183.8	181.4	205.6	— 1.3	+13.3
1. Food Articles	297.99	101.1	172.1	163.6	155.3	173.6	172.4	186.4	— 0.7	+8.1
Foodgrains	129.22	103.4	195.8	174.1	152.7	170.4	172.6	185.2	+ 1.3	+ 7.3
Cereals	107.43	101.9	191.8	172.6	154.1	161.3	157.6	173.2	— 2.3	+ 9.9
Pulses	21.79	110.7	215.7	181.6	145.7	215.2	247.1	244.2	+14.8	— 1.2
Fruits & vegetables	61.32	97.3	152.8	138.8	148.0	176.6	161.0	190.1	— 8.8	+18.1
Milk and milk products	61.50	102.6	152.9	162.1	154.0	157.0	165.4	171.1	+ 5.4	+ 3.4
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	104.6	169.5	173.2	176.2	196.6	217.1	239.8	+10.4	+10.5
Condiments & spices	10.94	76.6	154.7	186.5	155.8	189.4	175.9	140.7	— 7.1	—20.0
Other food articles	16.04	104.5	143.5	153.2	184.2	213.1	186.6	209.0	—12.4	+12.0
2. Non-Food Articles	106.21	98.6	163.7	139.8	167.4	178.0	170.4	194.7	— 4.3	+14.3
Fibres	31.73	106.6	160.8	139.8	184.9	185.2	169.3	168.2	— 8.6	— 0.6
Oilseeds	42.01	89.9	172.4	125.8	150.8	183.5	158.9	185.0	—13.4	+16.4
Other non-food articles	32.47	101.9	155.2	157.6	171.8	163.8	186.3	233.1	+13.7	+25.1
3. Minerals	12.47	115.4	423.5	440.4	449.4	477.0	490.7	757.2	+ 2.9	+54.3
Metallic minerals	2.29	99.1	141.0	195.4	173.9	190.4	202.2	220.2	+ 6.2	+ 8.9
Other minerals	4.16	102.9	199.3	200.0	181.0	185.8	198.4	213.6	+ 6.8	+ 7.7
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	130.2	686.5	700.3	740.3	787.6	802.9	1338.2	+ 1.9	+66.7
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	84.59	105.9	198.3	219.2	230.8	234.3	244.7	281.4	+ 4.4	+15.0
Coal mining	11.47	103.2	146.6	185.0	197.6	198.4	211.3	293.6	+ 6.5	+38.9
Mineral oils	49.12	108.2	240.2	257.2	267.5	268.0	269.9	305.9	+ 0.7	+13.3
Electricity	24.00	102.5	137.2	158.1	171.6	182.5	209.1	225.6	+14.6	+ 7.9
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	498.74	109.5	168.8	171.2	175.2	179.2	179.5	215.3	+ 0.2	+19.9
1. Food Products	133.22	118.4	186.9	181.4	189.1	184.3	157.0	214.7	—14.8	+36.8
Dairy Products	3.88	104.1	180.9	184.7	181.2	191.7	205.3	214.8	+ 7.1	+ 4.6
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	105.8	160.7	161.0	155.5	157.1	167.3	186.4	+ 6.5	+11.4
Sea food	0.36	100.0	191.4	191.0	202.7	205.1	206.7	366.9	+ 0.8	+77.5
Grain mill products	4.64	99.2	158.3	169.8	161.7	164.8	165.6	168.5	+ 0.5	+ 1.8
Bakery products	1.85	100.1	157.0	163.8	161.1	159.1	157.7	160.7	— 0.9	+ 1.9
Sugar, khandsari & gur	72.41	141.2	199.8	213.5	217.5	185.4	146.8	231.3	—20.8	+57.6
Sugar confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	101.2	160.7	162.2	160.2	154.4	159.6	174.5	+ 3.4	+ 9.3
Misc. food products	49.16	88.9	172.8	136.0	152.0	185.0	166.8	196.2	— 9.8	+17.6
Edible oils	37.16	88.1	172.4	134.9	142.8	175.9	158.6	193.2	— 9.8	+21.8
Oil cakes	9.05	88.6	177.9	132.7	188.0	223.6	192.0	206.0	—14.1	+ 7.3
Other misc. food products	2.95	102.4	175.5	159.3	157.7	180.3	192.9	201.7	+ 7.0	+ 4.6
2. Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	106.8	148.2	164.7	168.2	171.2	178.2	186.2	+ 4.1	+ 4.5
Wine & liquor	6.77	100.2	115.4	126.4	132.4	136.2	139.2	143.9	+ 2.2	+ 3.4
Soft drinks	0.82	99.6	170.4	172.5	224.9	224.9	222.5	204.5	— 1.1	— 8.1
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	109.5	158.6	177.7	178.2	181.1	189.9	200.2	+ 4.9	+ 5.4

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

=100)

Average of weeks												
1979							1980					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
202.4	211.7	218.5	221.2	222.2	222.0	227.0	227.7	231.3	232.6	234.1	239.9	247.1
193.4	206.2	209.6	208.1	209.9	210.1	214.3	216.1	217.0	217.1	218.4	224.4	227.2
182.8	191.0	193.1	189.7	190.3	186.9	190.3	188.7	188.2	190.3	189.6	195.5	199.0
172.7	179.1	184.8	189.6	190.1	191.2	193.9	193.3	193.0	193.9	191.6	198.7	205.1
159.5	166.3	171.5	176.7	178.3	180.1	183.4	183.0	182.8	183.5	181.0	185.4	190.5
237.7	242.2	250.6	253.1	248.3	246.1	245.8	244.1	243.6	245.3	245.2	264.6	277.4
198.8	217.8	224.2	196.6	203.2	178.8	182.9	182.0	176.6	180.3	190.3	201.0	203.0
177.4	175.7	171.3	170.8	170.2	169.8	170.1	165.6	172.3	174.3	170.0	174.0	174.9
232.4	243.6	238.4	235.6	227.0	234.6	255.0	259.2	259.2	261.5	250.7	257.3	259.0
135.5	146.8	152.9	150.8	147.0	141.5	139.2	134.9	130.6	124.6	119.7	119.3	121.4
197.6	211.4	198.8	209.8	215.6	223.4	224.9	219.3	215.6	218.9	218.8	210.5	209.8
179.3	189.4	196.5	199.9	201.2	198.8	200.1	200.6	205.7	206.1	204.0	207.4	208.0
166.2	167.3	168.6	172.1	169.6	169.1	168.1	166.2	168.0	168.1	166.6	165.5	165.6
163.9	182.0	196.2	202.0	192.8	186.2	192.7	191.2	203.3	205.9	205.0	212.1	216.4
212.1	220.7	224.2	224.3	243.1	244.2	240.7	246.3	245.8	243.3	239.2	242.1	238.7
566.5	710.7	714.3	715.3	750.0	859.5	908.0	1000.1	1000.1	1000.1	1058.6	1060.1	1061.2
207.9	223.4	223.4	224.7	224.7	224.7	224.7	224.7	224.7	224.7	224.7	231.8	231.8
203.2	201.4	212.1	214.5	215.5	215.5	219.6	230.8	230.8	230.9	234.2	235.0	238.3
954.7	1249.0	1249.0	1249.0	1320.2	1547.2	1644.9	1828.2	1828.2	1828.2	1947.0	1947.0	1947.0
254.9	262.8	284.5	296.0	294.9	295.3	295.5	299.5	303.5	303.5	303.6	303.6	340.7
211.7	269.8	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.4	327.4	328.1	328.8	328.8
279.3	279.3	303.3	323.0	320.9	321.0	321.4	328.2	335.0	335.0	335.0	335.0	397.6
225.7	225.7	225.7	225.7	226.1	227.4	227.4	227.4	227.4	227.4	227.4	227.4	229.7
201.0	207.6	214.7	219.5	220.1	219.5	226.0	225.3	231.1	233.6	235.4	242.0	247.8
184.3	201.7	221.0	228.8	222.9	214.0	234.0	226.1	247.0	253.2	256.6	278.4	289.2
210.0	213.1	214.7	214.7	216.7	216.7	216.7	219.4	221.1	221.1	221.1	221.1	221.1
175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	190.2	192.9	201.0	201.0	201.0	201.0	201.0	201.0	202.0
349.4	349.4	349.4	368.5	381.2	381.2	381.2	381.2	381.2	381.2	381.2	381.2	381.2
162.9	169.0	174.7	184.4	170.4	164.9	165.0	164.9	173.1	166.9	166.8	168.2	170.4
156.8	156.8	156.8	156.8	156.8	156.8	156.8	177.7	179.5	180.0	181.2	181.2	181.3
190.5	213.2	239.2	246.3	240.2	225.4	259.6	247.7	280.1	289.0	296.2	332.8	352.5
164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	202.3	202.3	238.1	238.1	238.1	238.1
175.2	188.1	201.6	211.3	205.1	203.3	207.1	201.7	209.6	213.5	212.1	217.1	217.1
171.6	185.9	201.7	212.6	203.7	200.2	203.9	196.7	203.9	209.8	208.2	213.8	213.5
183.8	192.1	203.6	209.3	212.3	217.3	221.8	216.7	227.6	227.0	225.6	227.5	227.6
193.2	194.6	194.2	199.2	200.4	199.6	202.3	218.8	225.6	218.0	219.4	227.0	229.2
184.6	184.6	184.6	184.7	185.6	186.0	186.8	189.4	191.0	192.3	199.8	199.9	203.0
141.7	142.0	142.0	142.0	143.9	144.5	144.5	148.2	153.5	154.0	160.8	160.8	160.9
196.6	196.6	196.6	197.3	216.0	216.0	216.0	214.6	210.2	210.2	226.7	230.0	223.9
199.0	199.0	199.0	199.0	199.0	199.2	200.3	202.8	203.3	205.0	212.3	212.3	216.7

* Provisional

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

Major group/Group/Sub-group	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	(6)over(5)	(7)over(6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Textiles	110.26	109.6	159.8	147.3	155.3	172.8	179.0	202.4	+ 3.6	+13.1
Cotton textiles	81.02	109.7	161.1	146.0	157.5	177.5	181.4	197.1	+ 2.2	+ 8.6
Woollen yarn & textiles	2.44	107.8	186.1	190.7	207.9	213.2	219.2	224.8	+ 2.8	+ 2.6
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	105.3	147.8	158.0	156.6	160.8	166.8	191.2	+ 3.7	+14.6
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	114.4	157.6	130.5	124.6	141.8	160.9	231.8	+13.5	+44.1
Textile products, n.e.c.	1.83	105.8	163.9	183.1	188.9	201.2	228.4	291.0	+13.5	+27.4
4. Paper & Paper Products	8.51	110.4	184.8	183.8	180.1	184.5	196.0	235.8	+ 6.2	+20.3
5. Leather & Leather Products	3.85	115.7	184.0	207.9	227.8	228.2	265.4	344.7	+16.3	+29.9
Tanned & cured finished leather	2.95	115.0	183.0	209.3	235.7	239.1	286.7	381.9	+19.9	+33.2
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	117.9	187.5	203.3	201.8	192.2	195.4	222.1	+ 1.7	+13.7
6. Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	101.7	140.0	156.9	157.2	156.9	181.9	214.7	+15.9	+18.0
Tyres & tubes	9.84	101.3	136.8	154.8	155.1	153.7	181.5	215.9	+18.1	+19.0
Other rubber products	2.23	103.3	154.0	166.2	166.6	170.7	184.0	209.3	+ 7.8	+13.8
7. Chemicals & Chemical Products	55.48	101.5	168.8	175.6	171.4	172.8	177.2	197.9	+ 2.5	+11.7
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	106.9	193.9	200.1	190.0	192.2	211.4	266.7	+10.0	+26.2
Fertilisers	12.52	100.6	203.0	214.7	186.5	177.4	175.2	167.3	- 1.2	- 4.5
Pesticides	1.16	101.5	200.3	216.2	232.4	232.2	236.9	272.2	+ 2.0	+14.9
Paints & varnishes	1.92	103.6	192.1	194.6	204.9	204.8	204.6	238.9	- 0.1	+16.8
Drugs & medicines	9.83	99.7	108.2	118.7	133.9	136.3	136.1	135.1	- 0.1	- 0.7
Cosmetics, soap & detergents	5.86	103.0	159.6	174.7	168.4	172.5	185.8	213.0	+ 7.7	+14.6
Inedible oils	1.54	95.3	174.0	114.5	144.6	190.6	147.9	193.7	-22.4	+31.0
Synthetic resins	8.30	101.4	162.4	166.8	163.7	162.4	169.1	204.9	+ 4.1	+21.2
Dye-stuffs	7.09	99.8	169.8	172.7	176.2	185.8	194.2	225.2	+ 4.5	+16.0
8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	109.3	163.3	187.9	191.0	194.6	213.7	249.2	+ 9.8	+16.6
Structural clay products	1.82	115.0	179.2	199.4	210.0	206.1	211.1	259.9	+ 2.4	+23.1
Glass & glass products	1.98	113.9	203.1	222.1	201.5	209.9	257.3	281.9	+22.6	+ 9.6
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	0.96	134.2	215.7	250.8	253.4	254.0	266.4	351.0	+ 4.9	+31.8
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	105.4	147.8	170.7	173.5	176.6	196.2	229.0	+11.1	+16.7
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	102.8	142.4	176.3	194.5	202.9	209.4	232.0	+ 3.2	+10.8
9. Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	104.7	172.6	184.8	190.1	193.8	211.2	251.6	+9.0	+19.1
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	104.2	173.7	187.3	192.5	194.0	213.9	256.5	+10.3	+19.9
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	105.8	171.3	183.5	186.9	188.2	212.5	258.4	+12.9	+21.6
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys	11.78	99.3	180.8	198.7	208.9	211.1	218.2	251.0	+ 3.4	+15.0
Metal products	13.23	106.4	169.2	175.8	181.6	193.0	201.4	234.4	+ 4.4	+16.4
10. Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	105.3	156.4	172.6	170.1	172.6	183.9	215.7	+ 6.5	+17.3
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	105.2	155.2	175.4	176.0	177.9	189.2	218.6	+ 6.4	+15.5
Electrical machinery	19.54	103.4	158.1	169.5	162.4	164.8	172.9	199.8	+ 4.9	+15.6
Transport equipment	16.73	107.5	156.8	170.8	168.1	171.8	186.6	229.2	+ 8.6	+22.8
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	108.3	161.8	177.3	173.4	177.4	193.2	239.5	+ 8.9	+24.0
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	104.0	134.5	141.3	143.6	146.0	157.6	182.4	+ 7.9	+15.7
11. Miscellaneous Products	7.20	102.5	168.5	167.8	166.0	179.4	187.8	209.7	+ 4.7	+11.7
Wood & wood products	1.74	103.7	157.8	163.1	160.4	178.9	192.9	219.1	+ 7.8	+13.6
Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c.	5.46	102.2	171.9	169.2	167.5	179.6	186.1	206.6	+ 3.6	+11.0

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS—(Concl'd.)

=100)

Average of weeks												
1979							1980					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.*	April*	May*	June*
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
193.9	196.9	202.0	206.6	207.4	208.0	210.0	210.2	209.4	210.5	211.1	211.9	211.1
190.9	193.7	196.8	200.8	199.7	199.8	202.2	202.6	204.4	207.4	208.3	209.8	209.7
224.7	224.8	224.8	225.0	225.1	225.1	225.1	225.6	225.6	225.6	225.6	225.6	231.1
181.5	187.1	190.2	199.0	200.8	200.0	197.3	200.3	195.5	197.7	202.1	209.7	215.7
206.4	209.3	232.6	237.0	248.3	254.3	258.7	253.7	240.0	227.3	222.5	211.2	197.4
285.0	285.7	282.1	292.5	299.5	299.5	299.5	306.6	306.6	306.6	307.4	306.8	308.1
220.3	225.4	235.3	237.2	238.5	251.1	251.3	253.5	256.2	256.2	256.2	256.5	258.6
331.0	338.8	341.0	355.0	360.6	360.6	353.7	351.1	355.3	360.9	365.1	371.0	377.8
369.9	378.8	379.9	391.3	398.6	398.6	389.6	386.3	391.7	396.6	399.7	406.5	415.5
203.1	206.7	212.8	235.3	235.3	235.3	235.3	235.3	235.3	243.2	251.1	253.7	253.7
200.0	204.4	205.2	208.9	224.7	226.0	226.0	226.5	228.6	231.6	231.6	231.7	237.2
200.1	205.6	206.3	209.2	226.2	227.7	227.7	228.3	230.1	231.2	231.2	233.1	231.2
199.4	199.4	200.3	207.7	218.2	218.2	218.2	218.2	222.2	233.2	233.2	225.6	225.8
183.4	187.1	190.0	198.2	204.0	206.8	210.1	213.2	213.4	213.7	213.6	216.3	234.2
237.0	243.1	251.4	261.7	278.2	280.6	297.6	305.2	306.8	307.9	310.5	317.0	328.0
165.0	166.6	166.6	166.6	168.0	168.4	168.4	168.4	168.4	169.7	169.7	172.4	236.0
252.8	252.8	252.8	252.8	273.8	284.1	296.3	302.2	302.2	302.2	302.2	302.2	317.6
218.5	221.0	222.9	249.6	252.2	254.4	254.4	258.9	258.9	260.1	261.1	261.1	266.4
135.0	135.0	135.0	135.0	135.0	135.0	135.3	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.6	135.4
194.4	196.1	204.3	217.3	224.9	225.4	225.3	225.9	226.1	227.8	230.8	237.8	237.4
152.4	175.9	187.7	193.1	196.0	221.2	226.7	219.9	225.0	220.6	212.0	226.1	228.2
176.9	186.8	188.5	209.6	218.2	218.8	222.3	235.2	234.4	233.1	228.9	229.9	233.3
212.3	213.3	215.8	225.5	230.7	240.8	241.7	240.6	240.5	240.0	240.7	240.8	249.8
239.3	240.9	241.4	245.7	249.9	260.9	261.0	262.0	262.4	264.0	264.7	264.3	265.0
244.5	245.7	245.6	260.8	273.9	273.6	270.8	269.2	270.2	273.8	276.4	275.9	276.5
272.9	273.7	275.4	287.8	289.9	289.9	290.0	287.0	285.4	289.0	289.7	300.5	310.9
283.7	283.7	284.3	290.3	293.1	443.0	443.6	443.6	443.5	443.6	443.6	415.7	380.2
226.3	228.8	228.8	228.8	231.8	231.8	231.8	233.6	233.6	233.6	233.0	233.0	233.0
227.7	228.6	229.6	230.9	234.4	240.0	242.5	247.1	249.1	253.3	257.0	257.0	267.3
245.7	248.5	250.0	250.4	252.2	254.6	256.6	259.1	259.4	260.2	260.8	262.1	263.8
251.2	253.2	254.8	255.1	257.1	259.2	261.5	263.4	263.6	264.8	265.4	266.1	267.3
256.2	256.2	258.4	258.6	258.6	258.8	261.5	261.7	261.8	261.8	262.8	263.5	264.7
236.8	244.1	244.2	245.0	253.2	260.6	261.4	268.1	268.6	273.5	273.2	274.0	274.8
226.4	232.0	233.1	233.9	235.1	238.4	239.5	244.0	244.4	244.4	244.6	248.1	251.3
208.4	210.9	211.6	214.6	217.8	221.0	221.2	225.0	225.6	227.0	230.2	229.8	232.7
211.7	212.6	213.7	216.3	218.7	223.8	224.8	227.6	227.8	229.5	234.5	234.9	237.9
196.7	198.0	196.6	199.6	201.6	206.8	203.9	204.2	204.8	204.9	207.2	205.2	206.4
216.1	222.8	225.4	228.7	235.1	235.7	237.6	244.4	245.8	248.3	249.3	249.4	253.8
224.4	232.6	235.6	239.3	246.6	247.4	248.5	256.1	257.7	260.7	261.9	261.9	267.2
178.2	177.8	179.0	179.9	182.4	183.3	187.3	191.1	191.3	191.5	191.6	192.0	192.7
204.1	204.1	204.6	205.8	206.9	209.0	216.7	219.5	221.0	220.6	220.6	220.9	222.0
208.6	209.2	209.2	210.1	210.1	218.1	237.3	238.3	238.3	238.3	238.3	239.7	242.4
202.7	202.4	203.1	204.4	205.9	206.0	210.1	213.5	215.5	214.9	214.9	214.9	215.6

* Provisional.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

STATEMENT 23 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

(1960=100)

Year†/Month			All-India	Ahmedabad	Alwaye	Asansol	Bangalore	Bhavnagar	Bombay	Calcutta	Coimbatore	Delhi	Digboi
1970-71	..	..	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1974-75	..	..	317	305	346	316	318	327	289	288	309	337	310
1975-76	..	..	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1976-77	..	..	301	281	321	318	321	297	298	297	304	332	310
1977-78	..	..	324	310	319	338	342	325	318	320	319	358	336
1978-79	..	..	331	323	335	342	339	340	325	331	326	368	339
1979-80	..	..	360	348	367	370	376	370	359	351	367	389	367
March	1979	..	332	327	340	346	344	335	326	329	329	371	340
April	..	..	337	328	344	348	350	344	331	331	332	375	342
May	..	..	339	331	352	354	354	345	335	335	343	374	350
June	..	..	345	335	357	357	359	352	344	346	347	378	360
July	..	..	353	341	362	361	367	363	351	349	353	388	365
August	..	..	360	347	362	368	379	375	361	354	358	390	369
September	..	..	363	350	369	372	379	377	360	355	363	393	366
October	..	..	365	353	369	376	379	374	365	357	369	394	370
November	..	..	368	353	375	379	385	377	365	359	383	390	369
December	..	..	374	360	381	383	391	391	375	366	394	395	371
January	1980	..	371	358	382	379	391	372	376	357	389	396	371
February	..	..	369	357	379	379	386	380	373	348	388	393	390
March	..	..	373	359	376	387	398	387	375	356	386	398	382
April	..	..	375	360	374	387	397	388	381	362	390	401	396
May	..	..	382	365	382	390	401	395	385	371	393	407	408
June	..	..	386	366	387	391	407	391	389	375	397	412	412
Year†/Month			Gwalior	Howrah	Hyderabad	Jamshedpur	Madras	Madurai	Monaghyr	Mundakayam	Nagpur	Saharanpur	Sholapur
1970-71	..	..	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1974-75	..	..	348	298	304	313	301	334	363	337	314	338	325
1975-76	..	..	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1976-77	..	..	318	292	308	288	288	302	317	304	297	304	308
1977-78	..	..	343	313	337	316	311	331	345	302	315	335	326
1978-79	..	..	350	319	341	322	318	338	348	313	325	345	343
1979-80	..	..	372	339	368	349	350	371	382	338	354	363	372
March	1979	..	355	321	335	323	325	340	340	315	324	344	341
April	..	..	352	325	340	329	327	346	352	318	332	348	347
May	..	..	352	329	338	331	327	349	349	323	333	342	349
June	..	..	354	332	345	336	334	350	363	325	339	343	356
July	..	..	366	331	361	341	346	356	381	341	346	352	368
August	..	..	372	339	370	347	349	364	384	337	350	359	373
September	..	..	379	342	376	351	352	368	386	336	360	365	376
October	..	..	383	345	379	357	351	378	395	335	362	370	376
November	..	..	376	344	383	359	362	395	397	339	364	370	379
December	..	..	381	353	388	365	370	397	394	350	370	373	387
January	1980	..	377	345	380	359	362	388	396	351	368	375	384
February	..	..	383	340	375	350	362	379	393	352	363	377	381
March	..	..	392	347	375	358	363	380	394	345	363	383	383
April	..	..	393	347	375	367	361	388	397	343	365	383	381
May	..	..	408	353	384	375	367	393	406	350	377	388	384
June	..	..	415	359	389	378	371	403	410	362	382	394	389

† Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(1960=100)

Year†/Month			All-India	Ahmedabad	Bangalore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandigarh	Cuttack-Bhubaneswar	Delhi-New Delhi
1970-71	..	..	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1974-75	..	..	270	271	272	295	241	238	265	266	262
1975-76	..	..	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1976-77	..	..	277	263	286	295	255	251	284	272	274
1977-78	..	..	296	291	306	318	269	265	299	290	288
1978-79	..	..	306	298	309	319	285	279	308	301	303
1979-80	..	..	330	320	342	340	315	297	327	329	321
March 1979	..	..	308	296	311	319	291	280	309	302	308
April	..	..	311	300	316	320	298	282	314	304	311
May	..	..	314	302	321	321	303	286	317	307	313
June	..	..	318	307	325	324	306	292	319	315	314
July	..	..	325	314	329	333	314	294	328	326	323
August	..	..	329	324	336	340	316	296	334	330	324
September	..	..	332	327	340	344	314	299	328	334	327
October	..	..	333	326	345	343	317	300	325	334	319
November	..	..	334	324	350	343	317	300	327	338	320
December	..	..	341	331	358	350	324	305	329	339	326
January 1980	..	..	341	328	362	349	323	302	336	340	327
February	..	..	341	327	362	353	322	301	334	335	324
March	..	..	343	330	364	356	324	306	337	341	327
April	..	..	345	333	362	357	329	306	339	340	330
May	..	..	350	335	366	365	335	312	345	350	336
June	..	..	355	338	369	370	339	314	352	350	339

Year†/Month			Hyderabad-Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivandrum	
1970-71	..	..	..	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1974-75	..	..	..	270	308	265	291	286	257	262	280
1975-76	..	..	..	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297
1976-77	..	..	..	282	312	274	294	282	268	300	301
1977-78	..	..	..	305	334	297	311	299	284	319	309
1978-79	..	..	..	318	338	305	321	308	296	344	319
1979-80	..	..	..	346	361	327	350	329	322	365	349
March 1979	..	..	..	321	338	307	327	310	298	351	325
April	..	..	..	322	344	309	329	316	311	353	329
May	..	..	..	325	341	310	332	313	311	357	331
June	..	..	..	331	343	313	334	316	311	356	332
July	..	..	..	343	353	320	343	322	317	357	339
August	..	..	..	346	364	321	345	322	318	355	342
September	..	..	..	348	366	330	349	331	318	357	348
October	..	..	..	351	365	330	353	335	322	362	350
November	..	..	..	351	364	331	357	335	324	367	354
December	..	..	..	357	367	337	365	341	326	372	360
January 1980	..	..	..	361	371	341	365	340	332	377	367
February	..	..	..	357	377	339	362	337	339	380	367
March	..	..	..	358	377	342	363	342	338	386	368
April	..	..	..	360	380	341	364	342	342	386	371
May	..	..	..	366	386	344	369	349	352	389	374
June	..	..	..	369	391	347	373	351	353	394	380

† Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 25 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

(July 1960-June 1961 = 100)

Year@/Month							All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	368	322	342	392	319	332	344	383
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	302	282	294	299	266	323	309	326
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	323	297	315	341	285	342	308	317
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	317	282	332	332	287	334	293	324
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	360	309	381	373	321	356	335	345
March 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	310	270	320	327	280	324	287	317
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	313	267	333	331	283	328	289	321
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	314	269	344	328	284	330	292	326
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	318	274	355	331	282	330	296	326
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	330	285	369	341	292	337	305	332
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	342	301	372	352	303	346	320	336
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	306	376	359	310	351	334	341
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	360	313	381	373	315	352	339	339
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	364	315	384	385	317	360	337	344
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	370	319	379	382	338	363	344	350
January 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	370	317	377	382	338	366	347	357
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	361	306	375	374	330	357	342	350
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	364	311	378	379	331	354	340	347
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	362	311	381	377	323	357	337	346
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	366	309	394	380	326	363	336	345
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	376	318	401	397	327	367	338	348
Year@/Month							Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	415	364	397	337	369	405	378	338
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	319	310	344	305	278	298	278	327
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	345	320	351	332	326	306	336	321
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	336	316	350	336	317	297	327	330
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	385	362	417	374	361	334	375	376
March 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	329	311	338	333	309	288	326	319
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	332	316	344	341	306	293	319	330
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	332	319	349	335	300	300	309	337
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	335	323	364	339	302	302	311	343
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	346	341	382	347	312	313	318	360
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	354	355	395	353	330	323	333	379
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	369	364	410	359	339	325	347	378
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	393	371	425	359	350	325	369	379
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	392	365	425	370	355	330	379	381
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	398	374	427	377	377	347	389	381
January 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	396	378	429	390	381	342	393	377
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	384	364	415	372	375	335	389	361
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	387	355	414	384	386	342	399	368
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	388	353	418	378	366	341	384	377
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	396	353	429	392	373	344	392	379
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	413	366	437	401	393	346	405	389

@ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 26 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)		GOLD						SILVER						
		BOMBAY† (Rupees per 10 grammes)			LONDON (In Dollars per fine ounce)			BOMBAY† (Rupees per Kg.)			NEW YORK (Cents per ounce)			
		Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1970-71	..	..	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81 (88.71)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90 (412.18)
1974-75	..	..	565.00	470.00	519.10	197.50	131.50	166.36 (424.76)	1340.00	981.00	1121.65	606.00	385.00	459.67 (1173.63)
1975-76	..	..	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1425.00	1001.00	1169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1221.33)
1976-77	..	..	598.00	504.00	549.50	153.60	103.05	126.64 (365.37)	1410.00	1135.00	1248.66	510.00	404.50	447.38 (1291.23)
1977-78	..	..	710.00	565.00	637.92	188.80	137.20	157.56 (433.95)	1383.00	1093.00	1240.52	546.50	432.30	473.46 (1307.27)
1978-79	..	..	960.00	645.00	791.22	254.00	168.00	208.29 (550.21)	1958.00	1334.00	1501.02	792.50	489.60	589.92 (1559.13)
1979-80	..	..	1700.00	937.00	1158.75	843.00	231.75	405.38 (1053.03)	5350.00	1562.00	2297.80	4800.00	727.50	1748.88 (4523.67)
March	1979	..	939.00	911.00	925.50	249.30	238.75	242.35 (638.24)	1820.00	1688.00	1759.00	776.00	711.50	744.52 (1960.81)
April	..	..	1000.00	937.00	975.55	243.45	231.75	239.17 (633.03)	1773.00	1619.00	1704.64	785.00	727.50	749.25 (1985.76)
May	..	..	994.00	972.00	980.64	277.15	245.90	257.74 (684.78)	1748.00	1637.00	1682.80	876.80	795.00	837.35 (2225.04)
June	..	..	995.00	954.00	978.20	284.50	273.60	279.36 (726.09)	1653.00	1562.00	1612.84	876.00	830.00	853.83 (2219.19)
July	..	..	1010.00	965.00	994.64	307.00	281.80	295.01 (747.97)	1778.00	1584.00	1689.40	956.00	854.60	913.51 (2316.14)
August	..	..	1180.00	1006.00	1066.54	318.65	282.50	300.79 (778.11)	1820.00	1690.00	1745.54	1047.90	873.50	933.35 (2407.77)
September	..	..	1205.00	1105.00	1157.30	397.00	319.30	354.50 (926.81)	2300.00	1811.00	2027.04	1685.00	1091.20	1395.92 (3654.16)
October	..	..	1245.00	1190.00	1217.14	437.00	367.50	390.96 (1035.86)	2320.00	2140.00	2253.91	1800.00	1545.00	1678.07 (4446.07)
November	..	..	1203.00	1172.00	1185.65	417.20	373.00	391.52 (1025.60)	2325.00	2191.00	2261.08	1877.00	1587.00	1660.27 (4352.02)
December	..	..	1315.00	1177.00	1219.96	524.00	427.25	463.67 (1205.06)	3442.00	2225.00	2532.12	2800.00	1875.00	2179.28 (5612.07)
January	1980	..	1700.00	1300.00	1418.60	843.00	515.00	667.64 (1707.86)	5350.00	3217.00	3809.36	4800.00	3365.00	3825.68 (9780.00)
February	..	..	1400.00	1340.00	1362.26	714.50	625.00	665.89 (1701.37)	3525.00	3078.00	3279.91	3900.00	3100.00	3508.50 (8962.96)
March	..	..	1370.00	1320.00	1348.48	641.75	480.00	558.29 (1463.82)	3270.00	2350.00	2975.00	3670.00	1110.00	2451.50 (6422.83)
April	..	..	1440.00	1330.00	1379.33	552.00	491.25	516.71 (1336.24)	2740.00	2347.00	2556.63	1640.00	1310.00	1450.00 (3745.52)
May	..	..	1400.00	1305.00	1345.08	531.40	507.50	514.27 (1303.20)	2450.00	2047.00	2295.72	1355.00	1080.00	1253.29 (3167.12)
June	..	..	1351.00	1310.00	1333.35	662.50	554.50	600.79 (1516.91)	2771.00	2340.00	2574.04	1765.00	1418.00	1574.76 (3976.11)

† Includes nominal quotations also.

* Average of closing quotations for working days.

- Notes :
1. The figures in brackets represent the prices in Rupees. These are per 10 grammes of Standard Gold and per Kilogram of Silver (0.996 fineness) as in the case of Bombay Quotations.
 2. Quotations in Dollars/Cents per ounce are converted into rupees per 10 grammes/per kg. at the official exchange rate for the years 1970-71 to 1973-74.
 3. In converting the foreign prices into rupees the rupee value reflects the valuation changes effected from time to time.
 4. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kgs.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 27 : MONEY STOCK

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday					CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC				
					Notes in circulation	Circulation of rupee coin	Circulation of small coins	Cash on hand with banks	Total (1+2+3+4)
					(a)	(b)*	(b)(c)		
					1	2	3	4	5
1971	..	..	..	..	4,169	247	137	186	4,367
1975	..	..	..	..	6,147	322	210	332	6,347
1976	..	..	..	..	6,492	331	224	343	6,704
1977	..	..	..	..	7,700	335	233	395	7,873
1978	..	..	..	..	8,559	353	240	521	8,631
1979	..	..	..	..	10,224	350	253	615	10,212
1980	..	..	..	..	11,777	324	264†	678	11,687
April	1979	..	..	..	10,701	351	255	622	10,684
May	..	..	..	..	11,031	354	257	640	11,001
June	..	..	..	..	11,199	350	258	813	10,994
July@	..	..	..	..	11,185	344	259	646	11,142
August@	..	..	..	..	11,207	338	260	637	11,168
September@	..	..	..	..	10,377	333	261	620	10,351
October@	..	..	..	..	10,827	333	262	689	10,734
November@	..	..	..	..	10,805	330	263	651	10,747
December@	..	..	..	..	11,003	327	264	806	10,788
January	1980	..	..	..	11,238	325	264†	673	11,153
February	..	..	..	..	11,559	324	264†	671	11,476
March	..	..	..	..	11,777	324	264†	678	11,687
April	..	..	..	..	12,276	326	264†	715	12,150
May	..	..	..	..	12,499	329	264†	749	12,343
June	..	..	..	..	12,323	329†	264†	818	12,098

Note: Banks include Commercial and Co-operative Banks.

(a) Net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores of India notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. (b) Estimated. (c) As on the last day of the year/month, excluding the balances held in the small coin depots. *Includes ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October, 1969. (d) Excluding balances held on I.M.F. Account No.1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and some extraordinary items; the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposits) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Schemes (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974 are also excluded since 16th August, 1974 and 13th December, 1974, respectively.

All the figures from March 1979 are provisional/partially revised except for the figures under columns (1), (2), (3), (7), (10) and (14).

† Provisional/partially revised.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC

Demand deposits with banks £	Other deposits with Reserve Bank (d)	Total (6+7)	M ₁ £ (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	M ₂ (9+10)	Time deposits with banks £	M ₃ (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (13+14)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,910	44	2,954	7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
5,483	78	5,561	11,907	1,221	13,128	7,550	19,457	2,571	22,029
6,385	54	6,439	13,144	1,475	14,619	9,143	22,286	3,179	25,465
7,636	100	7,736	15,609	1,537	17,146	11,671	27,279	3,607	30,886
9,683	70	9,752	18,383	1,677	20,060	14,522	32,905	4,130	37,036
11,405	202	11,607	21,819	1,850	23,669	18,070	39,890	4,777	44,666
12,240	411†	12,651	24,338	2,007	26,345	22,432	46,769	5,628	52,397
11,264	78	11,342	22,026	1,841	23,867	18,418	40,444	4,793	45,238
11,361	149	11,510	22,511	1,827	24,338	18,674	41,185	4,820	46,005
12,184	145	12,329	23,323	1,819	25,143	19,197	42,521	4,846	47,367
11,867	177	12,045	23,187	1,829	25,016	19,492	42,678	4,933	47,612
12,063	232	12,295	23,463	1,838	25,301	19,969	43,431	4,993	48,424
12,341	283	12,624	22,975	1,856	24,832	20,164	43,140	5,074	48,213
12,275	473	12,748	23,482	1,849	25,331	20,303	43,785	5,108	48,892
12,433	258	12,691	23,438	1,849	25,287	20,624	44,062	5,160	49,222
13,139	305†	13,444	24,231	1,853	26,084	20,999	45,230	5,209	50,440
12,737	314†	13,051	24,204	1,863	26,068	21,179	45,383	5,284	50,667
12,291	383†	12,674	24,150	1,874	26,024	21,978	46,128	5,394	51,522
12,240	411†	12,651	24,338	2,007	26,345	22,432	46,769	5,628	52,397
12,388	316†	12,703	24,853	2,049	26,903	22,931	47,784	5,687	53,471
12,218	231†	12,449	24,791	2,033	26,825	23,366	48,157	5,730	53,887
11,842	240†	12,082	24,180	2,033†	26,213	24,392	48,572	5,730†	54,302

£ On various dates starting from January 1978, a number of Scheduled Commercial Banks have classified a larger proportion of their savings deposits as time liabilities and a lower proportion as demand liabilities. Consequently, figures since January 1978 are not strictly comparable.

@ Data available for July to December 1979 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

STATEMENT 28 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday					Currency with the public	Other deposits with R. B. I.	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with R. B. I.	Reserve money (1+2+3+4)
					1	2	3	4	5
1971	..	..	..	..	4,367	44	186	217	4,814
1975	..	..	..	..	6,347	78	332	631	7,387
1976	..	..	..	..	6,704	54	343	631	7,732
1977	..	..	..	..	7,873	100	395	1,176	9,544
1978	..	..	..	..	8,631	70	521	1,719	10,941
1979	..	..	..	..	10,212	202	615	2,686	13,716
1980	..	..	..	..	11,687	411†	678	3,685	16,461
April	1979	..	..	..	10,684	78	622	2,873	14,257
May	"	..	..	..	11,001	149	640	2,933	14,723
June	"	..	..	..	10,994	145	813	2,911	14,863
July@	"	..	..	..	11,142	177	646	2,958	14,923
August@	"	..	..	..	11,168	232	637	2,835	14,871
September@	"	..	..	..	10,351	283	620	3,225	14,479
October@	"	..	..	..	10,734	473	689	3,698	15,593
November@	"	..	..	..	10,747	258	651	3,659	15,315
December@	"	..	..	..	10,788	305†	806	3,424	15,323
January	1980	..	..	..	11,153	314†	673	3,632	15,772
February	"	..	..	..	11,476	383†	671	3,197	15,727
March	"	..	..	..	11,687	411†	678	3,685	16,461
April	"	..	..	..	12,150	316†	715	3,576	16,757
May	"	..	..	..	12,343	231†	749	3,731	17,054
June	"	..	..	..	12,098	240†	818	3,365	16,521

Note : All the figures from March 1979 are provisional/partially revised except for the figures under columns (2) and (4).

† Provisional/partially revised.

@ Data available for July to December 1979 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India, during the period.
See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 29 : SOURCES OF CHANGE IN RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday					RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON				Net foreign exchange assets of RBI	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non- monetary liabilities of RBI	Reserve money (1+2+3+ 5+6-7)
					Government (net)	Commer- cial & co-opera- tive Banks	Commercial Sector *					
					1	2	Total	Of which commer- cial bills re-discounted with RBI	5	6	7	8
1971	..	..	..	..	3,807	675	125	7	538	384	714	4,814
1975	..	..	..	..	6,570	914	652	183	391	531	1,670	7,387
1976	..	..	..	..	6,697	1,258	721	176	1,078	555	2,577	7,732
1977	..	..	..	..	6,926	1,455	887	184	2,542	568	2,833	9,544
1978	..	..	..	..	7,387	926	954	117	4,532	593	3,452	10,941
1979	..	..	..	..	8,568	1,103	1,248	106	5,506	603	3,312	13,716
1980	..	..	..	..	11,534	1,227	1,547	109	5,494	588	3,930†	16,461
April	1979	..	..	..	8,842	797	1,228	88	5,678	605	2,893	14,257
May	"	..	..	..	9,517	902	1,215	71	5,738	610	3,260	14,723
June	"	..	..	..	9,748	1,032	1,220	77	5,643	608	3,387	14,863
July@	"	..	..	..	9,919	1,091	1,216	73	5,660	603	3,566	14,923
August@	"	..	..	..	9,641	932	1,254	77	5,660	598	3,214	14,871
September@	"	..	..	..	8,512	1,230	1,348	71	5,616	594	2,826	14,479
October@	"	..	..	..	9,001	1,093	1,381	78	5,728	595	2,205	15,593
November@	"	..	..	..	9,189	1,132	1,438	79	5,581	593	2,618	15,315
December@	"	..	..	..	9,658	1,290	1,490	100	5,736	591	3,442†	15,323
January	1980	..	..	..	10,464	1,161	1,523	93	5,602	589	3,566†	15,772
February	"	..	..	..	10,595	1,104	1,539	112	5,487	588	3,587†	15,727
March	"	..	..	..	11,534	1,227	1,547	109	5,494	588	3,930†	16,461
April	"	..	..	..	12,457	785	1,504	68	5,091†	590	3,670†	16,757
May	"	..	..	..	12,681	941	1,532	66	5,115†	593	3,808†	17,054
June	"	..	..	..	12,422	833	1,563	76	4,967†	593	3,856†	16,521

Note: The figures from March 1979 under columns (6) and (8) are provisional/partially revised.

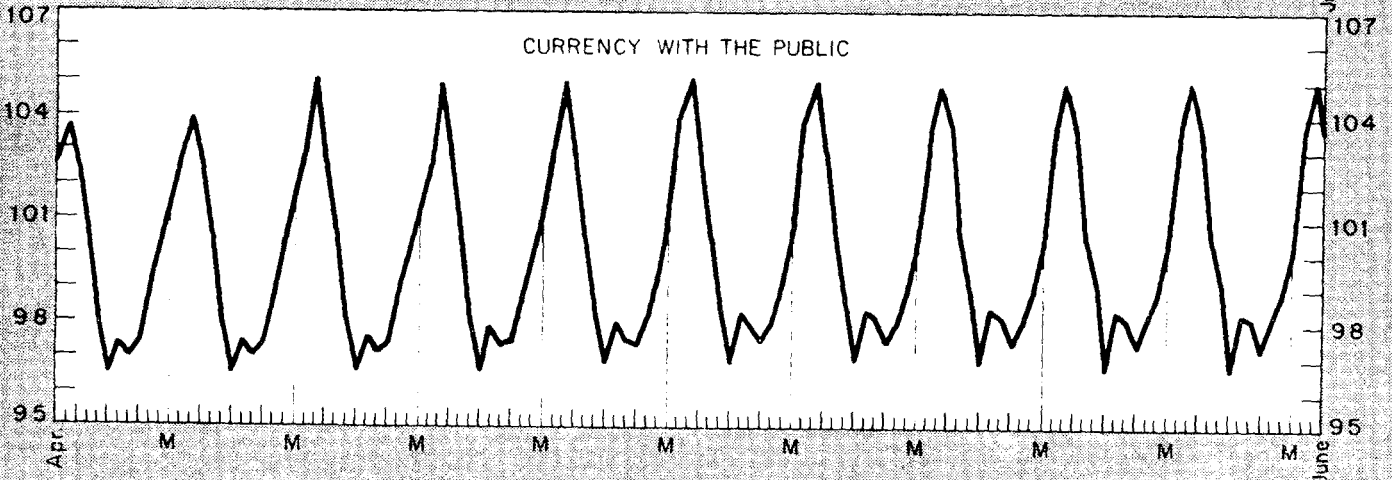
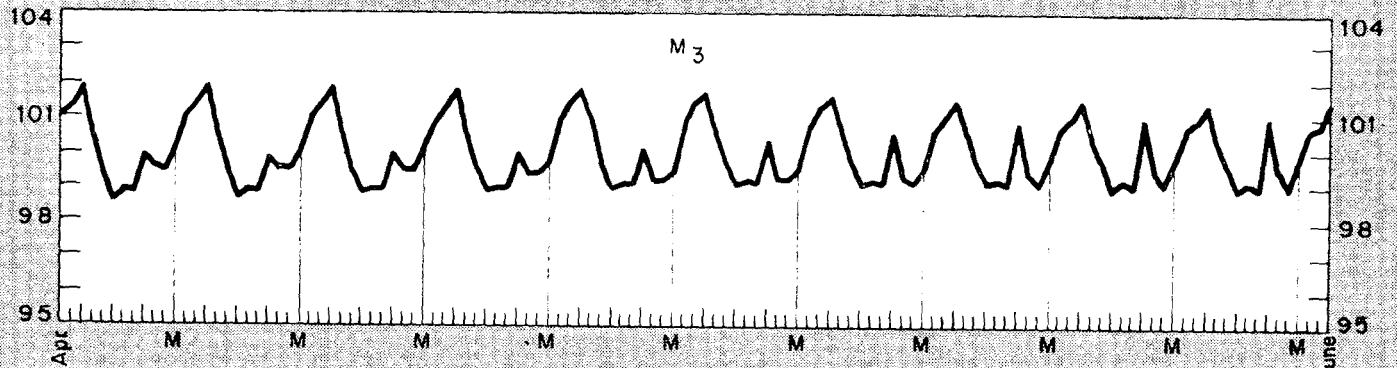
* Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions and land development banks and loans to them and holding of internal bills purchased and discounted.

† Provisional/partially revised.

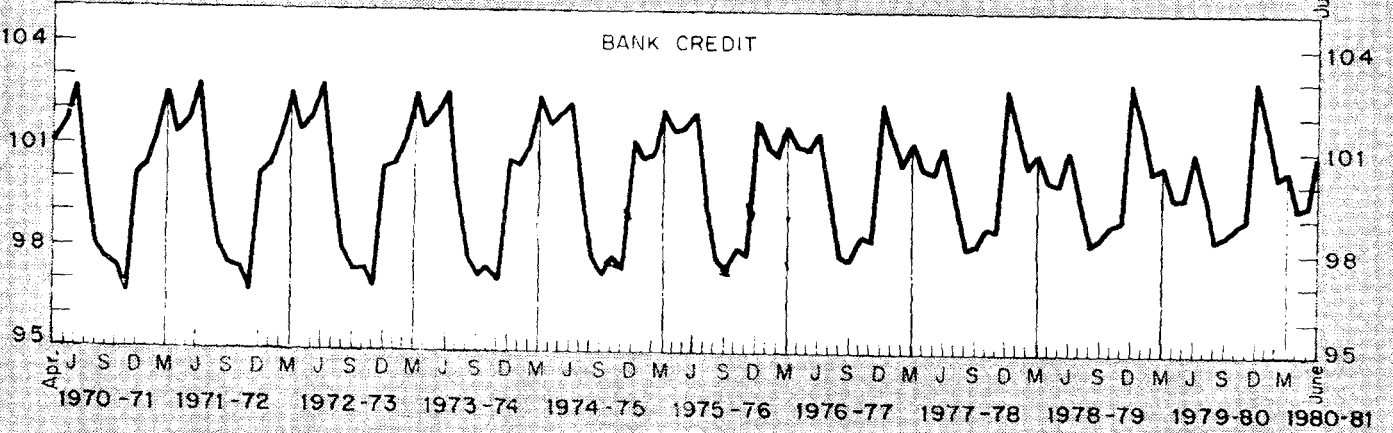
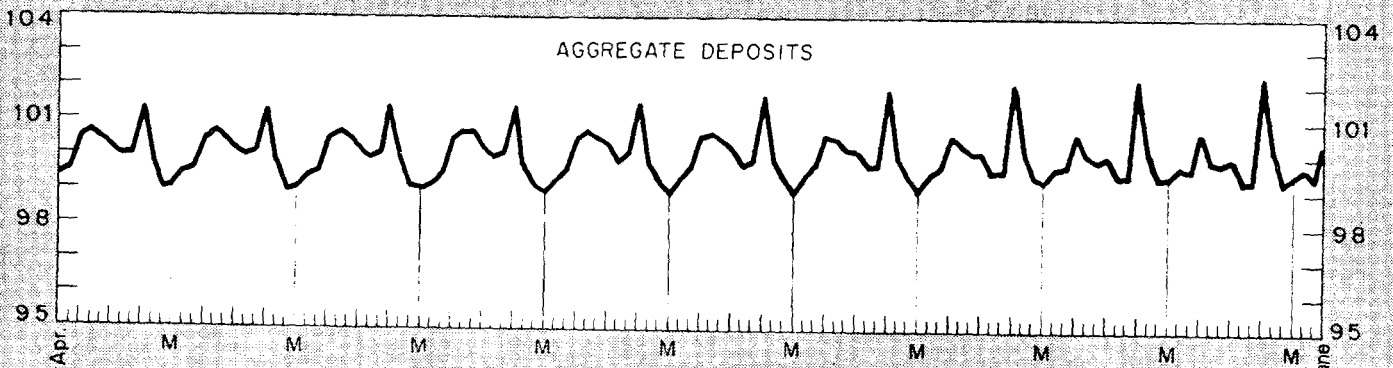
@ Data available for July to December 1979 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.
See 'Notes on the Statements'.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES AND SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-BUSINESS IN INDIA SEASONAL FACTORS

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

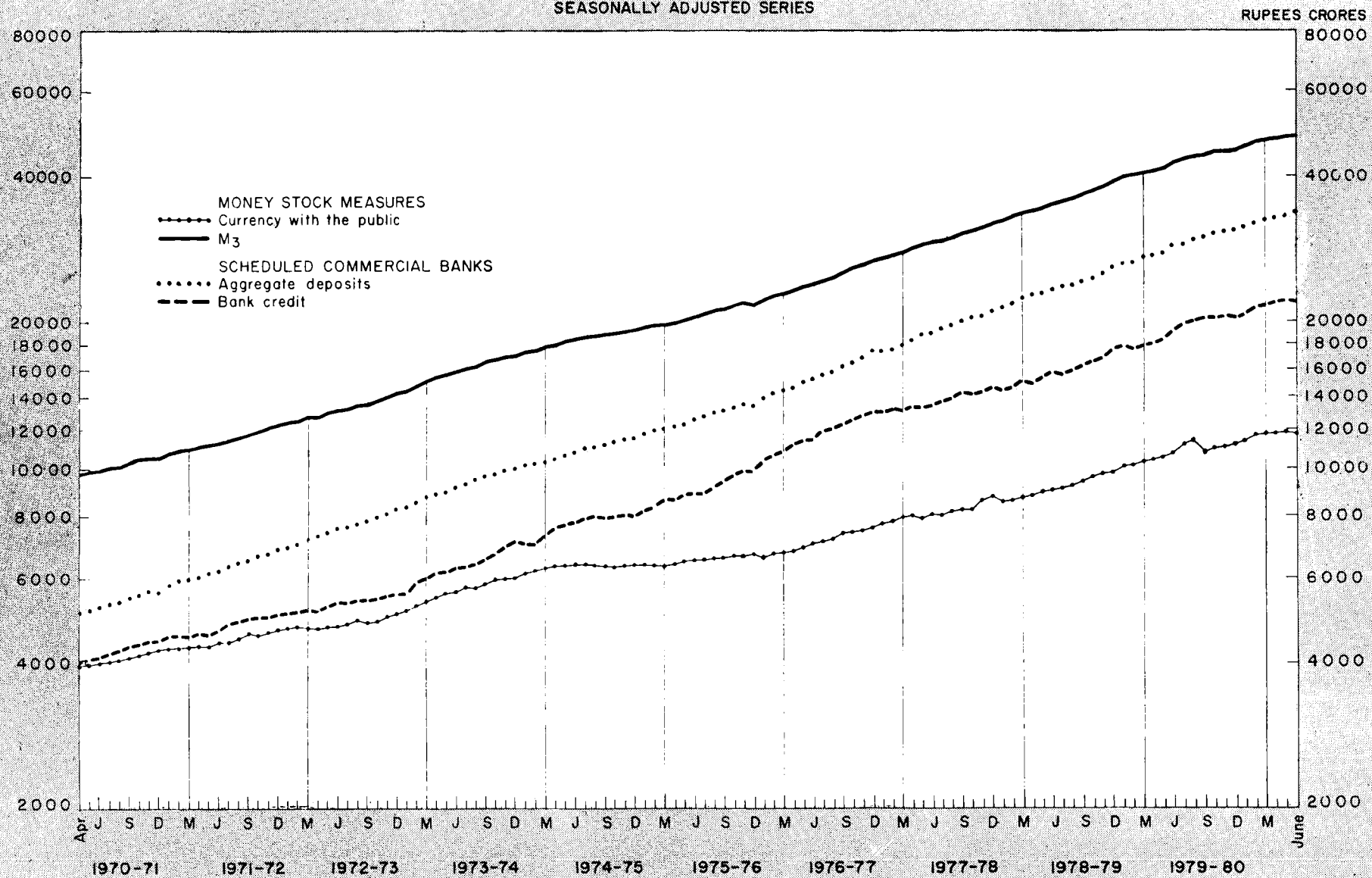


SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS



1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 1979-80 1980-81

SEMI-LOGARITHMIC CHART
MONEY STOCK MEASURES AND SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-BUSINESS IN INDIA
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES



STATEMENT 30: SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M_3

(Rs. crores)

Item/Outstanding as on Last Friday of March	Out- standing as on March 27, 1970	Variations during								Outstanding as on	
		1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	March 30, 1979	March 28, 1980	
1. Net Bank Credit to Govern- ment (A+B)	4,752	+ 512	+ 807	+ 579	+ 907	+2,451	+1,920	+3,848	15,391	19,239	
A. RBI's net Credit to Government (i-ii) ..	3,496	+ 311	+ 336	+ 127	+ 229	+ 462	+1,180	+2,967	8,568	11,534	
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	3,671	+ 399	+ 716	+ 256	— 53	+2,844	— 867	+2,953	9,291	12,244	
(a) Central Government	3,459	+ 361	+ 694	+ 212	— 76	+2,769	— 636	+2,932	9,121	12,053	
(b) State Governments	212	+ 38	+ 22	+ 44	+ 22	+ 75	— 232	+ 21	170	191	
(ii) Government deposits with RBI (a+b)	176	+ 88	+ 382	+ 129	— 282	+2,383	—2,048	— 14	724	710	
(a) Central Government	168	+ 83	+ 396	+ 124	— 280	+2,380	—2,053	— 26	706	681	
(b) State Governments	8	+ 5	— 14	+ 5	— 2	+ 3	+ 6	+ 12	17	29	
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	1,256	+ 201	+ 471	+ 451	+ 678	+ 1,990	+740	+ 882	6,823	7,705	
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	5,407	+1,048	+1,970	+2,721	+3,111	+2,718	+4,126	+5,409	25,347	30,756	
A. RBI's Credit to Com- mercial Sector	77	+ 48	+ 90	+ 69	+ 166	+ 67	+ 294	+ 300	1,248	1,547	
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector @ (i+ii+iii)	5,330	+1,000	+1,880	+2,652	+2,945	+2,651	+3,832	+5,109	24,099	29,209	
(i) Bank Credit by Commer- cial Banks	3,985	+ 707	+1,364	+2,119	+2,293	+1,760	+2,855	+3,751	17,801	21,552	
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-oper- ative Banks	928	+ 194	+ 335	+ 255	+ 334	+ 445	+ 493	+ 617	3,490	4,107	
(iii) Investments by Commer- cial and Co-operative Banks in other securities	417	+ 99	+ 180	+ 278	+ 318	+ 446	+ 484	+ 742	2,809	3,550	
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B) ..	584	— 25	— 238	+ 658	+1,378	+1,974	+ 974	— 12	5,420	5,407	
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	574	— 36	— 281	+ 688	+1,463	+1,991	+ 974	— 12	5,506	5,494	
(i) Gross Foreign Assets ..	654	— 116	+ 102	+ 888	+1,286	+1,699	+ 822	— 20	5,514	5,494	
(ii) Foreign Liabilities ..	80	— 80	+ 383	+ 200	— 177	— 292	— 152	— 8	8	—	
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	10	+ 11	+ 43	— 30	— 86	— 16	—	—	— 87	— 87	
4. Government's Currency Lia- bilities to the Public	360	+ 24	+ 29	+ 24	+ 12	+ 26	+ 10	— 15	603	588	
5. Banking Sector's Net Non- monetary liabilities other than Time Deposits (A + B) ..	1,464	+ 240	+ 682	+1,153	+ 416	+1,543	+ 46	+2,350	6,871	9,221	
A. Net Non-monetary liabi- lities of RBI	630	+ 84	+ 233	+ 907	+ 256	+ 619	— 140	+ 618	3,312	3,930	
B. Other Net Non-monetary liabilities of Banks (derived). M ₃ (1+2+3+4-5) ..	834	+ 156	+ 448	+ 246	+ 160	+ 924	+ 186	+1,732	3,559	5,291	
	9,639	+1,319	+1,886	+2,829	+4,993	+5,626	+6,984	+6,880	39,890	46,769	

Note: The data subsequent to March 1978 are provisional/partially revised.

@ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 31 : SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M_3 —

Item	Season	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy
		1970	1970-71	1974	1974-75	1975	1975-76
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)		+ 114	+ 606	+ 526	+ 694	+ 364	+ 192
A. RBI's net Credit to Government (i—ii)		— 46	+ 565	+ 169	+ 578	+ 128	— 143
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)		— 116	+ 694	+ 152	+ 638	+ 61	— 34
(a) Central Government		— 113	+ 481	+ 274	+ 378	+ 246	— 156
(b) State Governments		— 3	+ 213	— 122	+ 260	— 185	+ 122
(ii) Government deposits with RBI (a+b)		— 70	+ 129	— 17	+ 60	— 67	+ 109
(a) Central Government		— 72	+ 131	— 8	+ 59	— 65	+ 108
(b) State Governments		+ 2	— 2	— 9	+ 2	— 2	+ 1
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government		+ 160	+ 41	+ 358	+ 117	+ 237	+ 335
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A + B)		+ 373	+ 552	+ 324	+1,342	+1,044	+1,947
A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector		+ 21	+ 35	— 76	+ 134	— 20	+ 85
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector @ (i + ii + iii)		+ 352	+ 517	+ 400	+1,208	+1,064	+1,863
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks		+ 215	+ 404	+ 129	+ 936	+ 711	+1,767
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks		+ 84	+ 62	+ 164	+ 182	+ 152	+ 42
(iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in other securities		+ 53	+ 51	+ 106	+ 90	+ 200	+ 54
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A + B)		+ 36	— 80	— 157	— 91	+ 54	+ 353
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i—ii)		+ 42	— 95	— 152	— 118	+ 70	+ 369
(i) Gross Foreign Assets		— 14	— 117	+ 25	+ 32	+ 269	+ 428
(ii) Foreign Liabilities		— 56	— 22	+ 176	+ 150	+ 200	+ 59
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets		— 6	+ 15	— 5	+ 27	— 16	— 16
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public		+ 7	+ 15	+ 8	+ 20	+ 12	+ 7
5. Banking Sector's Net Non-monetary liabilities other than Time Deposits (A + B)		+ 91	+ 211	+ 166	+ 622	+ 357	+ 555
A. Net Non-monetary liabilities of RBI		— 27	+ 117	+ 64	+ 433	+ 299	+ 106
B. Other Net Non-monetary liabilities of Banks (derived)		+ 118	+ 94	+ 103	+ 189	+ 58	+ 449
M_3 (1+2+3+4—5)		+ 439	+ 882	+ 535	+1,343	+1,117	+1,945

Note: (1) Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April. (2) Data available for July to December 1979 do not represent correctly all transactions actually put through Reserve Bank of India during the period. (3) The data subsequent to March 1978 are provisional/partially revised.

@Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

SEASONAL VARIATIONS

(Rs. crores)								Outstanding as on April 25, 1980 (Last Friday) 15
Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	
1976	1976-77	1977	1977-78	1978	1978-79	1979	1979-80	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
— 146	+1,461	— 57	+2,020	+ 141	+2,006	+ 334	+4,276	20,823
— 562	+ 858	— 395	+ 891	— 360	+1,201	+ 159	+3,456	12,457
— 582	+1,064	— 679	+4,444	—2,696	+2,114	—1,886	+4,778	13,936
— 397	+ 722	— 611	+4,186	—2,141	+2,058	—1,932	+4,629	13,532
— 185	+ 343	— 67	+ 257	— 555	+ 56	+ 47	+ 149	404
— 19	+ 207	— 284	+3,553	—2,336	+ 912	—2,045	+1,322	1,479
— 21	+ 209	— 283	+3,552	—2,345	+ 914	—2,041	+1,318	1,462
+ 2	— 2	— 2	—	+ 9	— 1	— 4	+ 4	17
+ 417	+ 604	+ 338	+1,128	+ 501	+ 804	+ 175	+ 820	8,366
+1,611	+1,401	+1,016	+1,403	+2,030	+2,222	+2,829	+2,610	30,735
+ 99	+ 71	+ 31	— 16	+ 181	+ 148	+ 153	+ 123	1,504
+1,512	+1,330	+ 985	+1,419	+1,849	+2,074	+2,676	+2,487	29,231
+1,071	+1,060	+ 529	+ 932	+1,419	+1,607	+2,167	+1,643	21,596
+ 132	+ 234	+ 197	+ 331	+ 192	+ 194	+ 128	+ 500	4,084
+ 309	+ 35	+ 259	+ 156	+ 238	+ 273	+ 381	+ 344	3,552
+ 840	+1,206	+ 846	+ 882	+ 247	+ 749	+ 49	— 636	5,005
+ 925	+1,182	+ 865	+ 880	+ 247	+ 749	+ 49	— 636	5,091
+ 688	+1,182	+ 574	+ 880	+ 88	+ 757	+ 42	— 636	5,092
+ 237	—	— 292	—	— 160	+ 7	— 8	—	—
— 86	+ 24	— 19	+ 2	—	—	—	—	— 87
+ 4	+ 15	+ 3	+ 21	+ 6	+ 1	— 10	— 6	590
— 67	+1,219	— 82	+ 860	— 221	+ 746	— 137	+2,245	9,369
+ 136	+ 701	— 94	+ 132	— 269	— 34	— 688	+ 1,465	3,670
— 203	+ 519	+ 12	+ 728	+ 48	+ 779	+ 551	+ 779	5,698
+2,375	+2,863	+1,890	+3,466	+2,646	+4,232	+3,340	+4,000	47,784

STATEMENT 32 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA —

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,190	6,535	7,743	8,602	10,267	11,820
Notes held in Banking Department	10	42	38	36	13	51	24
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,232	6,573	7,779	8,616	10,318	11,844
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	183	188	193	219	225
Foreign securities	273	122	272	1,072	1,766	2,694	2,664
Rupee coin ¹	52	12	13	19	11	38	64
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	5,915	6,105	6,500	6,645	7,366	8,891
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	1,862	2,913	3,664	6,287	4,876	5,863
Central Government	251	536	661	380	2,760	706	681
State Governments	13	5	10	8	11	17	29
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	611	607	1,146	1,674	2,634	3,634
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	18	21	28	41	46	44
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	1	2	2	2	3	3
Other Banks	—	1	1	1	2	3	4
Others	72	689	1,612	2,099	1,797	1,466	1,468
Other Liabilities ²	689	1,614	2,137	2,213	2,927	3,222	4,169
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	3,476	5,050	5,877	9,214	8,098	10,032
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	42	38	36	14	51	24
Balances held abroad ³	77	511	1,246	1,696	2,123	1,961	2,118
Loans and Advances	958	1,533	2,053	2,430	2,106	2,351	2,780
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ⁴	250	260	304	327	402	170	191
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	473	798	967	331	546	739
State Co-operative Banks	306	441	459	488	595	558	488
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	270	383	511	614	868	1,080
Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation	—	61	95	135	164	209	276
Others	4	28	14	2	1	1	6
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	183	176	184	117	106	109
Government Treasury Bills	31	655	563	347	2,692	1,569	2,407
Investments	113	382	444	215	1,077	852	1,255
Other assets	46	168	531	969	1,085	1,208	1,340

Note: The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

¹ Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

² Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores,

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores,

(iii) National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 750 crores,

(iv) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund of Rs. 225 crores and

(v) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 1,135 crores from September 28, 1979. For details about earlier period, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1979										1980				
April	May	June	July@	Aug.@	Sept.@	Oct.@	Nov.@	Dec.@	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
10,744 48	11,074 41	11,242 25	11,228 39	11,250 17	10,421 55	10,870 25	10,848 26	11,046 15	11,281 48	11,602 32	11,820 24	12,319 14	12,542 22	12,366 25
10,793	11,115	11,267	11,267	11,267	10,476	10,895	10,874	11,061	11,329	11,634	11,844	12,333	12,565	12,391
219 2,769 38 7,766	219 2,769 35 8,091	219 2,769 37 8,241	219 2,769 37 8,241	219 2,769 37 8,241	219 2,769 56 7,431	219 2,769 56 7,851	219 2,669 59 7,926	225 2,664 62 8,111	225 2,664 64 8,376	225 2,664 64 8,681	225 2,664 64 8,891	225 2,664 63 9,381	225 2,564 60 9,716	225 2,564 62 9,541
6,392	6,392	6,397	6,460	6,373	5,477	5,421	5,210	4,871	5,207	5,351	5,863	6,446	6,647	6,581
2,185 16 2,819 48 3 1,318	2,067 17 2,879 47 3 1,376	2,114 24 2,855 49 3 1,348	2,114 23 2,910 40 3 1,365	2,114 23 2,787 40 3 1,401	628 14 3,173 45 3 1,610	144 12 3,640 50 3 1,567	204 13 3,618 35 3 1,334	51 12 3,374 43 3 1,385	165 13 3,589 37 3 1,398	702 14 3,152 38 3 1,438	681 29 3,634 44 3 1,468	1,462 17 3,526 43 4 1,391	1,603 15 3,682 41 3 1,299	1,898 12 3,295 58 3 9 1,306
3,232	3,286	3,365	3,551	3,391	3,211	3,247	3,396	3,593	3,713	3,811	4,169	3,927	4,093	4,173
9,624	9,678	9,762	10,011	9,764	8,688	8,668	8,606	8,464	8,920	9,163	10,032	10,372	10,740	10,754
48 2,043	41 2,078	25 1,985	39 1,990	17 1,990	55 2,084	25 2,304	26 2,212	15 2,349	48 2,216	32 2,116	24 2,118	14 1,871	23 2,091	25 1,924
2,081	2,146	2,276	2,337	2,213	2,631	2,589	2,677	2,804	2,741	2,644	2,780	2,549	2,548	2,574
208 387 410 868	165 506 396 871	165 659 372 871	165 748 343 872	165 591 341 876	186 874 356 885	254 680 412 885	247 694 439 1,031	184 799 491 1,059	211 664 496 1,080	171 611 494 1,080	191 739 488 1,080	404 420 365 1,081	216 625 316 1,084	328 488 345 1,084
208 —	208 1	208 1	208 1	207 33	264 66	264 93	263 4	263 7	282 6	282 5	276 6	275 3	275 32	328 1
88 2,798	71 3,163	77 3,295	73 3,233	77 2,955	71 946	78 930	79 798	100 769	93 1,322	112 1,943	109 2,407	68 3,497	66 3,785	76 3,872
952 1,613	886 1,292	880 1,224	1,123 1,216	1,123 1,389	1,139 1,761	564 2,179	918 1,898	1,157 1,269	1,231 1,270	994 1,322	1,255 1,340	999 1,375	831 1,396	857 1,426

³ Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

⁴ Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

@ Data available for July to December 1979, do not represent correctly all the transactions during the period.

STATEMENT 33 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT

(Rs. lakhs)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks																															
Year	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Non-agricultural purposes																								
							Handloom weavers' societies		Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes (a)		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar																		
	Purchase of yarn (a)		Production and marketing activities																												
Am-ount drawn		Out-stand-ings		Am-ount drawn		Out-stand-ings		Am-ount drawn		Out-stand-ings		Am-ount drawn		Out-stand-ings		Am-ount drawn		Out-stand-ings													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
1970-71	..	413,20‡	265,38‡	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1974-75	..	785,70	335,77	64,71*	22,07*	29,00	7,37	47	4	29,43	11,09	1,33	1,33	25,97	1,61	9,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1975-76	..	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1976-77	..	810,19	346,08	2,67	1	18,87	1	25	19	35,84	15,02	3,94	3,87	5,64	—	17,52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1977-78	..	892,21	419,50	3,78	1	22,43	—	94	46	167,28	23,67	4,69	4,69	5,50	—	31,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1978-79	..	1,220,54	396,09	4,03	1	8,32	—	1,40	23	125,91	16,05	12,78£	8,16£	7,63	—	13,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1979-80	..	985,25	351,78	—	—	2,70	—	63	63	41,88	26,59	17,84£	8,18£	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Year	National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund																														
	Conversion of State co-operative banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks (c)																		
	Against the pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilization Funds of banks (a)		Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilization) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/process-ing societies (a)																								
	Amount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Amount- drawn	Out-stand-ings	Amount- drawn	Out-stand-ings	Amount- drawn	Out-stand-ings	Amount- drawn	Out-stand-ings	Amount- drawn	Out-stand-ings	Pur- chase	Out-stand-ings	Pur- chase(b)	Out-stand-ings															
17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30					
1970-71	..	2,53	1,70	3,65§	4,35§	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1974-75	..	12,96	9,42	14,72	39,88	4,58	13,48	6	97	8,37	70,00	29	10,88	13	26,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1975-76	..	6,32	5,94	81,48†	82,60†	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1976-77	..	13,80	8,80	53,60	88,47	9,27	15,53	9	72	30,53	98,73	—	8,46	—	23,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1977-78	..	13,87	9,30	81,97	113,39	13,16	20,88	13	40	20,81	111,16	—	7,87	—	20,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1978-79	..	18,25	11,10	76,79	103,18	15,44	25,45	—	38	19,05	120,78	—	7,54	—	15,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1979-80	..	—	—	21,54	49,81	22,23	33,93	—	21	15,33	123,85	—	7,14	—	11,34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Note : Amount drawn/purchase relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

(a) At Bank Rate.

(b) Figures relate to book value of debentures.

(c) Out of General Funds of the Bank.

£ Includes drawals and outstandings in respect of credit limits sanctioned to State co-operative banks for financing Weavers and other rural artisans through primary agricultural credit societies including LAMPS and FSS.

‡ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

§ Including Rephasement Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

† Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 34 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of March						Long-Term Finance to					
						Industrial Finance Corporation of India		State Financial Corporations		Industrial Development Bank of India	
								Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others
1971	..	..	..	..	..	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84	
1975	..	..	..	..	..	2,00	2,66	2	50,00	270,06	
1976	..	..	..	..	..	2,00	—	2	—	385,32	
1977	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	516,76	
1978	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	613,85	
1979	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	867,70	
1980	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,096,67	

Outstanding as on last Friday of March/Last Friday						Medium-Term Finance to		Short-Term Finance to					
						Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³		State Financial Corporations ^{4,5}		Industrial Development Bank of India ⁶		State Financial Corporations ^{4,7}	
1971	..	..	..	..	..	1,66	1,72			71			
1975	..	..	..	..	..	—	9,40	11,45		40			
1976	..	..	..	..	..	—	12,49	—		32			
1977	..	..	..	..	..	—	2,73	—		39			
1978	..	..	..	..	..	—	80	—		—			
1979	..	..	..	..	..	—	33	—		13			
1980	..	..	..	..	..	—	4,40*	—		—			
April	1979	..	..	..	..	—	15	—		—			
May	..	..	..	..	..	—	28	—		—			
June	..	..	..	..	..	3,00	82	85,00		—			
July	..	..	..	..	..	1,14	58	65,00		—			
August	..	..	..	..	..	—	1,80	98,38		—			
September	..	..	..	..	..	—	1,25	122,66		—			
October	..	..	..	..	..	—	3,13	122,66		—			
November	..	..	..	..	..	—	3,92	—		—			
December	..	..	..	..	..	—	5,66	—		—			
January	1980	..	..	..	..	—	4,64*	—		—			
February	..	..	..	..	..	—	3,83*	—		—			
March	..	..	..	..	..	—	4,40*	—		—			

(¹) Redeemed on 2nd August, 1976. (²) Redeemed on 1st June, 1976. (³) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (⁴) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (⁵) Under Section 17 (4A)/17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (⁶) Under Section 17 (4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (⁷) Under section 17 (4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

*Provisional.

STATEMENT 35 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES*

State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							1980			
	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
Andhra Pradesh ..	869	1,373	1,550	1,844	2,134	2,366	2,477	1,224	635	248	370
Assam	122	214	263	354	414	446	466	254	164	48	—
Bihar	453	796	953	1,176	1,397	1,594	1,907	1,151	476	280	—
Gujarat	1,105	1,552	1,711	1,883	2,077	2,162	2,243	969	625	335	314
Haryana	258	438	530	604	674	720	746	387	271	88	—
Himachal Pradesh ..	87	181	209	253	292	313	324	264	60	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir ..	101	189	232	285	337	371	394	252	45	97	—
Karnataka	1,124	1,750	1,905	2,138	2,339	2,531	2,636	1,284	598	279	475
Kerala	845	1,296	1,473	1,705	2,011	2,098	2,191	1,000	856	199	136
Madhya Pradesh ..	566	914	1,050	1,247	1,465	1,626	1,842	1,014	449	379	—
Maharashtra ..	1,471	2,188	2,381	2,671	2,913	3,113	3,320	1,052	735	614	919
Manipur	5	10	13	23	32	35	35	22	2	11	—
Meghalaya	15	21	30	41	49	53	55	30	25	—	—
Nagaland	5	8	14	22	29	33	35	20	15	—	—
Orissa	173	301	382	529	660	718	815	534	163	114	4
Punjab	556	961	1,107	1,271	1,425	1,469	1,544	800	434	310	—
Rajasthan	525	792	877	1,022	1,150	1,317	1,471	830	365	276	—
Tamil Nadu	1,371	1,935	2,093	2,307	2,552	2,675	2,814	1,008	820	495	491
Tripura	12	20	24	49	67	69	77	52	25	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ..	1,147	1,896	2,218	2,714	3,055	3,369	3,740	1,987	783	795	175
West Bengal	684	1,090	1,317	1,626	1,804	1,910	2,040	696	447	219	678
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	5	6	7	12	12	12	8	—	—	4
Arunachal Pradesh ..	3	7	10	11	13	17	19	19	—	—	—
Chandigarh	28	53	57	71	74	76	78	9	—	69	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—
Delhi	350	563	619	709	768	820	837	40	1	—	796
Goa, Daman and Diu	111	140	153	190	216	225	232	157	72	—	3
Lakshadweep	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	1	2	4	6	12	12	8	4	—	—
Pondicherry	20	28	33	37	42	43	48	21	8	—	19
TOTAL ..	12,013	18,730	21,220	24,802	28,016	30,202	32,419	15,101	8,078	4,856	4,384

Note : Rural centres: Places with population upto 10,000. Semi-urban centres : Places with population over 10,000 and upto 1,00,000. Urban centres: Places with population over 1,00,000 and upto 10,00,000. Metropolitan centres: Places with population over 10,00,000.

* Excluding one branch of the State Bank of India at Sikkim.

STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Number of reporting banks	87	88	96	124	136	140	148
Liabilities to the Banking System¹			651	694	935	955	1,078
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	276	545	444	500	674	704	857
Borrowings from banks ³	36	139	196	191	253	234	209
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴			11	2	8	16	11
Liabilities to Others¹			15,231	19,114	23,886	29,281	34,500
Aggregate deposits	6,025	12,034	14,639	18,211	22,974	27,950	32,881
Demand [†]	2,663	5,025	5,915	7,093	9,055	10,617	11,313
Time [‡]	3,361	7,008	8,724	11,118	13,919	17,333	21,568
Borrowings ⁵			57	110	60	88	65
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	199	557	534	792	852	1,243	1,554
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	911	1,256	1,452	920	1,098	1,220
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	538	379	389	446	403	380
Others ⁷	185	373	876	1,064	474	695	840
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	374	927	935	1,530	2,187	3,240	4,299
Cash in hand	168	298	307	356	472	560	620
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	629	629	1,174	1,715	2,680	3,678
Assets with the Banking System			465	475	673	689	829
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	162	158	194	283	302	367
in other accounts			30	17	57	34	83
Money at call and short notice	37	189	224	229	270	214	249
Advances to banks ⁹	481	681	45	26	51	132	111
Other assets			9	10	12	8	19
Investments			4,760	5,728	8,117	9,373	10,949
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	2,915	3,364	4,039	6,030	6,769	7,627
Other approved securities			1,396	1,689	2,087	2,604	3,322
Bank Credit \$	4,808	9,019	11,829	14,225	16,226	19,296	23,118
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	7,363	9,479	12,463	13,994	16,811	20,386
Inland bills — purchased			958	627	956	1,030	1,122
discounted	765	1,272	894	529	620	637	706
Foreign bills — purchased	211	385	316	399	433	550	669
discounted			182	208	222	268	234
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	7.7	6.4	8.4	9.5	11.6	13.1
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	23.5	24.2	32.5	31.5	35.3	33.5	33.3
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.8	74.9	80.8	78.1	70.6	69.0	70.3

Note: The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

¹ Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such banks.

² Deposits of Co-operative Banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 36: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—

Last Friday	1979						
	Apr.	May	June	July*	Aug.*	Sept.*	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	140	145	145	145	146	146	146
Liabilities to the Banking System¹	874	991	1,050	1,024	1,038	1,035	1,045
Demand and time deposits from banks ² ..	713	763	881	893	869	815	817
Borrowings from banks ³	146	137	160	112	157	208	220
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	15	91	8	19	12	12	7
Liabilities to Others¹	29,488	29,700	31,164	31,533	32,335	32,839	32,828
Aggregate deposits	28,123	28,419	29,742	29,685	30,372	30,834	30,898
Demand ⁵	10,447	10,513	11,325	10,975	11,173	11,452	11,383
Time ⁵	17,676	17,906	18,417	18,710	19,198	19,383	19,516
Borrowings ⁵	57	43	68	69	65	70	102
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	1,308	1,238	1,354	1,778	1,899	1,935	1,828
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	790	888	1,025	1,046	925	1,255	1,087
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	275	258	238	179	206	255	280
Others ⁷	515	630	787	867	719	1,001	807
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	3,436	3,510	3,636	3,536	3,408	3,786	4,326
Cash in hand	569	584	733	586	581	568	636
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	2,867	2,926	2,903	2,950	2,827	3,218	3,690
Assets with the Banking System	549	663	687	621	673	689	753
Balances with other banks							
in current account	291	301	383	321	322	306	319
in other accounts	39	45	51	56	55	77	80
Money at call and short notice	135	207	181	132	186	212	215
Advances to banks ⁹	75	97	63	99	99	82	124
Other assets	7	13	8	12	11	12	15
Investments	9,941	9,626	9,676	9,940	10,291	10,482	10,497
Government securities ¹⁰	7,317	7,013	7,049	7,250	7,442	7,527	7,492
Other approved securities	2,624	2,613	2,627	2,691	2,849	2,956	3,004
Bank Credit \$	19,178	19,484	20,476	20,769	20,906	21,111	21,316
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	16,687	17,048	18,124	18,498	18,638	18,800	18,950
Inland bills—purchased	956	943	973	905	923	945	958
discounted	672	665	609	572	560	559	579
Foreign bills—purchased	592	551	508	522	512	533	568
discounted	271	276	263	273	272	275	260
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>12.4</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>11.9</i>	<i>11.2</i>	<i>12.3</i>	<i>14.0</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>35.4</i>	<i>33.9</i>	<i>32.5</i>	<i>33.5</i>	<i>33.9</i>	<i>34.0</i>	<i>34.0</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>68.2</i>	<i>68.6</i>	<i>68.8</i>	<i>70.0</i>	<i>68.8</i>	<i>68.5</i>	<i>69.0</i>

³ Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its associates upto January 23, 1976.

⁴ Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

⁵ Other than from Reserve Bank, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

⁶ As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

⁷ Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes.'

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

1979		1980					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
146	148	148	148	148	148	152	156
1,100	1,233	1,170	1,248	1,078	1,120	1,203	1,273
897	1,013	876	869	857	933	992	1,014
192	209	284	368	209	168	181	218
11	10	10	11	11	19	30	41
33,129	34,060	33,969	34,092	34,500	35,670	35,870	36,110
31,315	32,375	32,151	32,467	32,881	33,547	33,788	34,495
11,522	12,218	11,830	11,357	11,313	11,464	11,268	10,928
19,793	20,157	20,321	21,110	21,568	22,083	22,519	23,568
109	121	137	110	65	71	44	49
1,705	1,564	1,682	1,515	1,554	2,051	2,038	1,565
1,132	1,285	1,158	1,101	1,220	782	935	831
313	354	369	378	380	281	170	166
819	931	789	723	840	502	766	665
4,247	4,165	4,244	3,804	4,299	4,226	4,415	4,113
594	748	618	614	620	657	691	760
3,653	3,417	3,626	3,190	3,678	3,569	3,723	3,353
767	927	955	901	829	809	812	856
326	419	350	370	367	392	369	401
106	145	124	119	83	111	125	108
231	254	381	305	249	185	207	245
87	88	81	88	111	101	84	85
16	20	19	18	19	21	27	17
10,593	10,717	11,017	11,126	10,949	11,614	11,587	12,166
7,576	7,651	7,849	7,908	7,627	8,289	8,266	8,669
3,017	3,065	3,168	3,218	3,322	3,325	3,322	3,498
21,627	22,361	22,546	22,835	23,118	23,078	23,257	23,476
19,191	19,761	19,930	20,224	20,386	20,417	20,709	20,974
994	1,109	1,076	1,062	1,122	1,115	1,058	1,024
582	653	630	638	706	656	647	646
579	590	621	618	669	594	554	553
281	249	288	293	234	296	290	279
13.6	12.9	13.2	11.7	13.1	12.6	13.1	11.9
33.8	33.1	34.3	34.3	33.3	34.6	34.3	35.3
69.1	69.1	70.1	70.3	70.3	68.8	68.8	68.1

⁸ As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

⁹ Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

¹⁰ At book value; Including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, etc.

¹¹ Relates to investments in Government securities upto 1975.

*Partially revised.

‡ On various dates starting from January 1978, a number of scheduled commercial banks have classified a larger proportion of their savings deposits as time deposits and a smaller proportion as demand deposits.

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

See 'Notes on the statements.'

**STATEMENT 37: SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crores)

Season				Demand deposits ‡	Time deposits ‡	Aggre- gate deposits	Borro- wings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of of the period (a)	Invest- ments in Gov- ernment securi- ties (b)	Invest- ments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit \$	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procure- ment opera- tions
Slack	1970	..	..	+ 174	+ 274	+ 449	— 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy	1970-71	..	..	+ 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack	1974	..	..	+ 299	+ 614	+ 912	— 270	+ 118	8.0	+ 349	24.5	+ 129	68.9	— 170
Busy	1974-75	..	..	+ 314	+ 468	+ 784	+ 183	— 79	6.9	+ 117	23.8	+ 935	72.2	+ 317
Slack	1975	..	..	+ 392	+ 774	+ 1,167	— 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+ 173
Busy	1975-76	..	..	+ 432	+ 839	+ 1,271	+ 627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+ 1,765	77.1	+ 874
Slack	1976	..	..	+ 580	+ 1,281	+ 1,861	+ 83	+ 178	7.2	+ 398	23.5	+ 1,070	74.9	+ 489
Busy	1976-77	..	..	+ 628	+ 1,174	+ 1,803	— 304	+ 234	7.8	+ 599	24.5	+ 1,065	73.3	+ 175
Slack	1977	..	..	+ 765	+ 1,196	+ 1,961	— 256	+ 609	10.1	+ 329	23.7	+ 527	68.8	— 10
Busy	1977-78	..	..	+ 966	+ 1,381	+ 2,346	— 203	+ 433	11.0	+ 1,124	26.2	+ 940	65.8	— 281
Slack	1978	..	..	+ 238	+ 1,753	+ 1,990	+ 91	+ 89	10.4	+ 479	26.1	+ 1,418	66.2	+ 219
Busy	1978-79	..	..	+ 1,199	+ 1,509	+ 2,708	+ 142	+ 838	12.5	+ 802	26.4	+ 1,609	65.5	+ 14
Slack	1979†	..	..	+ 977	+ 1,771	+ 2,748	+ 293	+ 887	14.3	+ 136	24.4	+ 2,167	66.8	+ 457
Busy	1979-80†	..	..	— 12	+ 2,497	+ 2,485	— 261	— 92	12.9	+ 779	25.0	+ 1,643	66.7	— 690
Outstandings as on April 25, 1980†				11,177	21,191	32,368	420	4,180	12.9	8,083	25.0	21,590	66.7	1,990

Note : The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

‡ On various dates starting from January 1978, a number of banks have classified a larger proportion of their savings deposits as time deposits and a smaller proportion as demand deposits.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposits Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

† Partially revised.

**STATEMENT 38: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
BUSINESS IN INDIA**

				(Rs. crores)						
Last Friday of March				1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Number of reporting banks				73	74	82	110	122	126	134
Liabilities to the Banking System						651	692	934	955	1,077
Demand and time deposits from banks ..				185	328	444	498	674	704	857†
Borrowings from banks ³				36	137	195	191	253	234	(20)
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..						11	2	8	16	209
Liabilities to Others						14,724	18,437	23,084	28,311	33,367
Aggregate deposits				5,906	11,827	14,155	17,566	22,211	27,016	31,785
Demand‡				2,626	4,963	5,817	6,943	8,867	10,388	11,079
Time‡				3,280	6,864	8,338	10,623	13,344	16,628	20,705
Borrowings ⁵						54	104	51	80	57
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..				191	542	515	768	822	1,215	1,525†
										(4,65)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶				368	473	798	967	331	546	739
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..				202	201	33	12	5	2	—
Others				166	272	765	955	327	544	739
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank				364	908	912	1,500	2,143	3,191	4,252
Cash in hand				167	296	305	354	469	557	617
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸				197	611	607	1,146	1,674	2,634	3,634
Assets with the Banking System						448	395	611	646	766
Balances with other banks										
in current account				75	157	151	189	249	282	352
in other accounts						30	16	57	34	79
Money at call and short notice				27	179	214	154	242	192	206
Advances to banks				45	43	45	26	51	132	111
Other assets						9	9	11	7	18
Investments						4,607	5,536	7,897	9,109	10,619
Government securities ¹⁰				1,362	2,826	3,283	3,930	5,907	6,621	7,429
Other approved securities						1,324	1,606	1,990	2,488	3,190
Bank Credit \$				4,684	8,762	10,877	13,173	14,939	17,795	21,546
				(214)	(613)	(1,521)	(2,190)	(1,984)	(2,210)	(2,105)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..				3,708	7,106	8,527	11,411	12,708	15,311	18,816
Inland bills—purchased						958	627	956	1,030	1,122
discounted				765	1,271	894	528	620	636	705
Foreign bills—purchased						316	399	433	550	669
discounted				211	385	182	208	222	268	234
Cash-Deposit Ratio				6.2	7.7	6.4	8.5	9.6	11.8	13.4
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹				23.1	23.9	32.5	31.5	35.6	33.7	33.4
Credit-Deposit Ratio				79.3	74.1	76.8	75.0	67.3	65.9	67.8

Note : For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 36.

‡ On various dates starting from January 1978, a number of scheduled commercial banks have classified a larger proportion of their savings deposits as time deposits and a smaller proportion as demand deposits.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977 such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

† Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

* Partially revised.

STATEMENT 38 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday	1979						
	Apr.	May	June	July*	Aug*	Sept.*	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	126	131	131	131	132	132	132
Liabilities to the Banking System ..	874	991	1,050	1,023	1,037	1,034	1,044
Demand and time deposits from banks ..	713	763	881	893† (55)	869† (42)	815† (11)	817† (7)
Borrowings from banks ³	146	137	160	111	156	208	219
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	15	91	8	19	12	12	7
Liabilities to Others	28,461	28,683	30,042	30,466	31,272	31,780	31,775
Aggregate deposits	27,135	27,442	28,671	28,662	29,347	29,814	29,883
Demand‡	10,212	10,294	11,050	10,753	10,954	11,248	11,189
Time‡	16,923	17,148	17,621	17,909	18,393	18,566	18,694
Borrowings ⁵	45	28	50	55	53	60	92
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	1,281	1,213	1,321	1,749† (486)	1,871† (565)	1,907† (505)	1,799† (477)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶ ..	387	506	659	748	591	874	680
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..	1	1	2	2	2	—	—
Others	386	505	657	746	589	874	680
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	3,385	3,460	3,582	3,493	3,365	3,738	4,272
Cash in hand	566	581	728	582	578	565	633
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	2,819	2,879	2,855	2,910	2,787	3,173	3,640
Assets with the Banking System	505	621	598	552	596	599	643
Balances with other banks							
in current account	273	289	356	303	305	297	309
in other accounts	39	45	51	56	55	77	80
Money at call and short notice	111	178	119	83	126	132	115
Advances to banks	75	97	63	99	99	82	124
Other assets	7	13	8	12	10	11	14
Investments	9,676	9,344	9,389	9,636	9,979	10,168	10,182
Government securities ¹⁰	7,168	6,845	6,875	7,065	7,254	7,339	7,304
Other approved securities	2,508	2,498	2,513	2,571	2,724	2,830	2,878
Bank Credit \$	17,780 (2,224)	18,130 (2,584)	19,116 (2,996)	19,462 (2,986)	19,582 (2,898)	19,759 (2,733)	19,948 (2,681)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	15,291	15,695	16,766	17,192	17,315	17,450	17,584
Inlands bills—purchased	956	943	971	904	923	944	958
discounted	671	664	609	572	560	558	578
Foreign bills—purchased	592	551	508	522	512	533	568
discounted	271	276	263	273	272	275	260
Cash-Deposit Ratio	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.2	11.5	12.5	14.3
Investment-Deposit Ratio	35.7	34.0	32.8	33.6	34.0	34.1	34.1
Credit-Deposit Ratio	65.5	66.1	66.7	67.9	66.7	66.3	66.8

* Partially revised.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1979		1980					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
132	134	134	134	134	134	138	142
1,099	1,233	1,169	1,248	1,077	1,117	1,201	1,272
897† (3)	1,013† (3)	876† (1)	869† (16)	857† (20)	932† (26)	992† (2)	1,014† (1)
191	209	283	368	209	166	179	217
11	10	10	11	11	19	30	41
32,073	32,965	32,856	32,987	33,367	34,434	34,664	34,849
30,296	31,316	31,073	31,399	31,785	32,368	32,633	33,283
11,325	11,983	11,587	11,133	11,079	11,177	11,007	10,631
18,971	19,333	19,486	20,266	20,705	21,191	21,626	22,652
102	114	130	104	57	56	25	34
1,675† (439)	1,535† (454)	1,653† (471)	1,484† (468)	1,525† (465)	2,011† (433)	2,006† (365)	1,531† (311)
694	799	664	611	739	420	625	488
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
694	799	664	611	739	420	625	488
4,209	4,118	4,204	3,762	4,252	4,180	4,370	4,051
591	744	615	610	617	654	688	757
3,618	3,374	3,589	3,152	3,634	3,526	3,682	3,295
637	826	885	830	766	686	698	669
318	404	337	359	352	376	353	374
106	145	124	117	79	107	122	105
110	169	324	249	206	83	112	89
87	88	81	88	111	101	84	85
16	19	18	17	18	20	26	16
10,272	10,396	10,695	10,799	10,619	11,274	11,245	11,825
7,383	7,459	7,656	7,710	7,429	8,083	8,057	8,462
2,889	2,936	3,039	3,090	3,190	3,191	3,188	3,364
20,251 (2,721)	20,859 (2,699)	20,993 (2,650)	21,282 (2,519)	21,546 (2,105)	21,590 (1,990)	21,855 (2,435)	22,053 (2,414)
17,817	18,261	18,379	18,673	18,816	18,931	19,308	19,552
993	1,108	1,076	1,061	1,122	1,115	1,058	1,024
581	651	628	637	705	655	645	645
579	590	621	618	669	594	554	553
281	249	288	293	234	296	290	279
13.9	13.2	13.5	12.0	13.4	12.9	13.4	12.2
33.9	33.2	34.4	34.4	33.4	34.8	34.5	35.5
66.8	66.6	67.6	67.8	67.8	66.7	67.0	66.3

STATEMENT 39 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

							DIRECT		
							Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations		
Last Friday	Short-term			Medium/Long-term					
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding			
MARCH 1979									
State Bank of India and its Associates ..	17,65,865	305,95	258,02	6,17,714	489,56	394,67			
14 Nationalised Banks	16,35,685	308,14	291,56	5,90,009	387,97	349,00			
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	5,63,712	84,19	80,38	56,222	50,20	45,40			
TOTAL	39,65,262	698,28	629,96	12,63,945	927,74	789,07			
JUNE 1979									
State Bank of India and its Associates ..	18,40,784	322,11	267,08	6,76,990	529,72	417,66			
14 Nationalised Banks	16,32,721	318,51	306,93	6,34,562	421,35	380,84			
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	5,10,299	79,12	75,03	46,928	48,99	44,48			
TOTAL	39,83,804	719,75	649,05	13,58,480	1,000,05	842,98			
							INDIRECT		
Last Friday	Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through primary credit societies		
	No of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
MARCH 1979									
State Bank of India and its Associates	14,593	82,34	47,00	21	22,81	10,30	2,61,863	57,30	34,55
14 Nationalised Banks ..	15,346	90,52	52,68	11,222	120,69	80,72	4,41,803	75,15	49,46
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,387	24,86	9,05	218	3,69	1,81	11,846	2,00	1,74
TOTAL	36,326	197,72	108,73	11,461	147,19	92,83	7,15,512	134,44	85,75
JUNE 1979									
State Bank of India and its Associates	14,280	76,07	57,45	41	31,38	14,36	3,61,178	58,66	35,30
14 Nationalised Banks ..	18,173	109,72	71,34	11,262	130,03	82,60	4,80,621	75,09	47,16
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	7,144	90,87	61,50	20	3,98	2,23	11,694	2,27	1,68
TOTAL	39,597	276,66	190,30	11,323	165,39	99,18	8,53,493	136,03	84,14

Note : Data are provisional.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE

Other types of direct finance to farmers								
Short-term			Medium/Long-term			Total direct finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
1,82,102	43,41	38,20	2,45,959	87,94	62,14	28,11,640	926,87	753,03
3,33,427	64,34	56,30	4,02,251	155,83	133,25	29,61,372	916,27	830,12
28,546	9,77	7,23	9,304	17,32	12,81	6,57,784	161,48	145,82
5,44,075	117,52	101,73	6,57,514	261,09	208,20	64,30,796	2,004,63	1,728,97
1,51,817	44,23	37,85	2,41,209	93,64	66,33	29,10,800	989,70	788,93
3,12,294	67,01	61,03	4,42,002	164,27	140,45	30,21,579	971,14	889,25
36,821	16,86	11,41	23,984	17,69	15,58	6,18,032	162,66	146,50
5,00,932	128,10	110,29	7,07,195	275,60	222,37	65,50,411	2,123,51	1,824,68

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance			Total indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
35,965	141,14	99,25	3,12,442	303,59	191,10	31,24,082	1,230,46	944,13
47,216	181,02	124,49	5,15,587	467,38	307,36	34,76,959	1,383,65	1,137,48
23,362	94,76	67,82	41,813	125,31	80,41	6,99,597	286,79	226,23
1,06,543	416,93	291,56	8,69,842	896,28	578,86	73,00,638	2,900,91	2,307,83
39,570	150,04	105,88	4,15,069	316,15	212,99	33,25,869	1,305,86	1,001,92
39,387	190,28	128,91	5,49,443	505,13	330,01	35,71,022	1,476,27	1,219,26
15,029	29,68	25,32	33,887	126,80	90,73	6,51,919	289,46	237,23
93,986	370,00	260,10	9,98,399	948,08	633,73	75,48,810	3,071,59	2,458,41

STATEMENT 40: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES

TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
MARCH 1979								
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	287,812	323,668	949,31	783,64	61,321	62,030	130,38	103,86
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	275,755	334,260	1,585,87	1,186,85	156,869	158,594	334,77	270,24
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	23,726	32,085	370,30	261,42	19,458	20,195	80,43	66,82
TOTAL	587,293	690,013	2,905,48	2,231,91	237,648	240,819	545,58	440,92
JUNE 1979								
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	301,669	333,614	948,60	798,25	63,310	64,588	137,47	110,14
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	287,736	344,550	1,679,23	1,262,94	162,270	166,030	344,22	276,26
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	26,312	34,722	371,34	271,57	21,187	21,835	85,47	70,81
TOTAL	615,717	712,886	2,999,17	2,332,76	246,767	252,453	567,16	457,21
SEPTEMBER 1979								
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	331,726	359,527	994,39	834,98	74,782	76,186	159,61	130,87
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	300,752	361,216	1,723,30	1,270,97	164,552	167,114	351,54	283,62
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	24,020	32,514	350,72	243,91	21,527	22,230	89,78	74,04
TOTAL	656,498	753,257	3,068,41	2,349,86	260,861	265,530	600,93	488,53
DECEMBER 1979								
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	338,878	360,278	1,075,95	914,64	67,842	67,952	177,20	141,99
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	316,547	376,572	1,839,42	1,419,86	169,767	172,779	377,34	306,84
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	25,306	34,303	388,09	298,27	18,334	18,868	77,85	64,93
TOTAL	680,731	771,153	3,303,46	2,632,77	255,943	259,599	632,39	513,75

Note : (1) Small-scale industrial units are those engaged in the manufacture, processing or preservation of goods and whose original investment in plant and machinery (*i.e.*, original price paid by the owner irrespective of whether the plant and machinery are new or second hand), does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. These would, *inter alia*, include units engaged in mining or quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pump sets), photo studios and 'custom service units' *i.e.*, those hiring out and servicing and repairing of agricultural machinery such as crawler and wheeled tractors, threshers, combined harvesters, etc.

(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER**(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
2	2	6	4	349,135	385,700	1,079,75	887,54
156	206	29,22	26,43	432,780	493,060	1,949,86	1,483,52
26	31	3,17	3,16	43,210	52,311	453,90	331,40
184	239	32,45	29,63	825,125	931,071	3,483,51	2,702,46
18	18	1,29	1,47	364,997	398,220	1,087,36	909,86
401	778	27,83	24,50	450,407	511,358	2,051,28	1,563,70
25	36	3,63	3,62	47,524	56,593	460,44	346,00
444	832	32,75	29,59	862,928	966,171	3,599,08	2,819,56
21	24	1,97	2,13	406,529	435,737	1,155,96	967,98
327	422	25,13	22,83	465,631	528,752	2,099,98	1,577,42
22	29	3,43	3,38	45,569	54,773	443,92	321,33
370	475	30,53	28,35	917,729	1,019,262	3,699,86	2,866,73
17	18	1,66	1,77	406,737	428,248	1,254,81	1,058,39
183	242	27,07	24,15	486,497	549,593	2,243,82	1,750,85
22	28	3,25	3,18	43,662	53,199	469,19	366,38
222	288	31,98	29,10	936,896	1,031,040	3,967,83	3,175,62

(2) Road transport operators include operators of trucks, taxis, auto-rickshaws and scooters and Water transport operators include operators of small-boats, launches, barges, etc., the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs.

(3) Data are provisional.

**STATEMENT 41 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS—
STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND
HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1978**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Upto 5 acres			Above 5 acres			Total		
	Loans and advances			Loans and advances			Loans and advances		
	Amount dis- bursed during the year	Outstanding		Amount dis- bursed during the year	Outstanding		Amount dis- bursed during the year	Outstanding	
		No. of Accounts	Amount		No. of Accounts	Amount		No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	5,69	59,304	6,85	15,86	68,440	20,28	21,55	1,27,744	27,13
Haryana	91	6,685	97	1,99	12,569	2,71	2,89	19,254	3,68
Himachal Pradesh	89	14,451	1,05	35	3,017	42	1,24	17,468	1,47
Jammu & Kashmir	27	3,211	34	5	565	8	32	3,776	42
Punjab	2,82	20,326	2,92	10,03	33,019	9,83	12,85	53,345	12,75
Rajasthan	58	12,704	1,29	2,81	18,284	3,86	3,39	30,988	5,15
Chandigarh	—	33	—	5	123	5	5	156	5
Delhi	22	1,894	27	60	863	3,33	82	2,757	3,60
II. NORTH EASTERN REGION	81	35,450	2,20	18	2,829	44	1,00	38,279	2,64
Assam	39	14,810	91	16	2,051	32	55	16,861	1,24
Manipur	4	2,108	15	—	26	1	4	2,134	16
Meghalaya	23	4,564	48	2	169	4	24	4,733	52
Nagaland	1	411	3	—	150	3	1	561	6
Tripura	14	13,523	62	1	433	4	15	13,956	66
Arunachal Pradesh	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Mizoram	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	20,11	4,10,976	31,36	7,87	1,09,643	14,18	27,98	5,20,619	45,54
Bihar	2,51	1,00,178	5,95	3,55	52,557	6,77	6,06	1,52,735	12,72
Orissa	4,53	87,101	7,19	2,23	31,730	3,78	6,76	1,18,831	10,97
West Bengal	13,06	2,23,543	18,20	2,09	25,356	3,64	15,15	2,48,899	21,83
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	154	2	—	—	—	1	154	2
IV. CENTRAL REGION	7,49	2,77,467	13,34	10,27	1,40,033	17,99	17,77	4,17,500	31,33
Madhya Pradesh	1,22	28,434	1,95	3,23	42,394	6,49	4,45	70,828	8,44
Uttar Pradesh	6,28	2,49,033	11,39	7,04	97,639	11,50	13,32	3,46,672	22,89
V. WESTERN REGION	6,73	71,587	15,35	24,66	1,01,192	51,09	31,38	1,72,779	66,44
Gujarat	2,15	14,705	3,90	12,41	37,036	21,82	14,56	51,741	25,71
Maharashtra	4,31	48,209	10,95	12,14	63,291	29,08	16,46	1,11,500	40,03
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	68	—	1	64	1	1	132	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	27	8,605	50	10	801	18	36	9,406	68
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	118,93	15,36,976	200,31	69,49	4,61,153	116,64	188,42	19,98,129	316,95
Andhra Pradesh	41,31	4,88,267	86,34	29,23	1,73,648	56,39	70,54	6,61,915	142,73
Karnataka	12,69	1,87,589	22,40	18,77	85,628	23,81	31,47	2,73,217	46,21
Kerala	25,05	2,88,868	20,80	4,12	26,741	6,37	29,18	3,15,609	27,17
Tamil Nadu	38,78	5,52,853	68,21	16,45	1,67,108	28,76	55,23	7,19,961	96,96
Lakshadweep	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Pondicherry	1,09	19,397	2,56	92	8,028	1,31	2,01	27,425	3,87
ALL INDIA	159,76	23,91,760	269,42	128,34	8,83,290	220,62	288,10	32,75,050	490,04

STATEMENT 41: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND HOLDING AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1979 —(Concl'd.)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Upto 5 acres			Above 5 acres			Total		
	Loans and advances			Loans and advances			Loans and advances		
	Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding		Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding		Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding	
		No. of Accounts	Amount		No. of Accounts	Amount		No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION ..	8,70	88,685	11,78	23,87	88,458	28,65	32,58	1,77,143	40,42
Haryana	84	13,115	2,31	2,23	11,325	4,14	3,07	24,440	6,44
Himachal Pradesh	76	19,372	1,82	27	1,035	38	1,02	20,407	2,21
Jammu & Kashmir	38	5,645	75	77	1,129	87	1,15	6,774	1,62
Punjab	5,77	33,398	5,04	16,81	54,103	15,97	22,58	87,501	21,00
Rajasthan	86	14,992	1,58	3,50	19,802	4,60	4,36	34,794	6,17
Chandigarh	1	37	3	5	147	5	6	184	8
Delhi	9	2,126	25	24	917	2,64	32	3,043	2,90
II. NORTH EASTERN REGION	90	41,175	2,74	18	3,294	65	1,08	44,469	3,39
Assam	28	17,661	1,11	13	2,434	49	41	20,095	1,60
Manipur	4	2,237	20	—	1	—	4	2,238	20
Meghalaya	31	5,381	58	1	218	5	32	5,599	63
Nagaland	2	311	3	1	140	5	3	451	8
Tripura	25	15,565	82	2	501	6	28	16,066	88
Arunachal Pradesh	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Mizoram	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION ..	23,93	5,25,922	46,00	6,69	1,18,496	17,78	30,62	6,44,418	63,79
Bihar	3,41	1,63,368	9,51	1,46	42,180	5,74	4,87	2,05,548	15,25
Orissa	5,94	1,13,848	11,34	2,54	42,323	6,43	8,48	1,56,171	17,78
West Bengal	14,58	2,49,691	25,15	2,69	33,851	5,58	17,27	2,82,542	30,73
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	15	—	—	142	2	—	157	3
IV. CENTRAL REGION ..	10,39	3,55,221	17,38	15,41	1,73,934	25,57	25,80	5,29,155	42,95
Madhya Pradesh	1,54	35,300	3,00	5,08	50,585	8,82	6,62	85,885	11,82
Uttar Pradesh	8,85	3,19,921	14,38	10,33	1,23,349	16,75	19,18	4,43,270	31,13
V. WESTERN REGION ..	9,52	87,617	23,72	28,91	1,18,583	58,65	38,43	2,06,200	82,38
Gujarat	3,80	24,754	6,59	15,91	44,401	24,95	19,71	69,155	31,54
Maharashtra	5,45	53,375	16,53	12,89	72,793	33,41	18,35	1,26,168	49,94
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	54	—	—	59	1	—	113	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	27	9,434	60	10	1,330	29	36	10,764	89
VI. SOUTHERN REGION ..	147,74	17,38,827	251,42	88,80	4,99,223	144,28	236,55	22,38,050	395,70
Andhra Pradesh	46,88	5,65,558	105,31	35,31	2,19,767	72,50	82,20	7,85,325	177,81
Karnataka	15,89	2,01,797	28,84	23,31	98,611	31,77	39,20	3,00,408	60,61
Kerala	33,70	3,91,566	35,70	6,33	31,064	7,51	40,03	4,22,630	43,21
Tamil Nadu	49,97	5,63,807	79,33	22,96	1,42,366	31,00	72,93	7,06,173	110,33
Lakshadweep	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	51	—
Pondicherry	1,30	16,048	2,23	89	7,415	1,50	2,18	23,463	3,73
ALL INDIA	201,19	28,37,447	353,03	163,86	10,01,988	275,59	365,05	38,39,435	628,63

Note : Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

STATEMENT 42 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND HOLDING AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1978

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Upto 5 acres			Above 5 acres			Total		
	Loans and advances			Loans and advances			Loans and advances		
	Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding		Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding		Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding	
		No. of Accounts	Amount		No. of Accounts	Amount		No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	14,76	71,225	36,74	46,31	1,06,649	119,92	61,08	1,77,874	156,66
Haryana	5,70	15,130	20,82	12,38	20,262	29,05	18,07	35,392	49,87
Himachal Pradesh ..	30	16,124	1,32	22	1,106	79	52	17,230	2,11
Jammu & Kashmir ..	22	2,320	37	6	186	17	27	2,506	54
Punjab	5,31	13,372	7,37	20,39	32,181	49,07	25,70	45,553	56,44
Rajasthan	2,79	22,450	6,05	12,48	51,180	38,28	15,27	73,630	44,34
Chandigarh	8	55	10	4	62	12	12	117	22
Delhi	37	1,774	71	76	1,672	2,44	1,13	3,446	3.15
II. NORTH EASTERN REGION	27	4,996	80	39	731	1,39	66	5,727	2,19
Assam	15	2,111	38	34	478	1,21	48	2,589	1,59
Manipur	1	57	10	4	57	14	5	114	24
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Nagaland	1	64	2	—	4	—	1	68	2
Tripura	10	2,763	29	1	107	3	11	2,870	32
Arunachal Pradesh ..	—	—	—	—	84	1	—	84	1
Mizoram	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	12,48	1,17,565	31,94	12,77	38,950	40,97	25,25	1,56,515	72,92
Bihar	3,42	46,174	13,02	8,51	18,705	25,92	11,92	64,879	38,94
Orissa	2,52	25,167	4,96	1,39	8,957	2,76	3,91	34,124	7,72
West Bengal	6,54	46,087	13,94	2,87	11,288	12,30	9,42	57,375	26,23
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	137	3	—	—	—	—	137	3
IV. CENTRAL REGION	15,25	85,233	30,31	40,56	1,39,797	119,45	55,81	2,25,030	149,77
Madhya Pradesh	3,02	28,548	8,47	15,02	86,446	47,53	18,03	1,14,994	56,00
Uttar Pradesh	12,23	56,685	21,84	25,54	53,351	71,93	37,77	1,10,036	93,77
V. WESTERN REGION	3,61	45,685	16,29	18,79	1,04,004	85,53	22,40	1,49,689	101,81
Gujarat	75	15,704	2,92	6,59	36,821	28,87	7,34	52,525	31,79
Maharashtra	2,58	27,403	12,91	12,15	66,864	56,45	14,73	94,267	69,35
Dadra & Nagar Haveli ..	—	1	—	—	10	1	—	11	1
Goa, Daman & Diu ..	28	2,577	46	4	309	20	32	2,886	66
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	12,27	1,44,239	47,10	25,29	82,750	78,96	37,55	2,26,989	126,05
Andhra Pradesh	4,39	41,832	17,90	3,77	18,372	14,08	8,16	60,204	31,98
Karnataka	4,26	41,993	12,72	13,86	46,238	42,21	18,12	88,231	54,93
Kerala	1,82	31,631	8,08	3,34	6,473	6,11	5,16	38,104	14,18
Tamil Nadu	1,74	27,540	8,05	4,22	11,143	16,19	5,96	38,683	24,24
Lakshadweep	1	110	1	—	—	—	1	110	1
Pondicherry	5	1,133	35	11	524	38	16	1,657	73
ALL INDIA	58,64	4,68,943	163,18	144,12	4,72,881	446,22	202,75	9,41,824	609,40

**STATEMENT 42: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO
FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TERM LOANS
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND HOLDING AS ON
THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1979.—(Concl'd.)**

		(Amount in Rs. lakhs)								
State/Union Territory		Upto 5 acres			Above 5 acres			Total		
		Loans and advances			Loans and advances			Loans and advances		
		Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding		Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding		Amount disbursed during the year	Outstanding	
			No. of Accounts	Amount		No. of Accounts	Amount		No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION		18,76	91,602	35,97	78,28	1,37,822	189,86	97,03	2,29,424	225,83
Haryana	..	10,75	28,679	19,60	18,88	24,948	52,03	29,64	53,627	71,63
Himachal Pradesh	..	35	16,722	1,69	40	851	72	75	17,573	2,41
Jammu & Kashmir	..	20	2,750	46	32	468	51	52	3,218	97
Punjab	..	2,59	11,526	5,16	37,16	44,200	82,08	39,75	55,726	87,24
Rajasthan	..	4,67	30,861	8,61	20,45	65,979	51,92	25,12	96,840	60,54
Chandigarh	..	10	60	12	7	60	13	17	120	25
Delhi	..	9	1,004	32	99	1,316	2,48	1,08	2,320	2,80
II. NORTH EASTERN REGION		24	6,304	1,17	63	854	1,75	87	7,158	2,92
Assam	..	9	2,579	67	56	525	1,43	64	3,104	2,11
Manipur	..	—	67	7	5	80	17	6	147	24
Meghalaya	..	1	46	1	—	1	—	1	47	1
Nagaland	..	—	65	2	1	5	1	1	70	3
Tripura	..	14	3,546	40	2	173	13	15	3,719	53
Arunachal Pradesh	..	—	—	—	—	70	1	—	70	1
Mizoram	..	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Sikkim	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION		19,89	1,65,684	46,40	17,91	51,483	58,42	37,81	2,17,167	104,82
Bihar	..	10,51	75,955	18,96	8,37	26,056	32,41	18,88	1,02,011	51,37
Orissa	..	4,77	33,430	8,97	2,36	11,204	4,12	7,14	44,634	13,09
West Bengal	..	4,61	56,176	18,44	7,17	14,201	21,89	11,78	70,377	40,33
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	—	123	3	1	22	1	1	145	4
IV. CENTRAL REGION		16,66	1,21,493	39,88	58,17	1,71,901	160,30	74,82	2,93,394	200,18
Madhya Pradesh	..	4,19	34,259	10,33	15,23	1,00,340	56,12	19,42	1,34,599	66,45
Uttar Pradesh	..	12,46	87,234	29,55	42,94	71,561	104,18	55,40	1,58,795	133,73
V. WESTERN REGION		7,35	71,174	22,34	28,76	1,26,156	106,58	36,11	1,97,330	128,92
Gujarat	..	3,04	30,596	7,57	12,23	44,121	35,29	15,27	74,717	42,86
Maharashtra	..	4,05	37,164	14,18	16,39	81,261	71,00	20,43	1,18,425	85,18
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	—	6	—	—	2	1	—	8	1
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	27	3,408	59	15	772	28	41	4,180	86
VI. SOUTHERN REGION		21,94	1,88,654	56,78	35,50	1,02,216	98,05	57,44	2,90,870	154,83
Andhra Pradesh	..	6,34	60,693	21,58	7,97	27,154	20,10	14,32	87,847	41,68
Karnataka	..	6,26	43,323	13,43	19,41	49,644	48,58	25,67	92,967	62,01
Kerala	..	5,47	45,448	13,24	2,56	8,457	6,60	8,03	53,905	19,84
Tamil Nadu	..	3,72	35,468	8,04	5,37	16,093	22,12	9,09	51,561	30,16
Lakshadweep	..	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Pondicherry	..	15	3,705	49	19	868	65	33	4,573	1,15
ALL INDIA		84,83	6,44,911	202,54	219,26	5,90,432	614,96	304,09	12,35,343	817,51

Note : Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases where refinance from the A R D.C. is available.

STATEMENT 43 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1977-78 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/ Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						TOTAL					
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total—Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers and Others			Ownership Holdings		
	Advanced		Amount Out-standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out-standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out-standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out-standing as at the end of the year
	No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount	
Andhra Pradesh	5,59	42,80	54,78	5,97	45,05	63,32	1,17	6,63	10,23	13,13	94,48	128,33
Assam ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1,43	7,96
Bihar	..	10,56	..	..	5,98	..	..	2,79	..	7,19	19,33	36,48
Gujarat	2,10	20,72	30,78	5,16	116,28	183,76	17	1,76	3,47	7,43	138,76	218,01
Haryana	1,87	21,07	18,47	3,02	49,86	48,38	66	6,07	4,73	5,55	77,01	71,58
Himachal Pradesh ..	1,04	3,19	6,87	47	2,42	5,18	21	47	1,02	1,72	6,09	13,08
Jammu & Kashmir ¹ ..	70	1,68	6,32	17	1,34	2,79	5	21	33	92	3,24	9,44
Karnataka	2,89	18,50	36,24	4,51	54,90	88,88	25	3,94	3,89	7,65	77,34	129,00
Kerala	7,04	48,75	45,48	3,15	28,78	33,75	1,63	7,01	6,67	11,82	84,54	85,90
Madhya Pradesh	3,44	12,27	25,06	5,08	53,18	95,66	9	19	66	8,61	65,64	121,38
Maharashtra	4,77	34,26	59,19	8,26	127,33	234,18	22	1,00	1,10	13,25	162,59	294,47
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	36	1,12
Meghalaya ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	68	1,56
Nagaland	1	4	3	1	29	16	..	..	..	2	33	18
Orissa	2,97	16,15	27,23	1,79	14,27	25,32	..	1	3	4,76	30,44	52,58
Punjab	2,89	28,66	23,70	5,49	40,50	31,53	36	18,00	12,78	8,74	87,16	68,01
Rajasthan	3,57	11,18	16,03	6,44	50,15	62,80	7	10	17	10,08	61,43	79,00
Tamil Nadu	11,80	64,20	95,81	10,41	77,07	100,42	1,32	8,09	11,03	23,53	149,35	207,26
Tripura	8	25	1,15	3	11	48	..	..	..	11	37	1,63
Uttar Pradesh	17,34	74,96	90,30	11,00	81,65	100,34	38	1,36	1,29	28,72	157,97	191,92
West Bengal	8,17	34,10	..	1,47	16,61	..	90	89	..	10,54	51,61	74,71
Chandigarh ¹	..	2	3	..	5	4	..	2	2	1	9	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	12	2	9	12
Delhi ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	30	1,62
Goa, Daman & Diu ¹ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	46	68
Lakshadweep	..	4	6	..	..	..	1	9	7	1	12	12
Pondicherry	3	50	..	4	80	..	1	7	..	8	1,37	1,60
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	20	1	10	20
Total²	76,70	443,91	537,53	72,47	766,62	1,076,99	7,53	58,90	57,82	1,64,43³	1,272,66⁴	1,798,08⁵

¹ Data relate to 1976-77. ² Data in respect of Mizoram not available. ³ Break-up of 7,73 thousand borrowers not available.

⁴ Break-up of Rs. 3,24 lakhs not available. ⁵ Break-up of Rs. 125,75 lakhs not available.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 44 : CENTRAL AND PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS
CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1977-78 (JULY-JUNE) AND
OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State	Size-Group of Ownership Holdings									
	Upto 2 hectares				Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount Out- standing	Advanced		Amount Out- standing	Advanced		Amount Out- standing	
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		
Andhra Pradesh ¹	..	33,235	10,61	41,18	99,746	38,62	104,49	132,981	49,23	145,67
Assam	..	298	23	..	267	57	..	565	80	1,74
Bihar	..	6,201	2,47	..	7,110	4,67	..	13,311	7,13	79,77
Gujarat	..	389	48	..	3,081	3,64	..	3,470	4,12	85,34
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,461	19,14	63,30
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	347	27	2,29
Jammu & Kashmir	..	505	11	2,31	29	10	49	534	20	2,80
Karnataka ²	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,457	14,76	114,81
Kerala	..	25,596	5,47	6,57	1,467	2,89	25,94	27,063	8,36	32,51
Madhya Pradesh	..	5,968	2,00	12,43	22,834	9,02	76,43	28,802	11,02	88,86
Maharashtra	..	5,892	2,86	..	7,724	11,75	..	13,616	14,61	162,44
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,188	5,88	29,03
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,637	18,51	75,12
Rajasthan	..	10,108	4,86	..	13,671	9,07	..	23,779	13,93	40,21
Tamil Nadu	..	8,176	4,74	..	8,880	8,93	..	17,056	13,66	129,83
Tripura	..	16	—	1	10	—	17	26	1	18
Uttar Pradesh	..	58,421	26,59	..	28,564	20,02	..	86,985	46,61	197,83
West Bengal	..	15,957	6,39	14,15	6,196	3,21	9,46	22,153	9,60	23,60
Pondicherry	..	83	6	..	3	—	..	86	6	64
Total	..	170,845	66,87	76,64	199,582	112,49	216,98	503,517 ³	237,90 ⁴	1,275,99 ⁵

¹ Data relate to 15 districts only. ² Data relate to 74 PLDBs only as against 176. ³ Break-up of 133,090 borrowers not available. ⁴ Break-up of Rs. 58,55 lakhs not available. ⁵ Break-up of Rs. 982,36 lakhs not available.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 45 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS —

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	12	7	8	7	6	5
LIABILITIES	18.24	20.83	27.55	23.50	14.93	11.34
Paid-up capital+	0.43	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.14
Reserve fund & other reserves	0.50	0.44	0.49	0.46	0.47	0.34
Deposits §	14.76	19.29	25.45	21.48	13.26	10.13
Current	5.46	1.25	1.40	1.26	1.13	0.47
Inter bank	0.18	0.03	0.01	0.02	—	—
Others	5.28	1.22	1.39	1.24	1.13	0.47
Savings	3.96	6.67	8.71	6.33	5.25	4.45
Fixed	5.52	11.41	15.39	13.97	7.03	5.39
Inter bank	—	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.15	0.18
Others	5.52	11.40	15.35	13.91	6.88	5.21
Borrowings	1.36	0.17	0.28	0.02	0.03	0.01
Other Liabilities	1.01	0.71	1.08	1.27	0.86	0.54
ASSETS	18.24	20.83	27.55	23.50	14.93	11.34
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	0.85	0.74	0.77	0.64	0.52	0.39
Cash in hand	0.85	0.74	0.77	0.64	0.43	0.39
Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	0.09	—
Balances with other banks in Current Account	1.50	0.94	0.84	0.77	0.83	1.16
Money at call and short notice	1.05	0.63	0.18	0.14	0.39	0.71
Investments	4.49	5.53	8.36	7.45	5.64	2.74
Govt. Securities†	3.93	3.81	4.27	4.46	2.51	1.63
Other Approved Securities	0.56	1.72	0.68	1.27	0.30	0.35
Others	0.56	1.72	3.41	1.72	2.83	0.76
Bank Credit	7.63	11.66	15.83	12.91	6.80	5.81
Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts	7.17	11.20	14.84	12.23	6.43	5.62
Bills purchased and discounted	0.46	0.46	0.99	0.68	0.32	0.19
Due from Banks	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	2.72	1.33	1.57	1.59	0.75	0.53
<i>Cash-deposit ratio</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>3.8</i>
<i>Credit-deposit ratio</i>	<i>51.7</i>	<i>60.4</i>	<i>62.2</i>	<i>60.1</i>	<i>51.3</i>	<i>57.4</i>
<i>Investment-deposit ratio</i>	<i>30.4</i>	<i>28.7</i>	<i>32.8</i>	<i>34.7</i>	<i>42.5</i>	<i>27.0</i>

+ Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

§ Excluding inter bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1978									1979		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
15.27	15.68	16.63	16.71	16.91	17.25	17.39	17.56	19.02	10.65	10.93	11.33
0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.14	0.14	0.14
0.48	0.47	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.34	0.33	0.34
13.62	14.08	15.03	15.08	15.12	15.39	15.29	15.30	16.48	9.43	9.78	10.13
1.22	1.21	1.33	1.27	1.07	1.17	1.09	1.08	1.33	0.41	0.43	0.47
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.22	1.21	1.33	1.27	1.07	1.17	1.09	1.08	1.33	0.41	0.43	0.47
5.26	5.59	6.16	6.15	6.23	6.15	6.05	6.12	6.65	3.95	4.21	4.45
7.27	7.41	7.66	7.79	7.96	8.21	8.29	8.25	8.65	5.21	5.29	5.39
0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.18
7.14	7.28	7.54	7.66	7.82	8.07	8.15	8.10	8.50	5.07	5.14	5.21
0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.13	0.06	0.09	0.04	0.01
0.86	0.82	0.76	0.74	0.93	0.95	1.22	1.26	1.61	0.51	0.49	0.53
15.27	15.68	16.63	16.71	16.91	17.25	17.39	17.56	19.02	10.65	10.93	11.33
0.56	0.58	0.61	0.58	0.44	0.45	0.38	0.46	0.71	0.35	0.41	0.39
0.40	0.49	0.55	0.47	0.41	0.45	0.38	0.46	0.71	0.35	0.41	0.39
0.16	0.09	0.06	0.11	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.91	1.12	1.08	0.78	0.82	0.92	0.84	0.85	1.35	0.92	0.97	1.16
0.38	0.34	0.67	0.79	0.88	0.68	0.68	0.53	0.28	0.27	0.47	0.71
5.65	5.84	6.32	6.32	6.47	6.47	6.26	6.00	5.71	2.78	2.75	2.74
2.56	2.59	2.77	2.85	2.91	3.24	3.23	3.33	3.39	1.62	1.63	1.63
0.30	0.30	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.35	0.35	0.35
2.79	2.95	3.18	3.10	3.19	2.86	2.66	2.30	1.94	0.81	0.77	0.76
6.98	7.02	7.16	7.42	7.53	7.91	8.34	8.82	9.83	5.76	5.70	5.81
6.51	6.68	6.89	7.09	7.32	7.63	8.04	8.47	9.41	5.53	5.53	5.62
0.47	0.34	0.27	0.33	0.21	0.28	0.30	0.35	0.42	0.23	0.17	0.19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.79	0.78	0.79	0.82	0.77	0.82	0.89	0.90	1.14	0.57	0.63	0.52
4.1	4.1	4.1	3.8	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.0	4.3	3.7	4.2	3.8
51.2	49.9	47.6	49.2	49.8	51.4	54.5	57.6	59.6	61.1	58.3	57.4
41.5	41.5	42.0	41.9	42.8	42.0	40.9	39.2	34.6	29.5	28.1	27.0

STATEMENT 46 : CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (in thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres
	All Centres	Bom- bay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Mad- ras	Banga- lore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- ba- neswar†	Ahme- dabad*	
1970-71	9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	31	163			3,237
1974-75	12,302	4,092	1,790	688	165	549	445	119	43	230			4,181
1975-76	13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270			5,201
1976-77	15,889	4,430	1,441	886	213	768	595	157	59	316			7,024
1977-78		4,536	1,505	1,118	222	673	680	173	61	396	10@		..
1978-79		4,957	1,462	1,367	224	604	675	183	58	399	11	..	..
1979-80		5,090	1,473	1,174	225	661	660	189	57	..	12	..	..
March 1979 ..		5,683	1,543	1,493	252	358	673	198	62	449	14	..	..
April		5,029	1,368	1,038	241	248	629	188	62	429	12	..	..
May		5,181	1,392	1,214	269	265	666	183	67	426	11	..	..
June		5,015	1,322	1,151	215	583	622	171	8	386	10	..	..
July		5,016	1,609	1,312	245	695	745	188	99	449	13	..	..
August		4,881	1,477	1,277	240	715	688	196	53	459	11	..	..
September ..		5,180	1,398	1,217	215	790	661	192	48	407	12	..	..
October		5,385	1,373	942	207	795	692	194	53	496	11	..	..
November ..		4,962	1,479	1,129	196	729	683	182	57	257	13	..	..
December ..		4,557	1,364	930	210	670	574	185	57	323	11	..	..
January 1980 ..		5,570	1,527	1,170	217	661	661	200	60	406	14	..	..
February ..		5,144	1,654	1,354	223	834	660	199	65	361	13	..	..
March		5,166	1,718	1,356	227	944	641	191	63	..	15	..	..
April		5,094	1,617	1,307	262	896	690	206	68	..	16	..	..
May		5,239	1,504	1,259	267	791	713	207	69	..	13	..	..
June		5,212	1,354	1,133	222	738	667	184	61	..	11	..	..

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jai- pur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Fune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,175
1974-75	4,181	686	147	94	36	112	506	119	84	88	85	47	266	165	1,746
1975-76	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
1976-77	7,024	1,166	185	129	43	131	700	110	96	157	122	59	328	228	3,570
September 1976 ..	6,993	1,113	175	180	40	136	663	102	95	159	120	60	324	258	3,568
October	6,444	1,011	176	125	40	138	613	107	92	161	121	55	346	260	3,199
November	7,450	1,150	208	116	44	156	658	105	98	178	121	61	362	224	3,969
December	7,684	1,310	217	128	44	151	635	167	100	175	122	61	337	229	4,008
January 1977 ..	7,768	1,276	201	122	46	139	679	108	100	175	127	61	315	246	4,173
February	7,430	1,268	177	128	42	145	641	101	99	149	122	61	342	220	3,935
March	8,217	1,299	192	142	47	150	702	107	100	171	139	62	418	267	4,421
April	8,046	1,371	184	132	43	128	747	102	99	161	128	65	337	298	4,251
May	8,731	1,902	189	138	47	133	715	335	99	158	128	62	320	213	4,292
June	8,728	2,115	218	137	46	116	702	101	99	154	122	58	340	238	4,282
July	8,747	2,117	146	165	50	140	718	102	99	161	139	64	349	253	4,244
August	8,329	1,919	158	142	46	113	712	101	98	147	132	60	337	265	4,099
September	10,070	2,640	185	131	44	124	710	104	97	164	129	62	293	254	5,133

Note : Annual figures are averages of monthly figures.

† Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

@ Relates to average for 11 months.

\$ Clearing operations remained suspended during whole month.

See 'Notes on Statements.'

CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres
	All Centres	Bom- bay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Mad- ras	Banga- lore	Nag- pur	Pat- na	Hy- dera- bad	Bhu- banes- war †	Ahme- dabad*	
1970-71	3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47			781
1974-75	5,903	2,069	928	441	86	381	166	37	36	104			1,655
1975-76	6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140			1,956
1976-77	8,768	2,751	1,181	821	119	523	237	54	59	164			2,859
1977-78	..	3,229	1,243	910	128	586	266	59	58	200	14@		..
1978-79	..	3,481	1,359	927	138	608	303	73	57	240	21	557	..
1979-80	..	4,049	1,624	1,196	154	694	383	93	68	..	27	671	..
March 1979 ..	..	4,094	1,671	1,421	168	278	390	94	81	289	43	662	..
April	..	3,919	1,564	1,097	158	162	390	96	118	287	30	652	..
May	..	3,940	1,428	870	173	154	335	86	75	240	25	732	..
June	..	3,710	1,421	978	138	658	323	83	8	233	26	645	..
July	..	3,906	1,759	2,072	165	754	385	90	114	271	25	675	..
August	..	3,831	1,604	1,192	152	762	367	85	58	247	31	578	..
September ..	..	4,020	1,539	1,100	139	809	367	98	50	245	24	671	..
October	..	4,392	1,472	943	146	831	382	99	52	270	21	511	..
November ..	..	3,812	1,675	969	131	783	410	86	58	182	18	694	..
December ..	..	4,044	1,524	1,030	156	705	332	101	69	165	22	644	..
January 1980 ..	..	4,320	1,680	1,149	153	669	406	100	83	360	28	742	..
February ..	..	4,218	1,890	1,232	158	1,044	378	98	71	362	35	727	..
March	..	4,481	1,926	1,719	177	998	527	99	74	..	35	787	..
April	..	4,343	1,824	1,451	189	938	682	119	135	..	44	830	..
May	..	4,442	1,642	1,302	175	811	407	107	78	..	25	841	..
June	..	4,078	1,536	941	160	726	374	98	79	..	21	752	..

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jai- pur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Mad- urai	Man- galore	Pune	Su- rat	Other Centres
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1974-75	1,655	330	42	51	40	48	182	38	38	32	29	16	76	74	659
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
1976-77	2,859	426	60	88	43	63	232	34	65	52	38	23	109	110	1,516
September 1976 ..	2,831	409	52	246	37	62	224	34	56	49	39	22	102	121	1,378
October	2,697	396	58	75	37	58	210	35	56	50	39	23	102	117	1,441
November	3,010	441	72	73	42	66	279	33	69	59	38	25	119	111	1,583
December	3,173	462	69	75	45	66	249	34	77	55	37	23	114	110	1,757
January 1977 ..	3,302	465	69	75	50	64	266	35	82	55	38	26	123	115	1,840
February	3,062	430	59	75	49	64	226	34	60	53	38	25	112	107	1,731
March	3,469	506	59	93	61	65	260	34	84	58	42	29	129	124	1,923
April	3,544	495	58	74	61	56	345	33	75	60	43	28	113	122	1,982
May	3,607	538	76	95	76	56	278	33	75	61	41	29	110	113	2,026
June	3,478	444	70	67	65	53	248	33	73	58	38	23	114	115	2,075
July	3,216	459	60	87	61	58	262	34	78	56	42	26	118	132	1,742
August	3,231	527	59	73	57	60	300	34	66	56	40	27	115	139	1,677
September	3,331	594	61	78	55	58	245	37	57	58	39	27	105	136	1,781

STATEMENT 47 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	25	25	26	25	25
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits¹	138	242	270	352	427	494	570
Demand Liabilities	78	131	140	206	255	298	311
Deposits							
Inter bank	21	33	34	66	64	98	111
Others	49	82	87	113	156	163	161
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	2	4	8	8
Others	8	16	19	25	31	29	30
Time Liabilities	162	352	413	528	611	749	910
Deposits ..							
Inter bank	72	189	229	287	338	414	498
Others	88	160	182	238	271	331	408
Borrowings from banks	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Others	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	440	459	487	590	553	483
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank[§] and State Governments	55	51	65	48	58	71	91
Demand	29	18	7	3	9	9	16
Time	26	33	58	45	49	62	75
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	22	24	32	43	50	51
Cash in hand	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	19	21	28	39	46	46
Balances with other banks in current account	6	10	12	9	40	27	21
Investments in Government securities ²	58	96	89	119	133	160	212
Money at call and short notice	11	10	11	83	34	29	54
Bank Credit³	139	289	306	348	387	510	632
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	289	306	348	386	509	630
Due from banks ⁴	444	647	740	796	992	1,045	1,001
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	—	1	1	1	2
Cash-Deposit Ratio	8.0	9.2	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.1	8.9
Investment-Deposit Ratio	41.9	39.6	33.1	33.8	31.1	32.4	37.2
Credit-Deposit Ratio	100.7	119.4	113.3	98.9	90.6	103.2	110.9

§Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

¹ Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1979									1980					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
543	548	571	557	550	546	544	541	563	556	553	570	634	628	628
309	295	363	306	295	278	266	269	306	316	298	311	387	357	392
92	81	135	91	84	83	75	79	97	115	102	111	119	106	146
179	175	179	172	174	157	156	156	174	164	159	161	212	200	196
11	15	17	14	11	10	9	7	7	7	6	8	16	19	15
27	24	32	28	26	28	26	28	28	29	31	30	40	33	35
799	804	847	850	854	866	871	871	872	882	892	910	941	943	969
431	427	449	460	473	472	477	480	478	486	494	498	515	511	533
364	373	393	385	376	389	388	385	389	392	394	408	422	428	432
4	4	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
404	382	366	299	335	383	409	440	489	496	492	483	364	311	344
73	75	87	83	86	84	86	92	94	91	93	91	81	77	77
9	9	11	9	7	7	7	13	15	15	17	16	13	13	14
64	66	77	75	78	77	79	79	79	75	76	75	68	64	64
54	50	98	56	56	57	44	44	53	44	43	51	51	49	58
4	4	6	5	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	5	5
49	46	92	51	51	53	39	39	48	40	39	46	46	44	53
25	19	34	26	22	15	16	14	21	18	16	21	25	22	35
162	181	187	198	200	201	202	206	205	206	212	212	220	223	222
39	44	76	63	73	91	110	132	96	68	67	54	117	112	171
485	483	495	464	425	427	445	425	504	563	582	632	609	578	535
484	482	492	464	424	425	443	423	501	561	580	630	607	577	533
964	924	923	901	958	986	983	1,014	1,061	1,053	1,033	1,001	938	885	955
1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
9.9	9.1	17.2	10.0	10.2	10.4	8.1	8.1	9.4	7.9	7.9	8.9	8.0	7.9	9.3
29.8	33.0	32.7	35.5	36.4	36.8	37.0	38.1	36.4	37.0	38.3	37.2	34.6	35.5	35.4
89.3	88.1	86.7	83.3	77.3	78.2	81.8	78.6	89.4	101.3	105.1	110.9	96.1	92.1	85.2

² At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.³ Total of Loans, cash-credits & overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.⁴ Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

STATEMENT 48: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST

		A Short-term Rates						
Year (April-March)		1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
I	Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
II	Treasury Bill Rate (b)	3.00-3.50	4.25-4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. 1.	State Bank of India—							
	Demand Loan Rate		(1)					
	(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	10.50-15.00	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	18.00
	(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	9.50-14.00	(April 1) 14.50	14.50	(March 3) 13.50	13.50	(Sept. 13) 14.00
				(April 1)		(March 3)		(Sept. 1) 17.00
								(Sept. 13)
2.	Major Commercial Banks—							
	Call Money Rates (c)							
	(i) Bombay	6.38	12.82	10.55	10.84	9.28	7.57	8.47
	(ii) Calcutta	6.91	14.24	11.12	10.71	7.17	7.96	..
	(iii) Madras	6.45	14.16	9.73	11.17	9.82	8.00	..
IV.	Discount Rate (State Bank of India) ..	8.50-8.75	10.50-15.50	15.50-16.50	15.50-16.50	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.50-15.00
				(April 1)		(March 1)		(Sept. 1) 15.50-18.00
								(Sept. 13)
V.	Commercial Bank Rate							
1.	Deposit Rates (d) (e) (Ceiling)							
	(i) 1 Year to 3 years	(4) (5) 6.00-6.50 (Jan. 11)	(4) (5) 6.75-7.50 (April 1)	(6) 8.00	(6) 8.00	6.00 (June 1)	6.00	7.00 (Sept. 13)
	(ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years	7.00 (Jan. 11)	(7) 7.75 (April 1)	(7) 9.00	(7) 9.00	8.00 (June 1)	7.50	8.50 (Sept. 13)
	(iii) Above 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	(7) 9.00 (July 23)	10.00	10.00	7.50 (March 1)	9.00	10.00 (Sept. 13)
			8.00 (April 1)			9.00 (March 1)		
			10.00 (July 23)					
2.	Lending Rates							
A.	State Bank of India	7.00-7.50	9.00-12.50	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	16.50
	Advance Rate	(April 3) 8.50 (Jan. 8)	(July 23) 13.50 (Aug. 1)	(April 1)		(March 1)		(Sept. 13)
B.	Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks Including SBI)							
	(i) Ceiling Rate: General (f)	—	—	16.50(g)	16.50	15.00	15.00	18.00
	(ii) Minimum Rate: General	—	11.00 12.50 (July 23)	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	(Sept. 13) 12.50
	(iii) Minimum Rate: Selective Credit Control	—	12.00-13.00 14.00-15.00 (July 23)	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	15.50-18.00 (Sept. 13)
C.	Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
	(i) Drawers' Bills	—	9.50 11.00 (July 23)	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
	(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	11.00 (June 18) 12.50 (July 23)	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
D.	Ceiling Rate							
	(i) Export Credit (other than deferred payments) ..	—	8.00 9.00 (April 19) 10.50 (July 23) 11.50 (Sept. 25)	11.50	11.50	11.00 (March 1)	11.00	11.00
	(ii) On Deferred Payments	—	6.00 7.00 (April 19) 8.00 (Sept. 25)	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
E.	Ceiling Rate:							
	Food Procurement Credit ..	—	8.50 9.00 (April 18) (8) 11.00 (July 23) 12.00 (Aug. 1)	12.00	12.00	11.00 (March 1)	11.00	11.00

RATES IN INDIA

B. Long-term Rates							
(Per cent)							
Year (April-March)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions							
(i) I.D.B.I.	8.50	10.25	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
(ii) I.F.C.I.	9.00	11.25	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8.50	10.25	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
(iv) I.R.C.I.	—	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
(v) S.F.Cs. ⁽⁹⁾	7.50-10.50 (7.00-8.50)	8.00-13.00 (8.00-10.50)	8.00-14.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues							
(i) Preference Shares	9.5 (Sept.)	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
(ii) Debentures	8.0 (Sept)	10.5 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.5 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.5 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.5 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.5 ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	10.5 ⁽¹⁰⁾
VIII. Units @ of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)							
(i) Dividend Rate	8.00	8.60	8.75	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00
(ii) Yield Rate +	7.55	8.25	8.33	8.51	7.96	7.67	8.56
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits accepted from public by well-established private sector companies)							
(i) 1 Year	—	9.00-14.00	9.00-13.50	9.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.00
(ii) 2 Years	—	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	10.00-16.00	10.00-15.50	9.50-14.00	9.50-14.00
(iii) 3 Years	—	9.50-16.00	9.50-16.50	11.00-16.00	11.00-16.50	10.50-15.00	10.50-15.00
(iv) 5 Years ⁽¹²⁾	—	10.00-16.00	9.00-16.00	12.00-16.00	11.50-16.00	12.00-16.00	11.50-16.00
X. Annual (Gross) Yield*							
(a) Average Yield-Ordinary Shares ..	5.53	5.10 3.36 ⁽¹³⁾	5.43	6.14	6.47	5.66	5.83
(b) Redemption Yield-Government of India Securities							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years) ..	3.85-4.28	5.00-5.65	5.20-6.04	5.18-5.59	5.06-5.59	5.12-5.48	4.70-5.74
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years) ..	4.32-4.84	5.18-5.99	5.47-6.02	5.43-5.97	5.42-5.98	5.47-6.25	5.70-6.30
(iii) Long-term (15 years and over) ..	4.77-5.53	5.93-6.39	6.08-6.48	6.02-6.47	6.03-6.46	6.12-6.73	6.20-6.98

Notes : For (a) to (g) see 'Notes on the Statements'. Dates given in brackets represent dates from which the changes in the rates have been effected.

(1) Changed from 10.50 per cent to 12.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 14 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 15 per cent from October 1, 1974.

(2) Changed from 9.50 to 11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 13.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 14.00 per cent from August 1, 1974.

(3) Changed from 9.50-10.00 per cent to 10.50-11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 12.50-14.50 per cent from July 23, 1974, and to 13.50-15.50 per cent from August 1, 1974.

(4) For deposits for one year and above but less than two years.

(5) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.

(6) The rates refer to 1 year and above but less than 3 years.

(7) The rates refer to 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.

(8) For food procurement credit in respect of State Governments and their agencies, the rate fixed was 12.00 per cent.

(9) Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small scale industries.

(10) Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, 10.00 per cent.

(11) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources has been fixed at the rate of 10.5 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978.

(12) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.

(13) Due to insignificant trading on account of the "Companies (Temporary Restriction on Dividend) Ordinance, 1974", the yields on equity shares for the month of July 1974 were not compiled. The figure above the line is the average for April to June 1974 and the figure below is the average for August 1974 to March 1975.

* Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series. The Annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Figures against X(b) (iii) from 1973-74 onwards are revised.

@ Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.

+ Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of Units sold at different prices.

STATEMENT 49 : REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF

Year/Month						TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71	.	..	..	..	..	12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1974-75	.	..	..	..	..	21,522	3,078	8,604	3,476	431
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	35,916	8,062	15,442	5,599	456
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	47,635	12,605	19,834	5,211	577
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	52,855	14,357	21,483	5,189	681
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	48,302	10,695	20,319	4,911	680
April	1979	..	..	..	..	7,044	1,697	3,202	679	47
May	"	..	..	..	..	3,046	748	1,184	235	42
June	"	..	..	..	..	2,907	789	1,251	183	52
July	"	..	..	..	..	1,290	5	542	—	88
August	"	..	..	..	..	3,319	831	1,399	269	75
September	"	..	..	..	..	4,404	1,263	2,002	119	65
October	"	..	..	..	..	3,532	591	1,392	523	50
November	"	..	..	..	..	2,505	325	951	315	52
December	"	..	..	..	..	3,062	360	1,250	381	60
January	1980	..	..	..	..	5,179	1,115	2,212	682	53
February	"	..	..	..	..	4,835	1,253	2,053	434	45
March	"	..	..	..	..	7,179	1,717	2,881	1,089	52
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	15,459	2,700	7,407	1,747	350
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	22,168	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	26,771	4,281	13,314	4,222	485
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	35,091	5,050	19,074	6,247	382
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	37,346	5,933	18,650	6,902	572
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	32,394	5,741	16,491	5,695	96
April	1979	..	..	..	..	4,590	610	2,681	741	11
May	"	..	..	..	..	2,248	508	781	555	8
June	"	..	..	..	..	1,977	162	1,284	333	3
July	"	..	..	..	..	753	125	419	118	—
August	"	..	..	..	..	2,491	470	1,424	337	8
September	"	..	..	..	..	2,583	422	1,321	527	6
October	"	..	..	..	..	2,414	536	1,127	375	11
November	"	..	..	..	..	2,007	438	712	603	5
December	"	..	..	..	..	2,500	466	1,071	586	9
January	1980	..	..	..	..	3,003	611	1,490	470	10
February	"	..	..	..	..	3,248	550	2,036	146	11
March	"	..	..	..	..	4,580	843	2,144	904	15

Note: Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977.

INDIA—TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad(a)	Bhubaneswar(b)	Jaipur(c)
ISSUED							
755	124	2,286	136	81			
956	326	3,949	256	229	203	14	
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23	
1,512	595	2,814	281	805	305	45	
1,848	444	5,467	325	808	416	77	23
2,248	426	6,176	365	918	640	131	240
1,583	424	7,098	423	919	751	136	363
133	13	1,053	52	62	53	12	41
112	38	484	51	59	55	15	22
7	13	404	25	79	49	11	45
9	48	405	34	92	39	7	20
90	56	371	35	102	61	16	14
93	45	578	27	81	96	9	24
167	18	578	34	101	55	9	15
184	36	446	35	63	74	10	15
149	23	647	25	73	68	7	20
165	49	639	30	90	66	16	61
230	37	588	28	49	59	13	45
243	47	905	46	68	75	12	43
PAID							
919	331	435	132	73			
1,362	244	986	279	207	167	9	
1,723	240	1,517	321	266	196	25	
2,133	381	1,161	351	208	204	31	
2,609	323	563	371	153	277	39	3
2,875	473	558	442	449	424	61	8
2,072	506	581	512	220	419	36	25
294	32	73	88	10	36	3	11
158	89	52	38	19	37	3	—
54	4	77	31	12	15	1	—
12	1	50	24	1	3	—	—
125	25	28	25	13	27	8	1
125	30	25	57	20	45	3	2
165	38	69	28	18	43	2	2
103	43	26	18	16	40	3	—
168	29	49	44	35	38	2	1
215	45	37	46	27	50	2	—
291	49	38	50	24	44	3	6
362	121	56	62	25	42	6	2

**STATEMENT 50 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday						Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Sched- uled Com- mercial Banks	State Co- operative Banks
						All	Indian	Foreign		
1971	..	..	..	..	..	1,524	1,408	117	6	
1975	..	..	..	..	..	3,091	2,923	168	7	44
1976	..	..	..	..	..	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1977	..	..	..	..	..	4,410	4,217	193	6	69
1978	..	..	..	..	..	5,690	5,482	208	5	85
1979	..	..	..	..	..	7,293	7,069	224	4	101
April	1979	..	..	..	..	7,411	7,181	230	5	104
May	..	..	..	..	..	7,474	7,242	232	5	103
June	..	..	..	..	..	7,773	7,535	238	5	113
July	..	..	..	..	..	7,855	7,615	239	5	113
August	..	..	..	..	..	7,946	7,705	241	5	114
September	..	..	..	..	..	8,185	7,943	242	5	111
October	..	..	..	..	..	8,232	7,990	243	5	115
November	..	..	..	..	..	8,320	8,080	240	5	116
December	..	..	..	..	..	8,639	8,398	241	6	122

STATEMENT 51 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of June				Amount of Guaran- tees out- standing	Net Amount of com- mission collected (cumu- lative)	Advances under default			Claims paid on account of invocation of Guarantee (cumulative)			Net sur- plus ac- crued to the Govern- ment (cu- mulative)
						No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	
1971	..	..	..	790,97	2,21	..	2,250	8,45	..	200	27	2,01
1975	..	..	..	1,72,600	6,62	8,878	12,943	41,01	921	1,097	1,28	5,61
1976	..	..	..	1,949,83	8,48	12,439	17,904	60,00	1,201	1,444	1,70	7,14
1977	..	..	..	2,195,06	10,70	16,275	22,940	91,43	2,239	2,598	2,46	8,70
1978	..	..	..	2,526,36	13,05	19,887	28,199	125,78	2,711	3,165	3,33	10,33
1979	..	..	..	2,994,82	14,80	23,646	33,630	160,54	4,105	4,734	5,27	10,43
1980	..	..	..	3,435,73	29,51	26,226	36,311	181,18	6,793	7,787	9,19	21,64

For details, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 52 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM AND LARGE
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES — IMPORTANT ITEMS**

Item	(Rs. crores)							
	1650 Companies £			1720 Companies £			421 Large Companies §§	
	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1977-78	1978-79
A. BALANCE SHEET								
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	6,911	10,532	11,479	11,272	12,008	13,044	9,732	10,709
Liabilities								
2. Net worth*	2,682	3,819	3,999	3,917	4,083	4,343	3,556	3,870
Of which, paid up capital	1,541	1,808	1,899	1,899	2,030	2,159	1,668	1,770
3. Borrowings	2,621	3,446	3,883	3,945	4,248	4,611	3,304	3,598
Of which, bank borrowings	1,375	1,883	2,146	2,132	2,304	2,482	1,607	1,791
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities	1,332	2,603	2,883	2,717	2,996	3,398	2,324	2,670
Assets								
5. Gross fixed assets	5,077	7,275	8,044	7,842	8,500	9,333	7,341	8,061
Of which, plant and machinery **	3,629	5,269	5,863	5,764	6,237	6,855	5,474	6,057
6. Net fixed assets	2,814	3,771	4,170	4,183	4,444	4,861	3,878	4,227
7. Inventories	2,199	3,923	4,099	3,969	3,996	4,249	3,011	3,421
Of which:								
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	704	1,310	1,197	1,198	1,208	1,295	952	1,115
(b) Finished goods and Work-in-progress	1,067	1,842	2,084	2,008	2,032	2,141	1,442	1,620
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	1,376	2,094	2,422	2,361	2,725	2,976	2,120	2,306
9. Investments	175	217	233	225	240	278	208	229
Of which:								
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	12	15	15	15	16	16	13	11
(b) Industrial securities	107	125	134	130	130	156	111	118
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	50	63	67	61	73	77	60	68
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT								
1. Sales§	6,902	11,811	13,171	12,949	14,581	15,949	11,112	12,380
2. Manufacturing expenses	4,421	7,732	8,685	8,588	9,628	10,616	7,218	8,092
Of which:								
Raw materials, components, etc., consumed	3,531	6,159	6,776	6,732	7,500	8,346	5,523	6,178
3. Salaries, wages and bonus	925	1,589	1,754	1,680	1,763	1,943	1,312	1,464
4. Gross profits	738	1,351	1,195	1,192	1,315	1,436	1,102	1,295
5. Operating profits@	522	976	715	710	776	845	699	877
6. Profits before tax@@	536	1,021	800	778	814	896	744	907
7. Profits after tax	313	522	328	323	321	381	349	465
8. Dividends	145	155	188	184	209	228	192	221
9. Retained profits	167	367	140	139	112	154	156	244
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS†								
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds		1,940	1,296		1,106	1,371	1,011	1,307
Sources								
2. Internal sources		892	552		488	571	490	629
3. External sources		1,048	744		618	801	521	678
(a) Paid-up capital		29	32		39	29	24	37
(b) Total borrowings		447	431		298	366	220	293
Of which, bank borrowings		332	264		171	181	66	185
Uses								
4. Gross fixed assets		691	747		630	753	632	680
Of which, plant and machinery**		547	586		452	549	463	552
5. Inventories		879	176		27	253	144	410
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS								
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	10.7	12.8	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.0	11.3	12.1
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales§	10.7	11.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.9	10.5
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	11.7	13.7	8.2	8.2	7.9	8.8	9.8	12.0
E. OTHER RATIOS								
1. Debt as percentage of equity	43.0	38.7	40.8	45.1	46.8	48.7	47.6	46.6
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.29	1.31	1.25	1.27	1.24	1.22	1.28	1.26

£ Each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or above.

*Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus.

**Excluding capital work-in-progress.

§Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess.

@Relates to gross profits less

interest. @@Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(—).

† Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies, etc., wherever necessary.

§§Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore or above.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 53 : CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENT COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PROPOSALS

								(Rs. lakhs)			
								1976	1977	1978	1979 (Preliminary)
								1	2	3	4
A. Non-Government Companies (Public & Private)											
<i>Initial (a)</i>											
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,65	58,33	41,88	36,30
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,25	1,17	77	71
<i>Further (b)</i>											
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,54	38,02	44,65	43,99
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88	1,70	5,30	2,55
Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,78	29,10	50,01	28,95
								111,10	128,32	142,61	112,50
Bonus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94,62	131,11	95,91	86,25
Loans, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,11	21,97	19,52	1,78
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	276,83	281,40	258,04	200,53
B. Government Companies (Public & Private)											
<i>Initial (a)</i>											
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,36	5,22	2,04	1,45
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	20	—	—
<i>Further (b)</i>											
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,03	5,39	2,81	—
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,80	30,49	35,68	23,94
								56,52	41,30	40,53	25,39
Bonus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,85	80	15,35	15,80
Loans, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,62	5,11	—	2,16
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74,99	47,21	55,88	43,35

Note : (i) Data for the years 1976, 1977 and 1978 have been revised on the basis of data published in 137th issue of Quarterly Statistics on the Working of Capital Issues Control.

(ii) Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgement of proposals granted during the respective years as well as earlier years. Data are based on capital raised by the companies from which reports were received by C.C.I.

(a) Issues of new companies. (b) Issues of existing companies.

Source : Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 54 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES														
Last Friday of March				Number of corporations (a)	Capital and Reserves			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from				Other liabilities
					Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	State Governments	Others	
1971	..	..	..	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1975	..	..	..	18	29,07	1,44	11,35	132,86	24,95	9,80	84,19	3,18	2,69	37,92
1976	..	..	..	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60
1977	..	..	..	18	49,51	1,92	22,80	187,19	36,98	3,12	178,41	1,21	41	53,72
1978	..	..	..	18	62,49	2,54	34,64	230,63	33,16	80	220,50	1,11	1,56	60,10
1979	..	..	..	18	72,47	2,66	41,81	269,17	28,25	33	277,18	2,98	2,60	71,89
1980	..	..	..	18	87,57	2,91	51,71	306,94	21,60	4,81	357,76	2,87	4,06	134,33
ASSETS														
Last Friday of March				Total Liabilities/Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and underwritings	Other assets			
						Government securities	Shares	Debentures						
1971	..	..	..	..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46		
1975	..	..	..	..	337,45	15,94	1,43	10,96	51	275,83	5,95	26,83		
1976	..	..	..	..	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63		
1977	..	..	..	..	535,27	25,52	1,60	11,12	51	439,64	5,43	51,45		
1978	..	..	..	..	647,53	32,68	1,39	11,07	51	530,67	6,01	65,20		
1979	..	..	..	..	769,34	44,02	1,37	11,37	51	628,96	4,88	78,23		
1980	..	..	..	..	974,56	51,43	2,00	9,94	1,37	766,97	1,35	141,50		

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

Source: State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 55 : OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March 1980			Loans sanctioned (a) during							
	Cap- ital*	Bonds Out- standing	Total Assets	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80@	
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,08 (10)	32,73	74,83	3,58	8,18	12,47	14,83	20,19	30,19	37,42	
2. Assam	1,70 (20)	4,40	10,91	16	88	92	1,45	1,17	1,75	1,69	
3. Bihar	5,50 (50)	20,85	56,67	1,12	5,51	9,92	12,45	13,94	15,04	16,57	
4. Delhi (b)	2,50 (25)	3,02	17,54	2,35	2,86	3,61	3,88	3,18	4,50	4,75	
5. Gujarat	10,00 (100)	46,20	120,40	8,51	18,51	16,11	16,02	21,91	24,79	28,84	
6. Haryana (b)	3,46 (—)	13,75	36,91	2,38	8,68	9,94	4,14	3,65	3,99	4,78	
7. Himachal Pradesh (b) ..	1,10 (14)	2,47	10,19	60	2,67	2,48	3,66	2,24	1,47	3,02	
8. Jammu & Kashmir ..	1,25 (12)	3,85	11,28	1,58	1,68	2,82	3,48	2,48	2,70	5,05	
9. Karnataka	6,90 (45)	18,68	64,46	3,37	9,35	9,43	10,97	10,01	10,59	17,26	
10. Kerala	2,91 (31)	22,83	48,72	2,09	6,98	9,67	6,57	8,50	5,48	9,97	
11. Madhya Pradesh	2,00 (10)	9,30	27,78	1,07	5,62	3,80	4,84	6,28	6,56	8,38	
12. Maharashtra	9,82 (120)	47,41	124,10	12,11	22,17	26,31	27,23	27,56	25,54	31,61	
13. Orissa	2,66 (30)	11,50	31,48	79	3,06	6,21	7,94	4,63	12,59	16,41	
14. Punjab	4,71 (10)	8,47	35,24	2,27	7,61	7,72	5,12	5,57	6,30	5,85	
15. Rajasthan (c)	5,50 (50)	12,86	51,12	2,47	6,87	7,03	4,99	6,41	14,15	31,16	
16. Tamil Nadu (TIIC) ..	13,50 (50)	14,64	85,04	3,68	15,03	17,12	11,50	7,42	8,03	13,61	
17. Uttar Pradesh	7,45 (35)	27,22	74,04	4,62	7,67	8,52	14,03	15,08	17,11	17,82	
18. West Bengal	3,70 (20)	9,25	32,81	1,47	4,30	8,22	10,23	5,39	9,95	9,63	
Total	89,74 (6,32)	309,43	913,52	54,22	137,63	162,30	163,33	165,61	200,73	263,82	

*Excluding amount of share application money received but yet to be converted as share capital and figures in brackets indicate amount of special capital under section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951.

@ Data are provisional and sanctions relate to gross sanctions.

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporation.

Note : Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

STATEMENT 56 : INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Industry/ Year ended June	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic in- dustrial chemicals	Fertili- zers	Glass
1971 Amount ..	8,29	2,73	5,32	—	70	—	1,57	6	—
% to total ..	23.5	7.7	15.1	—	2.0	—	1.6	0.2	—
1975 Amount ..	3,70	4,15	1,16	1	1,44	6,13	2,50*	.91	35
% to total ..	10.0	11.2	3.2	—	3.9	16.6	6.8*	2.5	0.9
1976 Amount ..	12,74	6,11	1,99†	—	3,44	2,90	1,15	—	50
% to total ..	23.3	11.2	3.6†	—	6.3	5.3	2.1	—	0.9
1977 Amount ..	21,26	9,25	3,37†	3,51	17,74	2,34	3,70	1,72	1,23
% to total ..	21.3	9.3	3.4†	3.5	17.8	2.3	3.7	1.7	1.2
1978 Amount ..	18,04	18,43	2,90§	5,81	10,28	2,29	6,52	11,00	2
% to total ..	15.4	15.7	2.5§	5.0	8.8	2.0	5.5	9.4	—
1979 Amount ..	1,82	31,89	4,03	3,01	6,63	2,06	25,72	3,64	2,33
% to total ..	1.2	20.7	2.6	1.9	4.3	1.3	16.7	2.4	1.5
1980 Amount ..	3,31	45,54	8,45†	—	14,44	74	13,30	3,24	1,26
% to total ..	2.2	30.4	5.6†	—	9.6	0.5	8.9	2.2	0.8

Note : Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. Lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80@	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980@
2,29	5,71	6,82	7,44	10,04	16,67	25,81	9,48	19,57	24,35	29,81	38,52	49,20	70,59
21	75	92	80	1,29	86	86	4,46	5,89	6,70	7,52	8,43	9,31	8,96
75	3,48	4,49	5,22	6,01	7,20	7,27	3,49	12,74	17,43	23,24	30,46	39,02	49,18
1,51	1,51	2,55	2,05	1,73	2,78	3,20	3,29	7,41	9,47	10,73	11,48	13,32	15,17
5,51	14,32	12,11	12,20	15,95	18,82	22,29	12,06	37,40	47,37	55,02	65,62	80,52	98,04
1,10	4,91	6,06	3,80	2,76	3,14	3,85	6,47	16,44	21,78	25,01	26,85	29,47	31,59
54	85	2,43	1,91	1,90	1,53	2,02	78	3,01	4,98	6,27	7,43	8,10	9,27
1,29	1,85	2,53	2,68	1,66	3,06	4,02	2,17	3,95	5,75	7,59	8,01	9,21	10,83
1,99	7,51	7,18	8,01	7,17	7,80	12,43	7,89	22,78	28,70	33,44	42,29	49,17	58,03
1,31	2,66	5,04	5,39	5,21	6,29	7,30	6,01	14,52	19,32	24,37	29,64	35,84	42,49
77	1,14	2,06	3,02	3,75	4,01	5,55	6,51	8,48	10,62	12,86	16,79	20,35	25,17
8,21	11,69	16,36	18,92	18,07	20,91	23,65	22,42	40,86	53,07	67,45	80,84	94,88	111,88
30	1,16	2,19	3,23	3,41	5,24	10,78	3,03	5,31	7,12	9,84	12,69	16,68	25,57
1,02	5,04	5,73	5,01	5,18	5,27	6,44	3,84	11,90	16,73	20,71	24,20	27,28	30,75
1,19	2,83	3,87	5,03	5,20	7,97	17,94	5,13	10,40	14,13	18,51	22,87	30,08	46,09
3,32	7,97	11,54	11,51	7,20	8,39	10,33	16,12	27,59	39,68	49,26	53,87	57,21	61,96
2,18	4,75	4,91	4,80	7,49	10,89	16,68	6,53	22,35	27,70	32,53	39,74	50,36	65,92
64	1,74	2,68	4,18	4,55	4,15	4,33	7,10	8,64	10,92	14,90	19,62	23,99	28,59
34,13	79,87	99,47	105,20	108,57	134,98	184,75	126,78	279,24	365,82	449,06	539,35	643,99	790,08

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery	Electrical machinery & equipments	Transport equipment	Hotels	Others	TOTAL
50	4,79	1,70	2,44	95	2,99	2,44	15	1,69	35,32
1.4	13.5	4.8	6.9	2.7	8.5	6.9	0.4	4.8	100.0
80	1,52	4	1,83	2,86	1,23	2,78	1,13	4,32	36,86
2.2	4.1	0.1	5.0	7.8	3.3	7.6	3.1	11.7	100.0
5,50	4,79†	—	1,49	1,75	2,13	2,33	90	6,88	54,60
10.1	8.8†	—	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.3	1.7	12.6	100.0
6,63	2,61	1,07	1,00	3,45	4,00	3,65	3,08	10,16	99,77
6.6	2.6	1.1	1.0	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	10.2	100.0
11,96	4,55†	34	2,55	7,82	1,34	1,16	1,13	10,96	117,10
10.2	3.9†	0.3	2.2	6.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	9.3	100.0
17,30	14,57	50	16	1,58@	4,52	6,55	2,48	25,50	154,29
11.2	9.5	0.3	0.1	1.0@	2.9	4.3	1.6	16.5	100.0
20,27	7,06	2,95	3,27	5,83@	2,86	85	—	16,44	149,81
13.5	4.7	2.0	2.2	3.9@	1.9	0.6	—	11.0	100.0

†Includes Resins.

‡Includes Ferro-alloys.

*Includes Industrial Gases.

@Includes Accessories.

§Includes Synthetic resins and Plastic materials.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 57 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

				(Rs. lakhs)						
Item/Last Friday of March				1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
1.	Capital issued and paid-up	..	..	8,35	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	15,00
2.	Reserve Funds (a)	..	..	11,46	17,19	18,60	19,99	21,38	24,88	28,37
3.	Reserve for doubtful debts	..	..	1,19	3,00	3,50	4,10	4,70	5,45	6,45
4.	Provision for taxation	..	..	2,41	7,48	9,64	11,12	11,07	12,29	11,10
5.	Bonds and debentures	..	..	57,69	98,17	127,19	167,86	211,14	273,01	339,78
6.	Borrowings	..	..	101,82	91,18	86,74	81,00	72,98	76,82	80,27
	(i) From Reserve Bank of India	..	..	1,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(ii) From Government	..	..	79,04	63,47	59,50	53,34	45,35	39,09	33,85
	(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India	..	..		5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	14,50	24,00
	(iv) In foreign currency	..	..	21,12	22,71	22,24	22,67	22,63	23,23	22,41
7.	Other liabilities (b)	..	..	10,40	26,33	27,46	29,78	32,98	37,76	41,91
8.	Total liabilities/assets	..	..	193,32	253,35	283,12	323,85	364,25	440,20	522,86
9.	Cash in hand and with banks	..	..	12,54	9,72	18,31	18,50	10,98	24,95	31,48
10.	Investments									
	(i) Government securities	..	..	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(ii) Shares/Stocks	..	..	11,80	14,17	16,26	18,59	22,45	26,86	29,71
	(iii) Bonds/Debentures	..	..	6,11	4,41	3,65	62	91	91	94
	(iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit Trust of India and Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd.	..	..	21	71	71	71	71	96	96
11.	Loans and advances	..	..	155,71	207,67	221,98	269,92	310,44	366,73	434,86
12.	Other assets	..	..	4,94	16,66	22,22	15,52	18,77	19,79	24,91
13.	Contingent liabilities on account of: Guarantees and underwriting agreements	..	..	21,91	8,89	6,63	4,61	2,99	1,26	82

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves.

(b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 58 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES												
End of June					Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings			Other liabilities	Total liabilities or assets
								From Reserve Bank of India	From Government of India	From other sources		
1971	..	..	..	..	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	—	7,49	283,85
1975	..	..	..	..	50,00	32,21	60.39	307,44	134,55@	—	32,30	616,89
1976	..	..	..	..	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75@	—	46,46	816,47
1977	..	..	..	..	50,00	42,14	247,39	526,21	121,89@	—	118,27††	1,105,91
1978	..	..	..	..	60,00	52,37	373,88	688,45	121,96@	—	132,59††	1,429,25
1979	..	..	..	..	90,00	73,61	494,88	970,46	117,87@	—	155,18††	1,902,00
1980	..	..	..	..	105,00	95,36	869,98	1,084,11	110,43@	60,00	183,81††	2,508,69

ASSETS											
End of June					Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
					In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions†		
1971	..	..	..	..	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67		58,80	4,32
1975	..	..	..	..	4,85	79,45	131,84	183,04	4,31	206,01	7,39
1976	..	..	..	..	4,77	96,57	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1977	..	..	..	..	17,34	109,50	299,29	324,85	16,61	316,86	21,46
1978	..	..	..	..	31,13	143,35	370,84	488,01	20,55	338,74	36,63
1979	..	..	..	..	6,82	188,80	522,51	724,40	24,63	356,76	78,08
1980	..	..	..	..	51,15	235,20	794,89	919,72	40,80	406,65	60,28

ASSETS											
End of June					Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
					In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions†		
1971	..	..	..	..	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67	—	58,80	4,32
1975	..	..	..	..	4,85	79,45	131,84	183,04	4,31	206,01	7,39
1976	..	..	..	..	4,77	96,57	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1977	..	..	..	..	17,34	109,50	299,29	324,85	16,61	316,86	21,46
1978	..	..	..	..	31,13	143,35	370,84	488,01	20,55	338,74	36,63
1979	..	..	..	..	6,82	188,80	522,51	724,40	24,63	356,76	78,08
1980	..	..	..	..	51,15	235,20	794,89	919,72	40,80	406,65	60,28

Note : Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

*Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

†Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.

@Including IDA line of credit.

††Inclusive of Deposits from Companies.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 59 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT
SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED**

(Rs. lakhs)

Assistance Sanctioned (effective*)											
Year (July-June)		Direct loans (including loans for exports)	Refinance (including export credit)	Rediscounting of bills	Underwriting of and subscription to shares and debentures of industrial units	Subscription to shares and debentures of financial institutions	Seed capital assistance through S.I.D.Cs	Foreign lines of credit and overseas buyers' credit and overseas investment finance	Total (1 to 7)	Guarantee (including guarantee facilities for exports)	Total cash disbursements
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970-71	..	40,94	34,70	28,48	3,33	8,10	—	—	115,55	3,23	79,75
1974-75	..	70,97	104,11	114,39	9,09	6,59	—	12,50	317,66	45	211,67
1975-76	..	126,65	156,47	120,77	11,41	16,78	—	6,92	439,00	2,42	291,61
1976-77	..	236,99@	217,10	151,31	24,76	10,58	15	19,53	660,43	41,92	393,07
1977-78	..	266,78@	217,06	133,36	20,10	32,74	56	22,60	693,20	49,97	474,17
1978-79	..	367,20@	413,64	139,32	26,95	38,99	1,38	42,19	1,029,67	64,95	679,71
1979-80	..	400,66@	631,17	174,59	38,48	40,00	1,42	48,11	1,334,43	100,11	834,96

*Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@Including Soft Loan and to Technical Development Fund.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 60 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA LTD.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

							(Rs. lakhs)						
Item/End of March							1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
1.	Paid-up capital	..	..	..	..	..	7,50	15,00	15,00	15,00	18,75	22,50	22,50
2.	Reserve and surplus	..	..	..	..	..	7,34	12,25	12,36	13,77	16,55	20,60	24,90
3.	Reserve for doubtful debts	..	..	..	..	..	90	2,20	2,70	3,30	4,00	4,45	5,45
4.	Borrowings	..	..	..	..	..	127,92	200,28	260,43	301,00	363,36	448,84	539,28
	(i) Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	11,00	40,50	48,25	78,50	110,40	168,42	248,72
	(ii) From Government of India [†]	..	..	..	..	..	30,58	20,66	18,36	15,79	13,37	8,86	6,83
	(iii) From I.D.B.I.	..	..	..	..	..	14,10	18,00	21,51	25,10	35,51	52,14	75,07
	(iv) Fixed deposit	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	1,63	6
	(v) In foreign currency	..	..	..	..	..	72,24	121,12	172,31	181,61	204,08	217,79	208,60
5.	Provision for taxation	..	..	..	..	..	2,28	6,05	6,13	9,58	10,16	13,38	12,46
6.	Other liabilities and provisions	..	..	..	..	..	3,21	4,23	9,75	11,73	11,52	15,38	19,78
7.	Total liabilities/assets	..	..	..	..	..	149,15	240,01	306,37	354,38	424,34	525,15	624,37
8.	Investments @	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Government securities	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	25	25	25	25	23
	(ii) Bonds and debentures	..	..	..	..	..	13,50	15,85	15,12	17,01	19,60	19,04	18,44
	(iii) Shares and stocks	..	..	..	..	..	15,90	20,05	22,86	25,76	29,35	32,90	35,28
	(iv) Unit Trust of India, I.R.C.I. and H.D.F.C. §	..	..	..	..	..	13	38	38	38	38	70	76
9.	Loans and advances	..	..	..	..	..	102,80	176,50	242,00	269,68	323,73	401,29	483,03
	(i) Rupee loans †	..	..	..	..	..	25,07	47,26	59,78	76,89	107,61	169,61	258,07
	(ii) Foreign currency loans	..	..	..	..	..	77,73	129,24	182,22	192,79	216,12	231,68	224,96
10.	Cash in hand and bank balances	..	..	..	..	..	8,68	13,84	5,21	15,15	20,03	30,21	36,00
11.	Other assets	..	..	..	..	..	7,64	12,89	20,55	26,15	31,00	40,76	50,63
12.	<i>Contingent liabilities on account of:</i>												
	(i) Shares and debentures partly paid held as investments	..	..	..	..	..	37	27	91	45	1,13	16	64
	(ii) Guarantees and underwriting	..	..	..	..	..	5,09	3,78	5,37	9,61	11,09	8,08	6,88

† Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

@ Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

§ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971 and in Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. from September 1978.

Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 61: ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS DURING 1978-79 AND 1979-80 (APRIL-MARCH)

(Rs. lakhs)

Institution			Sanctions								Total	
			Loans				Underwriting					
			Rupee loans		Foreign Currency loans		Equity & Preference Shares		Debentures			
			1978-79	1979-80	1978-79	1979-80	1978-79	1979-80	1978-79	1979-80	1978-79	1979-80
IDBI*	..	..	600,16 (214,51)	916,61 (370,59)	—	—	13,83	42,16	—	5,16	613,99 (214,51)	963,93 (370,59)
IFCI**	..	..	119,29	118,88	10,08	9,48	8,42	9,10	75	1,04	138,54	138,50
ICICI**	..	..	117,69	124,89	51,68	73,32	11,22	11,08	2,17	3,10	182,76	212,39
IRCI	..	..	10,73	15,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	15,21
SFCs	..	..	191,22	256,53	9,40	7,04	11	25	—	—	200,73	263,82
SIDCs**@	..	..	80,30	138,93	—	—	18,02	18,59	—	13	98,32	157,65
Sub-Total	..	..	1,119,39	1,571,05	71,16	89,84	51,60	81,18	2,92	9,43	1,245,07	1,751,50
LIC	..	..	52,35	55,91	—	—	6,79	6,17	6,35	17,93	65,49	80,01
UTI	..	..	—	—	—	—	5,69	4,45	45,04	70,39	50,73	74,84
Grand Total	..	..	1,171,74	1,626,96	71,16	89,84	64,08	91,80	54,31	97,75	1,361,29	1,906,35

Institution			Disbursements								Total	
			Loans				Underwriting					
			Rupee loans		Foreign Currency loans		Equity & Preference Shares		Debentures			
			1978-79	1979-80	1978-79	1979-80	1978-79	1979-80	1978-79	1979-80	1978-79	1979-80
IDBI*	..	..	478,19 (150,15)	551,32 (223,40)	—	—	9,57	3,72	67	3,53	488,43 (150,15)	558,57 (223,40)
IFCI**	..	..	65,55	81,74	3,43	7,23	3,54	1,98	94	6	73,46	91,01
ICICI**	..	..	66,73	93,48	34,98	34,27	5,04	2,61	2,45	6,48	109,20	136,84
IRCI	..	..	12,62	12,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,62	12,49
SFCs	..	..	129,95	180,15	4,81	4,47	22	13	—	—	134,98	184,75
SIDCs**@	..	..	45,83	73,86	—	—	13,93	11,37	30	8	60,06	85,31
Sub-Total	..	..	798,87	993,04	43,22	45,97	32,30	19,81	4,36	10,15	878,75	1,068,97
LIC	..	..	23,10	54,59	—	—	4,49	4,87	4,11	11,42	31,70	70,88
UTI	..	..	—	—	—	—	3,11	3,86	17,07	60,06	20,18	63,92
Grand Total	..	..	821,97	1,047,63	43,22	45,97	39,90	28,54	25,54	81,63	930,63	1,203,77

Note : Data are provisional.

* Comprising direct loans (including soft loans, TDF, overseas buyers' and Foreign lines of credit), refinance to banks and rediscounts. Refinance to SFCs/SIDCs/SIICs and subscriptions to shares and bonds of other financial institutions indicated separately within brackets are excluded to avoid double counting as they are covered under assistance from Financial Institutions.

** Figures are inclusive of guarantees.

@ Rates to 22 SIDCs.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 62 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
UNIT SCHEME—1964						
1970-71	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1974-75	64,789	16,74	62,677	20,36	5,94,152	147,83
1975-76	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1976-77	68,892	33,51	27,195	7,80	6,51,983	183,35
1977-78	97,661	70,86	24,632	10,86	7,25,012	243,36
1978-79	1,26,512	96,08	25,560	9,13	8,26,003	330,31
1979-80	1,06,346	48,93	30,931	13,76	8,71,614	365,48
UNIT SCHEME—1971						
1971-72	503	3	1	—	502	3
1974-75	2,043	49	83	1	6,479	98
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1976-77	3,182	1,07	175	3	12,275	2,73
1977-78	16,802	2,41	217	5	28,860	5,09
1978-79	34,576	5,45	407	11	63,029	10,43
1979-80	38,313	8,92	866	20	100,476	19,13
UNIT SCHEME—1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)						
1975-76	17,050	747	—	—	17,050	7,47
1976-77	3*	—	454	20	16,599	7,27
1977-78	@	@	857	32	15,742	6,95
1978-79	@	@	575	22	15,167	6,73
1979-80	@	@	934	45	14,233	6,28

Note : Amounts relate to the face value of units. The outstandings are as at the end of the year. In regard to Unit Scheme, 1964, the figures include units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend. Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this Scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976.

* Applications received during 1975-76 but taken into books in 1976-77. @ Sales suspended.

Source : Unit Trust of India.

STATEMENT 63 : OPERATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Number of Schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	A.R.D.C.'s Commitment in respect of col. No. 2	Disbursement@
	1	2	3	4
1970-71	458	293,00	248,66	89,71
1974-75	2,053	1,007,23	877,38	423,07
1975-76	2,905	1,333,39	1,147,22	594,20
1976-77	4,487	1,713,26	1,465,03	815,02
1977-78	6,221	2,071,81	1,770,39	1,049,32
1978-79	8,655	2,727,49	2,302,60	1,333,56
1979-80	12,225	3,656,42	3,076,57	1,738,19*

Note : Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

@Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

*Excludes short-term disbursement made in 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79 and 1979-80 for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra.

Source : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

STATEMENT 64 : STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AS AT THE END OF JUNE, 1980

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	A.R.D.C.'s Commitment	Disbursement@
Andhra Pradesh	1,278	457.99	385.66	226.24
Assam	192	57.47	48.48	10.04
Bihar	707	224.50	197.25	115.23
Gujarat	455	166.45	142.19	108.66
Haryana	485	282.83	230.40	140.10
Himachal Pradesh	39	10.82	9.10	2.86
Jammu & Kashmir	19	3.39	2.57	1.35
Karnataka	1,011	256.39	213.42	118.11
Kerala	514	114.37	92.68	32.45
Madhya Pradesh	1,430	346.88	299.99	140.88
Maharashtra	1,567	312.21	258.18	168.46
Manipur	82	3.01	2.71	89
Meghalaya	5	65	59	—
Nagaland	6	50	47	18
Orissa	444	110.88	98.12	40.42
Punjab	603	287.81	232.76	144.38
Rajasthan	542	191.99	159.31	70.84
Tamil Nadu	653	160.65	132.40	103.94
Tripura	12	1.20	1.03	23
Uttar Pradesh	1,689	569.09	483.41	269.35
West Bengal	402	87.43	78.04	38.81
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	8	7	1
Chandigarh	1	4	3	3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	2	2	—
Delhi	15	1.84	1.41	1.12
Goa	66	6.11	4.89	3.28
Pondicherry	8	1.82	1.39	33
Total	12,225	3,656.42	3,076.57	1,738.19*

Note : There are no A.R.D.C. schemes in Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshdweep and Mizoram.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

* Please refer to 'Statement No. 63.'

Source : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

STATEMENT 65 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE

(Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last Friday of September	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits@
1971	2.99	3.10	4.224	6.801
1975	5.76	6.04	8.832	13.494
1976	7.18	7.30	11.827	16.588
1977	8.40	8.55	14.155	19.892
1978	9.15	9.31	15.369	21.659
1979\$	10.67	10.85	18.582	26.743

Note : The data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks. * Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, and Rs. 20,000 thereafter. With effect from July 1, 1980, the D.I.C.G.C. has raised the limit of insurance cover for deposits from Rs. 20,000 to Rs. 30,000. † Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976 and Rs. 20,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation. @ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits. \$ Data relate to the last working day of June and are provisional.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 66 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday	Weight	1971-72	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	100.0	98.6	97.2	96.4	97.0	97.6	97.7	97.6
Government of India	74.7	98.1	96.4	95.3	96.0	96.7	96.8	96.7
State Governments	19.7	99.7	99.4	99.2	99.4	99.6	99.7	99.8
Semi-Government Institutions	5.6	99.9	101.0	101.4	101.8	101.9	102.1	101.8
INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES								
ORDINARY SHARES								
All Industries*	100.0	95.1	112.5	97.3	103.9	107.4	130.4	143.2
Agriculture and Allied Activities*	2.9	104.0	112.4	116.4	130.9	177.0	232.2	244.8
Tea Plantations	2.2	108.2	113.3	119.9	137.2	193.4	255.7	247.5
Processing and Manufacturing	88.7	95.0	113.2	96.9	102.9	105.3	129.7	142.3
Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.	24.6	95.2	125.6	102.5	96.5	92.5	121.3	143.3
Foodstuffs*	5.6	95.4	94.5	74.0	67.2	64.2	82.8	97.4
Sugar	1.8	89.1	105.3	85.0	73.5	66.6	68.5	66.2
Tobacco	1.7	104.8	98.8	66.3	56.9	51.7	70.1	85.5
Breweries and Distilleries	0.8	90.9	72.9	55.4	47.8	48.9	56.1	76.0
Textiles, etc.*	19.0	95.2	134.8	110.9	105.2	100.8	132.6	156.8
Cotton Textiles	9.7	88.2	136.0	107.3	93.6	89.0	118.6	140.4
Jute Textiles	0.9	116.5	148.8	105.1	84.0	71.0	82.1	146.7
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	6.2	98.4	129.3	116.0	123.8	120.5	155.9	176.6
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	50.6	94.6	106.4	93.4	107.9	114.7	137.1	146.1
Metals and Products thereof*	28.8	95.5	95.1	79.0	86.3	90.5	114.9	127.4
Aluminium	3.8	94.7	62.3	56.0	67.1	63.4	62.9	68.9
Transport Equipment	5.4	87.7	84.7	65.0	74.6	78.9	111.9	134.5
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc.	6.5	104.2	114.4	94.3	99.3	98.0	127.3	140.9
Machinery other than Transport and Electrical	3.8	93.7	117.1	100.4	102.8	106.6	130.7	142.8
Foundries and Engineering Workshops	1.2	112.4	163.5	133.6	141.0	144.9	164.9	177.2
Metal Products	2.8	106.2	122.2	99.2	92.1	99.5	133.6	151.8
Chemicals and Products thereof*	21.8	95.3	121.4	112.3	136.3	146.6	166.5	170.7
Chemical Fertilisers	3.6	95.8	159.0	150.3	181.7	185.5	202.0	196.2
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	12.1	95.5	112.0	105.2	128.1	138.1	158.8	162.2
Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations	2.5	92.5	108.5	92.6	128.4	162.9	173.2	184.6
Other Chemical Products	3.2	96.2	118.7	109.6	126.5	131.3	161.0	175.5
Other Processing and Manufacturing*	13.5	95.8	115.9	99.8	96.2	93.4	117.5	126.6
Cement	3.6	96.7	92.3	84.8	90.8	101.5	143.4	148.9
Paper and Paper Products	3.3	103.1	165.0	151.1	140.2	125.4	159.9	173.8
Rubber and Rubber Products	3.4	90.1	106.4	80.7	68.8	55.2	58.3	68.4
Other Industries*	8.3	93.4	104.9	95.0	104.4	105.2	102.1	116.6
Electricity Generation and Supply	2.2	93.0	72.6	60.7	64.9	69.1	79.3	76.7
Trading	1.8	99.5	137.9	114.5	128.6	122.8	132.0	149.9
Shipping	2.0	90.7	143.6	149.2	164.9	158.2	97.5	133.8
Investments	1.2	87.2	68.0	57.4	60.0	65.1	70.2	72.9

Note : The publication of Index Numbers of Prices of Debentures and Preference Shares of Joint Stock Companies was discontinued with effect from December 1979, as most of the selected scrips were not actively traded on the Stock Exchanges and in many a case, the price quotations published in the Official Quotations Lists pertained to transactions which took place in the distant past and the Index Numbers based on such quotations were not realistic. For details regarding Index Numbers of Security Prices-All India and Regional, reference may be made to November 1973 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

*Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

SECURITY PRICES—ALL INDIA

100)

1979											1980					
Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	
97.7	97.7	97.8	97.7	97.6	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.6	97.7	97.3	97.1	
96.8	96.9	96.9	96.8	96.7	96.6	96.6	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.7	96.8	96.3	96.0	
99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	
101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	
141.7	150.5	148.6	147.1	142.9	139.7	140.3	139.6	138.7	136.3	142.2	143.7	147.5	148.7	146.5	149.3	
235.6	245.9	244.9	237.6	233.1	237.4	240.7	243.6	242.5	241.3	259.2	258.7	253.5	265.8	266.5	262.9	
250.1	255.8	253.5	244.7	238.2	239.1	238.4	241.5	240.6	240.2	263.1	262.0	254.4	269.5	270.7	265.7	
141.7	150.6	148.6	146.8	142.1	138.5	139.1	138.3	137.5	135.1	140.5	142.3	147.0	147.5	144.9	147.8	
136.2	147.6	146.3	144.3	141.7	139.8	141.8	141.6	139.8	137.2	144.7	145.9	147.6	148.7	146.3	148.2	
90.1	95.2	96.5	95.9	95.5	95.2	95.0	94.1	94.7	94.7	101.3	104.5	105.1	105.3	104.3	105.8	
65.6	65.3	66.7	66.8	64.5	64.2	65.5	66.1	66.1	65.8	66.9	67.7	68.1	69.7	71.0	71.8	
77.7	85.2	87.9	86.3	88.9	86.8	84.5	84.1	83.6	82.6	85.5	87.2	84.0	81.5	81.9	81.3	
65.5	68.6	67.8	67.0	68.8	72.5	75.7	75.0	75.3	75.0	87.4	87.4	90.1	92.9	91.8	101.8	
149.8	163.1	161.0	158.5	155.3	152.9	155.7	155.6	153.2	149.7	157.5	158.1	160.1	161.5	158.7	160.7	
137.6	147.8	143.4	140.6	136.4	133.1	137.6	138.3	138.7	136.0	144.2	143.3	145.4	147.0	146.8	148.4	
95.4	116.4	123.4	116.2	119.1	144.1	147.0	145.2	150.1	162.1	183.1	182.2	172.4	183.5	179.0	177.1	
172.4	188.8	186.8	185.9	182.4	177.4	176.5	174.4	169.5	163.1	168.3	170.8	174.1	174.6	169.4	173.1	
148.8	156.5	153.4	151.8	145.9	141.7	141.5	140.7	140.4	138.1	143.5	145.7	151.8	152.2	149.0	152.4	
128.1	136.7	133.9	134.2	128.0	123.5	122.9	121.9	122.1	120.2	125.0	126.9	132.0	132.4	131.2	136.3	
72.5	75.3	72.5	74.1	70.4	68.9	67.6	65.9	63.8	63.4	67.0	68.2	68.9	67.5	66.1	69.5	
134.7	145.6	141.1	139.2	130.8	128.9	132.6	131.6	129.6	127.8	132.7	132.5	140.0	136.2	132.2	137.6	
139.6	150.1	148.3	148.1	144.3	137.7	133.8	134.2	134.3	132.4	137.6	142.3	146.8	148.7	148.6	154.1	
141.3	146.1	145.5	143.9	145.0	143.3	140.0	139.2	139.9	138.9	141.7	142.8	146.6	149.8	148.8	153.8	
186.2	198.4	191.0	186.7	177.4	172.8	172.6	170.6	168.2	162.0	168.1	170.3	185.2	186.4	188.3	206.7	
153.4	164.1	158.6	155.6	155.0	151.3	147.3	144.2	145.3	142.5	148.4	151.4	156.5	156.3	157.2	157.7	
176.1	182.8	179.0	175.0	169.6	165.6	166.0	165.5	164.7	161.9	167.9	170.6	178.1	178.4	172.5	173.7	
206.6	214.8	209.9	208.0	202.2	195.3	195.4	193.0	189.4	182.8	187.0	185.8	189.6	192.1	185.4	190.0	
167.7	174.1	170.6	168.1	163.7	159.6	158.7	156.1	154.0	152.1	157.8	161.8	167.8	165.8	160.5	161.2	
182.2	195.8	189.4	174.3	167.4	168.0	172.4	182.2	183.6	177.8	185.7	193.0	222.4	224.5	216.4	214.5	
181.2	183.9	181.9	177.8	169.8	164.7	167.6	168.9	174.0	173.8	181.3	180.9	181.2	187.4	182.9	186.9	
125.4	133.8	134.9	132.8	128.5	124.5	125.5	123.3	122.4	119.7	121.8	123.2	127.8	128.0	127.1	129.5	
147.2	156.3	161.3	161.8	156.4	149.0	145.5	142.2	141.8	137.3	139.7	143.7	149.5	146.7	142.9	143.6	
166.3	180.3	179.8	177.9	173.5	170.4	173.5	172.3	170.5	168.4	167.9	169.4	179.8	183.9	182.1	188.5	
77.9	81.1	77.1	73.0	67.8	62.3	65.2	63.9	64.3	62.3	66.6	67.6	68.8	69.2	70.9	71.8	
108.3	115.4	114.7	118.3	119.7	117.8	117.3	116.9	114.2	112.2	119.2	117.6	115.9	119.2	121.6	126.4	
79.0	78.7	78.1	78.7	81.1	81.1	76.9	74.0	75.1	74.5	74.4	74.2	74.2	73.2	72.8	73.6	
146.0	155.6	155.0	156.3	152.4	146.8	152.7	154.8	152.8	143.5	145.3	145.1	138.7	134.7	133.2	135.7	
104.0	124.2	119.6	130.7	136.5	134.7	130.2	125.9	122.4	130.1	154.1	148.5	146.8	167.5	178.0	192.5	
67.8	67.3	68.8	71.1	72.1	70.0	70.5	71.7	72.6	73.6	76.8	78.7	80.2	75.8	75.6	76.6	

STATEMENT 67 : INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL

(1970-71=100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday				BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHME- DABAD	DELHI
				Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971-72	..	..	..	98.6	94.2	98.5	96.6	98.2	94.1	88.9	96.8
1974-75	..	..	..	96.7	113.3	96.9	109.0	97.4	111.1	112.8	107.2
1975-76	..	..	..	96.5	99.7	95.9	92.5	95.7	96.2	103.6	94.1
1976-77	..	..	..	97.4	111.5	96.5	97.2	96.1	94.1	115.9	102.3
1977-78	..	..	..	97.9	116.4	97.2	99.1	96.7	93.4	121.4	102.6
1978-79	..	..	..	97.9	138.6	97.3	125.1	96.9	113.6	137.6	130.5
1979-80	..	..	..	97.9	151.6	97.2	134.4	96.8	130.5	144.1	145.8
March 1979	..	..	..	98.1	151.8	97.2	133.6	96.9	127.1	145.4	140.6
April	..	..	..	98.1	161.3	97.3	143.4	96.9	133.9	152.5	146.0
May	..	..	..	98.1	158.5	97.4	140.9	96.9	134.5	149.1	149.1
June	..	..	..	98.0	157.9	97.2	137.5	97.0	133.4	149.0	149.5
July	..	..	..	97.8	152.2	97.2	134.3	96.9	132.3	141.2	147.0
August	..	..	..	97.7	147.5	97.1	131.9	96.8	131.8	134.7	145.4
September	..	..	..	97.8	148.4	97.1	131.0	96.8	129.6	139.1	147.2
October	..	..	..	97.7	147.2	97.1	130.0	96.8	129.2	138.4	147.5
November	..	..	..	97.7	146.1	97.0	128.4	96.8	129.2	141.2	143.8
December	..	..	..	97.6	142.6	97.0	127.5	96.8	126.9	140.6	142.0
January 1980	..	..	..	97.9	148.6	97.1	134.0	96.6	127.9	146.4	143.5
February	..	..	..	97.8	150.9	97.2	136.1	96.5	127.5	146.1	142.4
March	..	..	..	98.1	156.1	97.3	138.4	96.5	129.1	150.0	145.8
April	..	..	..	98.4	157.2	97.3	140.6	96.5	131.4	147.0	145.2
May	..	..	..	97.5	153.6	97.1	139.8	96.5	131.3	143.2	143.1
June	..	..	..	97.1	157.2	96.9	143.2	96.5	132.3	143.1	146.2

See 'Note' to Statement 66.

**STATEMENT 68 : GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/ month					GOVT. OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
					Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary Shares
					1	2	3	4	5
1973-74	..	..	..	..	5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	5.59
1974-75	..	..	..	..	5.67	5.14	5.78	5.62	5.10†
									3.36
1975-76	..	..	..	..	5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	5.43
1976-77	..	..	..	..	5.73	5.20	6.02	5.68	6.14
1977-78	..	..	..	..	5.82	5.33	5.85	5.80	6.47
1978-79	..	..	..	..	5.84	5.35	5.79	5.81	5.66
1979-80	..	..	..	..	5.87	5.53	5.72	5.85	5.83
March 1979	..	..	..	..	5.65	5.34	5.70	5.82	5.43
April	..	..	..	..	5.61	5.34	5.65	5.82	5.21
May	..	..	..	..	5.51	5.34	5.59	5.82	5.32
June	..	..	..	..	5.72	5.35	5.53	5.82	5.41
July	..	..	..	..	6.03	5.56	5.37	5.82	5.67
August	..	..	..	..	6.03	5.57	5.88	5.87	5.94
September	..	..	..	..	5.96	5.57	5.86	5.87	6.03
October	..	..	..	..	5.93	5.57	5.84	5.86	6.10
November	..	..	..	..	5.96	5.57	5.84	5.86	6.15
December	..	..	..	..	5.89	5.58	5.81	5.86	6.27
January 1980	..	..	..	..	5.75	5.57	5.77	5.86	6.08
February	..	..	..	..	5.90	5.57	5.76	5.86	5.99
March	..	..	..	..	6.18	5.82	5.73	5.86	5.79
April	..	..	..	..	6.18	5.81	5.93	5.93	5.87
May	..	..	..	..	6.24	5.86	5.93	5.93	6.06
June	..	..	..	..	6.29	5.89	5.91	5.92	5.98

† The figure above the line is the average for April-June 1974 and below, for August 1974-March 1975. For further details, reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 71.

For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India/Regional, reference may be made to August 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

Also see 'Note' to Statement 66.

STATEMENT 69: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1979-80

(In Rupees)											
Loan	As on			Average for the month						1979-80 §	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1979	June 1979	Sept. 1979	Dec. 1979	March 1980	June 1980	Highest	Lowest
Terminable											
Under 5 years											
4% 1980 ..	95.55	94.85	93.85	99.00	99.25	100.02	100.70			102.60	98.60
4½% 1980 ..		100.00	97.95	100.12	100.52	101.37				102.25	100.20
7% 1980* ..	118.40	130.00	115.55	106.00							
4% 1981 ..	94.95	93.50	94.40	97.85	97.77	98.90	100.00	100.09	100.44	100.60	96.95
4½% 1981 ..				98.68	99.40	99.70	100.75	101.29	101.34	101.30	98.85
5% 1981† ..		100.00	100.05	99.60	99.20	99.92	100.59	100.89	101.30	101.20	98.80
5½% 1982 ..	102.25	100.00	98.25	98.70	98.89	99.42	99.54	99.99	100.19	100.05	98.30
5½% 1982 ..				100.80	99.80	100.50	100.18	100.38	100.06	100.80	99.70
5% 1983 ..		99.60	97.30	98.15	98.08	97.83	98.02	98.16	98.82	99.00	97.70
5% 1984 ..		99.60	96.65	97.62	97.60	96.75	97.28	97.60	100.35	97.60	96.75
5½% 1984 ..				99.75	99.75	98.77	98.22	99.35	99.00	99.75	98.15
5½% 1984(a) ..							100.10	100.10	100.07	100.10	100.00
Between 5 and 10 years											
4½% 1985 ..	95.85	92.95	91.75	93.75	93.75	93.35	93.35	93.84	94.10	94.20	93.35
5½% 1985 ..				99.20	99.16	98.40	99.35	99.75	98.60	99.75	98.15
4½% 1986 ..	95.15	92.50	90.85	92.60	92.60	92.15	92.40	93.02	93.10	93.70	92.15
5½% 1986 ..		100.00	97.25	97.25	97.25	96.30	96.50	96.70	96.85	97.25	96.20
5½% 1986† ..		100.05	97.25	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00
6% 1986(b) ..									100.00		
5½% 1987 ..			96.55	96.20	97.30	95.35	95.43	96.00	96.15	97.30	95.35
6% 1987(c) ..						100.10	100.30	100.45	99.90	100.45	100.00
5½% 1988 ..		99.55	95.85	95.90	95.90	95.90	94.50	95.02	96.00	95.90	94.50
6% 1988 ..				100.48	99.23	99.81	100.00	100.07	99.69	100.55	97.30
4½% 1989 ..	97.00	93.05	90.15	90.20	88.99	89.09	90.10	91.46	90.85	91.55	88.70
6% 1989 ..				100.16	100.15	100.15	100.15	100.15	100.10	100.50	100.15
6½% 1989(d) ..					100.27	100.46	100.80	100.86	100.11	100.90	100.00
Between 10 and 15 years											
5½% 1990 ..	103.50	101.20	97.10	95.70	95.62	94.35	95.22	95.42	93.70	95.70	94.00
5½% 1991 ..	102.40	101.00	96.60	95.15	95.15	93.10	94.00	94.29	92.90	95.15	93.10
6½% 1991(a) ..							100.15	100.18	98.45	100.20	100.00
5½% 1992 ..	101.50	100.60	98.75	94.63	94.75	93.40	93.12	93.91	94.50	94.75	93.00
6% 1993 ..				98.87	98.79	97.75	97.75	97.75	98.09	98.95	97.00
6½% 1993 ..				99.40	98.98	99.20	99.73	99.63	96.80	100.85	98.50
6% 1994 ..				98.25	98.65	97.75	97.63	98.08	93.55	98.65	97.05
Over 15 years											
5½% 1995 ..	101.00	99.35	94.80	93.60	93.60	93.60	91.11	91.54	91.75	93.60	91.10
6½% 1995 ..				100.45	100.45	100.45	100.45	100.45	100.45	100.45	100.45
6½% 1995(d) ..					100.20	100.52	100.80	100.80	100.55	100.80	100.00
6½% 1996 ..				100.14	100.05	98.24	98.88	98.48	98.65	100.05	97.55
6½% 1997 ..				100.03	100.05	99.66	98.75	98.80	98.80	100.05	98.75
6½% 1997(c) ..						100.20	100.21	100.44	100.00	100.50	100.00
6% 1998 ..				97.63	97.00	97.00	96.00	97.95	91.71	100.55	94.00
6½% 1998 ..				98.14	98.85	98.85	98.07	97.95	97.95	98.85	97.95
7% 1998(b) ..									100.00		
5½% 1999 ..	100.45	98.30	96.00	90.22	89.90	89.50	89.22	89.36	85.22	90.40	88.75
5½% 1999† ..		97.10	96.60	90.25	89.00	89.00	89.47	89.50	89.50	90.25	89.00
5½% 2000 ..	100.05	97.60	92.05	89.98	89.30	87.76	88.25	88.50	88.20	90.10	87.55
6½% 2000 ..				100.76	99.71	100.02	99.75	100.10	94.16	100.95	98.45
5½% 2001 ..		100.10	94.80	91.88	91.50	90.00	90.00	90.34	90.40	91.50	90.00
5½% 2001† ..		100.15	94.70	90.75	89.32	89.25	89.28	90.04	90.25	90.75	89.25
6½% 2001 ..				100.28	100.55	100.55	100.20	100.20	93.25	100.55	100.20
5½% 2002 ..		100.10	94.30	90.78	90.90	90.90	89.30	89.47	84.70	90.90	89.30
6½% 2002 ..				100.14	99.63	98.88	98.68	98.94	93.91	100.20	97.55
5½% 2003 ..		100.15	93.70	91.06	89.75	90.17	88.70	89.44	84.71	91.25	88.45
6½% 2003 ..				100.13	99.85	98.68	98.34	98.97	94.91	100.10	97.15
6½% 2004 ..				99.83	99.30	97.67	98.58	98.37	94.00	100.00	96.75
6½% 2005 ..				99.80	99.18	97.10	98.08	98.50	91.10	99.80	96.40
6½% 2006 ..				100.60	100.33	99.76	99.55	99.72	93.55	100.90	99.00
6½% 2007 ..				100.30	100.39	99.48	99.58	99.43	98.95	100.50	99.10
7% 2009(d) ..					100.25	100.28	100.25	100.23	100.25	100.30	100.00
7% 2009 ..											
(II issue) (c) ..						100.23	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.50	100.00
7% 2009 ..							100.25	100.34	100.35	100.35	100.00
(III issue) (a) ..											
7% 2009 ..								100.25	94.90	100.25	100.00
(IV issue) (e) ..									100.16		
7½% 2010(b) ..											
Non-terminable											
3% 1986 or later ..	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.12	61.00	61.00	61.12	62.01	60.07	62.10	59.95
3% 1896-97 ..	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	60.15	58.00	58.25	60.89	61.00	61.00	58.00

Note : (1) The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1980. (2) Data relate to the closing prices quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

(a) Quoted from October 30, 1979. (b) Quoted from May 13, 1980. (c) Quoted from July 2, 1979. (d) Quoted from May 25, 1979. (e) Quoted from February 13, 1980.

*Gold Bonds. †National Defence Loan. ‡Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

§During the year ended 31st March, 1980.

STATEMENT 70 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

Loan	(Per cent per annum)									
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1979	June 1979	Sept. 1979	Dec. 1979	March 1980	June 1980	1978-79 1979-80
Terminable										
<i>(Redemption yield)</i>										
Under 5 years										
4 1/4% 1980	4.58	4.86	5.21	4.78	4.72	3.98	2.79			5.32
4 1/4% 1980		4.75	5.16	4.64	4.15	2.62				5.12
4 1/4% 1981	4.61	4.98	4.96	4.98	5.13	4.62	4.00	3.92	3.59	5.38
4 1/4% 1981			5.25	5.36	5.06	4.92	4.26	3.75	3.49	5.29
5 1/2% 1981†		5.00	4.99	5.15	5.35	5.04	4.69	4.46	4.11	5.24
5 1/2% 1982	4.74	5.00	5.27	5.43	5.39	5.22	5.19	5.00	4.90	5.38
5 1/2% 1982				5.23	5.57	5.30	5.42	5.32	5.46	5.26
5 1/2% 1983		5.05	5.38	5.48	5.53	5.64	5.62	5.61	5.42	5.48
5 1/2% 1984		5.05	5.44	5.53	5.56	5.80	5.70	5.64	4.90	5.54
5 1/2% 1984				5.55	5.56	5.80	5.96	5.67	5.78	5.47
5 1/2% 1984(a) ..							5.72	5.72	5.73	5.72
Between 5 and 10 years										
4 1/4% 1985	4.90	5.30	5.52	5.69	5.73	5.86	5.92	5.86	5.86	5.67
5 1/2% 1985				5.65	5.66	5.82	5.64	5.55	5.82	5.65
4 1/4% 1986	4.95	5.31	5.57	5.78	5.82	5.95	5.95	5.87	5.90	5.74
5 1/2% 1986		5.25	5.57	5.72	5.73	5.92	5.90	5.88	5.88	5.69
5 1/2% 1986†		5.24	5.56	5.73	5.75	5.76	5.78	5.79	5.81	5.72
6 1/2% 1986(b)									6.00	
5 1/2% 1987			5.63	5.83	5.67	6.00	6.01	5.93	5.92	5.80
6 1/2% 1987(c)						5.98	5.95	5.92	6.02	
5 1/2% 1988		5.29	5.69	5.83	5.84	5.86	6.09	6.02	5.88	5.81
6 1/2% 1988				5.93	6.11	6.03	6.00	5.99	6.05	5.95
4 1/4% 1989	5.00	5.41	5.75	6.06	6.27	6.28	6.16	5.98	6.10	6.00
6 1/2% 1989				5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	5.99
6 1/2% 1989(d) ..					6.21	6.18	6.14	6.12	6.23	6.16
Between 10 and 15 years										
5 1/2% 1990	5.21	5.39	5.78	6.03	6.05	6.22	6.12	6.10	6.36	5.99
5 1/2% 1991	5.31	5.41	5.82	6.06	6.07	6.34	6.23	6.21	6.40	6.01
6 1/2% 1991(a)							6.23	6.23	6.44	6.23
5 1/2% 1992	5.38	5.45	5.61	6.09	6.09	6.25	6.30	6.21	6.15	6.05
6 1/2% 1993				6.12	6.13	6.24	6.25	6.25	6.21	6.14
6 1/2% 1993				6.31	6.36	6.34	6.28	6.29	6.62	6.25
6 1/2% 1994				6.18	6.14	6.23	6.25	6.20	6.72	6.15
Over 15 years										
5 1/2% 1995	5.42	5.55	5.94	6.13	6.14	6.14	6.42	6.38	6.36	6.12
6 1/2% 1995				6.20	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.23
6 1/2% 1995(d)					6.48	6.45	6.42	6.42	6.44	6.44
6 1/2% 1996				6.24	6.24	6.42	6.36	6.40	6.38	6.22
6 1/2% 1997				6.25	6.24	6.28	6.37	6.36	6.36	6.25
6 1/2% 1997(c)						6.48	6.48	6.46	6.50	6.48
6 1/2% 1998				6.21	6.27	6.27	6.37	6.19	6.80	6.18
6 1/2% 1998				6.42	6.35	6.36	6.43	6.44	6.44	6.30
7 1/2% 1998(b)									7.00	
5 1/2% 1999	5.47	5.63	5.81	6.37	6.41	6.45	6.49	6.48	6.92	6.37
5 1/2% 1999†		5.71	5.76	6.36	6.49	6.49	6.45	6.46	6.46	6.38
5 1/2% 2000	5.50	5.67	6.12	6.37	6.44	6.60	6.56	6.54	6.57	6.41
6 1/2% 2000				6.43	6.53	6.50	6.52	6.49	7.05	6.42
5 1/2% 2001		5.74	6.15	6.44	6.48	6.62	6.63	6.60	6.60	6.47
5 1/2% 2001†		5.74	6.15	6.54	6.67	6.68	6.69	6.62	6.60	6.50
6 1/2% 2001				6.48	6.45	6.45	6.48	6.48	7.12	6.49
5 1/2% 2002		5.74	6.18	6.52	6.52	6.52	6.68	6.66	7.14	6.47
6 1/2% 2002				6.49	6.53	6.60	6.61	6.59	7.04	6.47
5 1/2% 2003		5.74	6.22	6.49	6.61	6.57	6.71	6.65	7.11	6.45
6 1/2% 2003				6.49	6.51	6.61	6.64	6.59	6.95	6.47
6 1/2% 2004				6.51	6.56	6.69	6.62	6.64	7.02	6.50
6 1/2% 2005				6.52	6.56	6.74	6.66	6.62	7.27	6.52
6 1/2% 2006				6.70	6.72	6.77	6.79	6.77	7.31	6.72
6 1/2% 2007				6.73	6.72	6.79	6.78	6.80	6.84	6.73
7 1/2% 2009(d)					6.98	6.98	6.98	6.98		6.98
7 1/2% 2009(II Issue)(c) ..						6.98	6.98	6.98	6.98	6.98
7 1/2% 2009(III Issue)(a) ..							6.98	6.97	6.97	6.98
7 1/2% 2009(IV Issue)(e) ..								6.98	7.43	6.98
7 1/2% 2010(b)									7.49	
Non-terminable (Flat yield)										
3 1/2% 1986 or later ..	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.99	4.92	4.92	4.91	4.84	4.99	5.00
3 1/2% 1986-97	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	4.99	5.17	5.15	4.93	4.92	5.08

Note: Yields are gross, i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 69.

STATEMENT 71 : GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Year (Average of months Apr.—Mar.)			All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities		PROCESSING						
						Foodstuffs						
						Total	Total	Foodstuffs				Breweries and distilleries
								Total*	Sugar	Tobacco		
Total*	Tea plantations	Total	Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and distilleries					
1973-74	.. ..	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26		
		5.10	6.00	5.88	4.87	5.65	6.62	9.68	4.71	6.20		
1974-75@	.. ..	3.36	3.58	3.44	3.26	3.57	4.70	6.13	3.16	4.95		
		5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80		
1975-76	.. ..	6.14	9.00	9.48	5.72	5.67	6.94	6.93	8.23	11.17		
1976-77	.. ..	6.47	9.02	9.11	6.09	5.37	7.87	9.22	6.31	11.33		
1977-78	.. ..	5.66	9.14	9.56	5.25	4.37	6.48	6.40	4.66	10.74		
1978-79	.. ..	5.83	8.15	8.72	5.56	4.36	5.33	3.93	4.75	8.35		
1979-80	.. ..											
March	1979	5.43	9.03	9.76	5.09	3.98	5.62	4.36	5.12	9.50		
April	"	5.21	8.64	9.48	4.88	3.78	5.32	4.32	4.58	8.98		
May	"	5.32	8.56	9.34	5.00	4.02	5.44	4.29	4.45	9.12		
June	"	5.41	8.71	9.48	5.11	4.17	5.54	4.33	4.61	9.26		
July	"	5.67	8.84	9.65	5.38	4.27	5.54	4.45	4.48	9.04		
August	"	5.94	8.34	8.96	5.69	4.46	5.46	4.19	4.62	8.57		
September	"	6.03	8.28	8.94	5.77	4.46	5.47	4.15	4.75	8.37		
October	"	6.10	8.14	8.77	5.85	4.50	5.54	4.09	4.82	8.56		
November	"	6.15	8.10	8.65	5.90	4.61	5.57	4.06	4.98	8.43		
December	"	6.27	8.07	8.55	6.04	4.71	5.59	4.15	5.13	8.38		
January	1980	6.08	7.61	7.92	5.84	4.50	5.01	3.34	4.98	7.11		
February	"	5.99	7.36	7.59	5.75	4.45	4.79	2.93	4.82	7.28		
March	"	5.79	7.16	7.31	5.52	4.38	4.71	2.90	4.72	7.16		
April	"	5.87	6.72	6.74	5.61	4.58	4.64	2.90	4.62	6.94		
May	"	6.06	6.46	6.37	5.82	4.93	5.43	2.89	7.10	7.09		
June	"	5.98	6.39	6.29	5.74	4.92	5.32	2.87	7.13	6.26		

Year (Average of months Apr.—Mar.)	PROCESSING								
	Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)								
	Metals and Products thereof-(Concl'd.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				
	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other chemical products
1973-74	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
	5.34	5.84	5.35	4.72	4.88	2.52	4.74	5.34	7.17
1974-75@	3.14	3.35	4.48	3.41	3.59	2.56	3.26	4.21	5.82
1975-76	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
1976-77	5.84	7.07	5.82	5.20	5.33	3.12	5.50	6.25	6.44
1977-78	5.89	7.75	6.29	4.23	5.99	3.38	6.06	7.53	7.44
1978-79	5.00	5.76	5.76	3.91	5.70	3.96	5.52	7.32	7.03
1979-80	6.08	6.58	5.66	4.63	5.88	5.23	5.65	6.62	7.03
March 1979 ..	5.78	5.79	5.11	3.78	5.38	4.67	5.01	6.71	6.42
April	5.41	5.79	4.78	3.69	5.24	4.66	4.92	5.83	6.35
May	5.52	6.10	4.94	3.78	5.22	4.74	5.05	5.15	6.43
June	5.59	6.13	5.11	3.79	5.36	4.77	5.11	5.63	6.77
July	5.74	6.07	5.34	3.79	5.71	4.87	5.57	5.86	7.12
August	6.01	6.53	5.49	3.89	6.11	5.18	5.84	7.07	7.57
September ..	6.18	6.77	6.27	4.49	6.28	5.49	5.91	7.95	7.45
October	6.26	6.86	6.39	4.99	6.30	5.53	6.02	7.52	7.41
November ..	6.48	6.80	6.42	5.00	6.31	5.55	6.16	7.21	7.20
December ..	6.71	6.99	6.05	5.82	6.28	5.58	6.05	7.44	7.21
January 1980 ..	6.55	6.99	5.88	5.61	6.05	5.49	5.83	7.12	6.94
February ..	6.36	7.07	5.86	5.41	5.99	5.51	5.77	6.84	6.95
March	6.20	6.80	5.40	5.34	5.75	5.42	5.55	5.80	6.99
April	6.17	6.80	5.50	5.50	5.80	5.60	5.76	5.53	6.51
May	6.18	6.38	5.52	5.57	6.06	5.78	6.02	6.60	6.19
June	5.95	6.56	5.09	5.49	5.96	5.66	5.99	6.69	5.70

Note : Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron & Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of Ordinary Shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

@ The figures above the line are the averages for April-June 1974 and those below, for August 1974-March 1975. Due to insignificant trading on account of the Companies (Temporary Restriction on Dividends) Ordinance, 1974, figures for July 1974 are not compiled. Figures from August 1974 to March 1975 have been worked out by using estimated.

ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof			
Textiles, etc.				Metals and Products thereof			
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total*	Aluminium	Transport equipment
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	3.21	3.34
5.36	5.37	6.12	5.74	4.52	4.25	1.67	3.20
3.23	3.55	2.52	2.91	3.22	2.94	1.43	3.09
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	1.56	4.41
5.30	6.18	8.23	3.71	5.44	5.52	2.02	4.49
4.64	4.38	8.73	3.86	6.08	6.15	2.90	4.09
3.75	3.61	2.44	3.48	5.51	5.36	3.09	3.07
4.07	4.24	1.96	3.59	5.98	6.06	4.34	2.62
3.50	3.31	1.98	3.34	5.46	5.51	4.02	2.27
3.32	3.26	1.86	3.03	5.23	5.23	3.87	2.25
3.60	3.54	1.78	3.46	5.31	5.38	4.07	2.30
3.77	3.80	1.98	3.49	5.38	5.39	4.12	2.44
3.89	4.08	1.96	3.46	5.77	5.82	4.27	2.58
4.16	4.47	1.88	3.65	6.16	6.20	4.38	2.63
4.16	4.46	2.06	3.69	6.33	6.36	4.49	2.57
4.19	4.46	2.26	3.68	6.41	6.49	4.61	2.63
4.33	4.51	2.16	3.74	6.38	6.44	4.86	2.69
4.45	4.67	2.05	3.82	6.50	6.68	4.88	2.95
4.35	4.57	1.83	3.73	6.28	6.45	4.69	2.85
4.34	4.55	1.77	3.69	6.17	6.31	4.49	2.86
4.29	4.46	1.88	3.65	5.85	5.92	3.30	2.73
4.56	4.68	1.86	4.15	5.88	5.93	3.42	2.76
4.79	4.76	1.94	4.57	6.02	5.99	3.59	2.93
4.80	4.76	1.97	4.61	5.89	5.84	3.41	2.81

AND MANUFACTURING (Concl'd.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing				Other Industries				
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
4.75	6.40	4.58	2.70	7.20	10.11	5.79	5.15	9.07
2.87	2.97	3.70	1.54	4.30	4.36	4.71	5.07	3.35
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
6.87	7.76	8.01	5.11	9.61	12.81	5.61	10.92	9.03
7.43	9.44	7.99	4.80	9.62	12.34	6.02	8.53	11.72
5.89	7.34	5.93	3.02	8.79	11.76	4.49	8.76	11.23
6.17	7.05	5.87	4.04	7.87	12.69	6.35	1.46	12.10
5.75	7.01	5.58	3.13	7.77	11.92	6.36	2.53	11.44
5.55	6.67	5.17	3.42	7.54	11.82	5.90	2.20	11.57
5.62	6.43	5.43	3.75	7.55	11.81	6.09	2.22	11.40
5.78	6.39	5.56	3.97	7.53	11.80	6.02	2.01	11.66
5.96	6.65	5.71	4.12	7.59	11.52	6.18	1.95	12.39
6.13	7.22	5.76	4.24	7.75	11.87	6.42	1.55	12.80
6.09	7.07	5.50	4.15	7.94	12.72	6.28	1.60	12.75
6.20	7.24	5.61	4.14	8.05	13.27	6.11	1.66	12.62
6.42	7.39	5.98	4.13	8.10	12.99	6.25	1.71	12.46
6.71	7.66	6.52	4.23	8.15	13.64	6.59	0.70	12.28
6.64	7.53	6.57	4.11	8.04	13.68	6.53	0.69	11.72
6.57	7.34	6.51	3.99	8.01	13.70	6.57	0.68	11.45
6.37	7.04	6.16	4.28	8.14	13.44	7.22	0.59	12.08
6.50	7.18	6.02	4.80	8.37	13.62	7.51	0.58	12.97
6.71	7.48	6.23	5.07	8.40	13.70	7.61	0.62	12.97
6.67	7.48	6.06	5.09	8.38	13.53	7.53	0.68	12.87

dividends in case of those companies which have neither declared nor slashed dividends in accordance with the provisions of the above Ordinance. For details regarding estimation procedure, reference may be made to the note on page 2336 of December 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin. * Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

STATEMENT 72 : PROJECT COST OF

Item	Year ended March 31	1971			1975			1976		
		New Cos.	Existing Cos. ‡	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. ‡	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. ‡	Total
Number of companies		21	36	57	29	30	59	50	33	83
Land and Building		3,44	14,94	18,38	18,08	5,61	23,70	17,57	10,28	27,85
Plant and Machinery		61,12	30,44	91,56	21,05	28,30	49,35	95,62	51,12	146,75
Technical know-how		21	75	96	1,33	52	1,85	3,90	1,77	5,66
Capital issue expenses		65	1,11	1,76	98	78	1,75	2,30	1,88	4,18
Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and Preliminary expenses		7,97	1,25	9,22	2,58	1,92	4,50	13,44	6,14	19,58
Working Capital		4,65	8,58	13,23	4,45	6,28	10,73	9,96	16,91	26,87
Miscellaneous fixed assets		63	4,88	5,51	1,52	3,25	4,77	6,69	8,22	14,91
Contingencies		88	2,19	3,07	2,00	1,56	3,56	7,78	3,83	11,60
Total		79,59*	68,12+	147,71	51,99	48,22	100,22	157,26	100,15	257,41

STATEMENT 73 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Item	Year ended March 31	1971			1975			1976		
		New Cos.	Existing Cos. ‡	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. ‡	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. ‡	Total
Number of companies		21	36	57	29	30	59	50	33	83
Share Capital (Indian) (i+ii)		20,62	18,43	39,05	17,55	13,05	30,60	54,68	33,57	88,25
(i) Equity		14,43	12,71	27,14	16,33	9,87	26,20	50,80	30,31	81,11
(ii) Preference		6,19	5,72	11,91	1,23	3,18	4,40	3,88	3,26	7,14
Share capital (Foreign)		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Equity		6,65	77	7,42	—	—	—	5	—	5
(ii) Preference		—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and cash accruals		—	6,44	6,44	15	6,68	6,83	70	15,66	16,36
Subsidy from Central Government		—	—	—	22	18	40	1,08	—	1,08
Debentures/Bonds		—	4,90	4,90	—	4,50	4,50	—	20	20
Deferred payment Liabilities		1,71	3,83	5,54	1,23	2	1,25	4,14	98	5,12
Loans from Financial Institutions(i to vi)		5,12	10,30	15,42	13,66	15,95	29,60	62,01	30,99	93,00
(i) I.D.B.I.		1,49	45	1,94	5,85	4,04	9,89	25,77	9,41	35,19
(ii) I.F.C.I.		1,50	1,30	2,80	1,84	3,34	5,18	9,79	4,17	13,96
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.		1,07	5,97	7,05	2,77	4,56	7,33	12,12	7,27	19,39
(iv) U.T.I.		—	—	—	20	—	20	35	95	1,30
(v) L.I.C.		—	50	50	70	60	1,30	8,93	4,27	13,20
(vi) S.F.Cs. and S.I.D.Cs.		1,06	2,07	3,13	2,30	3,40	5,70	5,05	4,93	9,98
Loans from banks		2,81	13,54	16,35	17,99	6,97	24,97	28,51	17,59	46,10
Loans from Directors and friends		—	—	—	33	7	40	2,44	52	2,96
Loans from Insurance Companies		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loans from other Sources (Foreign and Indian)		42,67	9,77§	52,44	86	82	1,67	3,65	64	4,29
Total		79,59	68,12	147,71	51,99	48,22	100,22	157,26	100,15	257,41

COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1977			1978			1979		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
41	28	69	40	40	80	48	32	80
11,23	3,18	14,41	18,78	10,20	28,98	14,77	7,87	22,64
46,87	12,30	59,17	83,81	47,44	131,25	59,23	70,59	129,82
2,40	54	2,94	3,27	4,06	7,33	1,45	1,82	3,27
1,36	92	2,28	2,08	2,82	4,90	1,96	1,71	3,67
7,79	96	8,75	16,94	6,19	23,13	10,96	10,12	21,08
5,97	21,70	27,67	9,88	78,83	88,71	14,35	11,57	25,92
7,61	27,56	35,17	23,75	8,56	32,31	13,25	3,85	17,10
4,68	67	5,35	9,79	3,46	13,25	7,37	2,30	9,67
87,92	67,83	155,74	168,30	161,56	329,86	123,34	109,83	233,17

*Includes Rs. 5 lakhs for repayment of Loans. + Includes Rs. 8 lakhs, Rs. 21 lakhs and Rs. 48 lakhs for repayments of deferred payments, interests and redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs. 320 lakhs for which details are not available.

†Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1977			1978			1979		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
41	28	69	40	40	80	48	32	80
29,61	12,85	42,46	50,24	35,89	86,13	44,99	23,85	68,84
27,35	11,04	38,39	47,72	35,64	83,36	44,72	22,42	67,14
2,26	1,81	4,07	2,52	25	2,77	27	1,43	1,70
89	35	1,24	68	49	1,17	—	79	79
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	7,11	7,20	1,90	31,37	33,27	—	—	—
1,18	12	1,30	14	15	29	1,78	71	2,49
24	—	24	—	2,19	2,19	2	2,00	2,02
1,05	7,34	8,39	40	2,79	3,19	99	1,57	2,56
41,89	5,06	46,95	84,03	33,14	117,17	63,18	54,21	117,39
12,59	65	13,24	38,07	7,12	45,19	26,18	8,42	34,60
6,89	48	7,37	14,96	5,15	20,11	15,92	18,02	33,94
9,46	1,02	10,48	15,46	9,51	24,97	9,37	6,17	15,54
85	20	1,05	1,05	1,00	2,05	1,05	2,58	3,63
5,08	80	5,88	8,00	3,15	11,15	5,31	2,12	7,43
7,01	1,91	8,93	6,49	7,21	13,70	5,35	16,90	22,25
8,52	16,26	24,79	27,63	31,75	59,38	9,72	6,60	16,32
3,67	11	3,78	85	54	1,39	1,41	87	2,28
—	—	—	75	1,75	2,50	30	60	90
78	18,62	19,40	1,68	21,50	23,18	95	18,63	19,58
87,92	67,83	155,74	168,30	161,56	329,86	123,34	109,83	233,17

§ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 74 : PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

						(Amount in Rs. lakhs)					
Year ended March 31						1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Item											
Number of companies						57	59	83	69	80	80
Amount issued (I+II)						42,26	23,43	64,08	34,30	71,71	57,87
I. Subscribed						8,96	1,94	7,69	5,75	14,56	11,37
(i) By Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.						8,75*	1,42	5,79	4,40	10,32	9,41
(ii) By Government, Financial institutions and S.F.Cs.						21	52	1,90	1,35	4,24	1,96
II. Offered to public						33,30	21,49	56,39	28,55	57,15	46,50
(i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters						19,15	11,83	28,56	15,49	30,77	34,77
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters						13,84	9,63	27,83	12,65	24,99	11,69
(a) As investors						6,82	5,10	17,24	7,06	5,62	1,91
(b) As underwriting obligations						7,02	4,52	10,58	5,59	19,37	9,78
(iii) Unsubscribed						31	3	—	42	1,39	4
III. Amount underwritten						30,52	19,94	54,75	25,20	52,90	33,58
<i>III as percentage of II</i>						<i>91.7</i>	<i>92.8</i>	<i>97.1</i>	<i>88.3</i>	<i>92.6</i>	<i>72.2</i>

*Includes Rs. 3,33 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 75 : COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Accounts			Aggregate Receipts	Aggregate Disbursements	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	National Income at Current Prices ^(b)
	Receipts	Tax Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Receipts (a)	Disbursements	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	5810	4735 (13.8)	5666	+ 144	2611	3181	— 570	8421 (24.6)	8847 (25.8)	— 426	34235
1974-75	11616	9206 (15.6)	10457	+1159	3887	5798	—1911	15503 (26.2)	16255 (27.5)	— 752	59083
1975-76	14344	11155 (18.1)	12486	+1858	5277	7426	—2149	19621 (31.8)	19912 (32.3)	— 291	61644
1976-77	15858	12294 (18.4)	14449	+1409	6359	7849	—1490	22217 (33.2)	22298 (33.3)	— 81	66885
1977-78	17257	13215 (17.7)	15807	+1450	6003	8615	—2612	23260 (31.1)	24422 (32.7)	—1162	74794
1978-79	19762	15491 (19.3)	18335	+1427	7936	9859	—1923	27698 (34.6)	28194 (35.2)	— 496	80090
1979-80 (Revised Estimates)	21874	17116 (19.4)	21700	+ 174	6761(c)	10076	—3315	28635 (32.5)	31776 (36.1)	—3141	88099 ⁺
1980-81 (Budget Estimates)+ *	23618	18666	23657(e)	— 39	9330(d)	11182(d)	—1852	32948	34839	—1891	

Notes : 1. The figures from 1974-75 onwards in this statement are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.

2. Figures for receipts and expenditure in the statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States, and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States; and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayment of loans by the States to the Centre.

3. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways & means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India, which are treated as financing items. The data given in the State budgets have been used.

4. Figures in brackets are percentages to national income.

5. Figures for 1978-79 (Accounts), 1979-80 (Revised Estimates) and 1980-81 (Budget Estimates) would differ from those given in Bank's Annual Report, 1979-80 due to revision in data.

(a) Excludes Treasury bills receipts (Net).

(b) Figures are C.S.O. estimates. Figures for 1978-79 are quick estimates.

(c) Takes into account shortfall in deposits of special credits from Iran and withdrawal of deposits of Crude Oil Fund.

(d) Includes contra-entries relating to receipt/expenditure of Rs. 562 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and special drawing rights.

(e) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 946 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1967-80. These loans were written off by way of debt relief to States in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

* In respect of Assam the figures are taken from its interim Budget for 1980-81 and do not cover the regular Budget of Assam presented to Parliament on November 20, 1980 and also exclude the Supplementary Demands for Grants for additional expenditure of the Central Government presented to Parliament in December 1980.

+ Includes effects of budget proposals and tax concessions announced by Central Government on July 24, 1980.

‡ R. B. I. Estimates.

STATEMENT 76 :

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Plan 1969-74	
	Total (Actuals)	Annual Average	Total (Actuals)	Annual Average	Original Outlay (at 1968-69 prices)	Actual Outlay
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture and Allied Sectors ..	1,089	218	1,107(a)	369	2,728(a)	2,320(a)
2. Irrigation and Flood Control ..	665	133	471	157	1,087	1,354
3. Power	1,252	251	1,213	404	2,448	2,932
4. Village and Small Industries ..	241	48	126	42	293	243
5. Industry and Minerals ..	1,726	345	1,510	503	3,338	2,864
6. Transport and Communications ..	2,112	422	1,222	407	3,237	3,080
7. Education	589	118	307	102	823	774
8. Scientific Research	71	14	47	15	140	131
9. Health	226	45	140	47	435	336
10. Family Welfare	25	5	70	23	315	278
11. Water Supply and Sanitation ..	106	21	103	34	406	459
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	128	25	73	25	237	270
13. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans	99	20	74	25	142	165
14. Social Welfare	19	4	11	4	41	64
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	56	11	35	12	40	31
16. Other Programmes	173	35	116	39	192	180
17. Special Schemes (f)	—	—	—	—	—	298
Total (1 to 17)	8,577	1,715	6,625	2,208	15,902	15,779(g)

(a) Includes Buffer Stock : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus, the figure for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original Plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

(b) Includes Science and Technology.

(c) Relates to Science and Technology.

(d) Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas.

(e) Includes provision for Nutrition.

(f) Comprise (i) Special Welfare Programmes, (ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed and (iii) Advance action for Fifth Plan.

(g) Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 4 crores).

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)								
Fifth Plan Outlay 1974-79	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Actuals)	1977-78 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Anticipated)	1979-80 (Outlay)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83	Revised Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4,766	545	680	928	1,260	1,816	1,815	9,525	9,580
3,434	428	549	767	972	1,197	1,260	7,925	7,604
7,016	928	1,236	1,514	1,700	2,113	2,447	15,750	15,112
510	54	73	102	146	236	289	1,410	1,410
9,691	1,102	1,624	2,070	2,092	2,241	2,547	13,340	13,992
6,917	1,079	1,231	1,308	1,470	1,743	2,136	10,625	11,178
1,285	189(b)	262(b)	338(b)	313	424	274	1,955	1,986
436(c)				86(c)	101(c)	111(c)	650(c)	655(c)
682	81	111	142	191	247	268	1,330	1,263
497	62	81	148	93	107	116	765	765
971	137	154	203	261	362	430	1,580	2,711
1,189	140	169	225	271	345	302	2,540	2,133
777(d)	71(d)	98(d)	133(d)	167(d)	233(d)	215(d)	1,345(d)	1,587(d)
86	14	12	14	18	31	27	130	201
1,065	4	5	9	12	248(e)	22	80	823(e)
	94(e)	132(e)	181(e)	174(e)		342(e)	430(e)	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39,322	4,928	6,417	8,082	9,226	11,444	12,601	69,380	71,000

Source : Economic Survey, 1978-79 and 1979-80, Government of India and Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 76 :

B—Pattern of Financing

Mode	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74		1974-77	Final 5th Five Year Plan 1974-79* Total
	Total	Annual Average	Total	Annual Average	Original Estimates (at 1968-69 prices)	Revised Estimates		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Mainly through own resources ..	2908 (33.9)	582	1622 (24.0)	541	7102 (44.7)	5475 (33.9)	10252 (52.9)	20443 (52.0)
1. Balance from current re- sources at pre-Plan Rates of taxation	-419	-84	303	101	1673	-236	3338	4901
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the sur- plus of Public enterprises ..	2892	579	910	304	3198	4280(b)	6290	14693
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	202(c)	296(c)	(d)	(d)
4. Surplus of Public Sector un- dertakings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan	435	87	409	136	2029	1135	624	849
(i) Railways	62	12	-112	-38	265	-165	-1005	-1818
(ii) Others	373	75	521	174	1764(e)	1300(e)	1629	2667
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings	3246 (37.9)	649	2708 (40.1)	902	6186 (38.9)	8598 (53.2)	5710 (29.4)	13026 (33.2)
1. Loans from the public in- cluding State enterprises, borrowings from the market and term loans from financial institutions (net)	823	165	719	240	2326(f)	3145(f)	3370	6507
2. Small Savings	565	113	355	118	769	1162	1092	2022
3. Annuity Deposits, Compul- sory Deposits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds	117	23	65	22	-104	-98		
4. State Provident Funds	336	67	301	100	660	874	1050	1987
5. Steel Equalisation Fund (net)	34	7	586	195	1685	1455	-556	556
6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	238	48						
7. Deficit Financing (g)	1133	226	682	227	850	2060	754	1354
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600(j)
C. Domestic Resources (A+B) ..	6154 (71.8)	1231	4330 (64.1)	1443	13288 (83.6)	14073 (87.1)	15962 (82.3)	33469 (85.2)
D. External Assistance	2423 (28.2)	484	2426(h) (35.9)	809	2614 (16.4)	2087 (12.9)	3434 (17.7)	5834 (14.8)
E. Total Resources (C+D)	8577 (100.0)	1715	6756 (100.0)	2252	15902 (100.0)	16160 (100.0)	19396 (100.0)	39303 (100.0)

* The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices.

(a) At current prices.

(b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for meeting on relief of evacuees from Bangladesh.

(c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay.

(d) During the Fourth Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank to ARDC and IDBI, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) loans by the Reserve Bank to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Plan and the Sixth Plan takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. These are included in item B 1.

(e) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under this item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan period were netted under B 1.

FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl'd.)

Public Sector Plans

(Rs. crores)								
1977-78(a)		1978-79(a)		1979-80 (a)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83		Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised)	
Annual Plan Estimates	Latest Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	Latest Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	Total (at 1977-78 prices)	Annual Average	Total (at 1977-78 prices)	Annual Average
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
4806 (48.8)	4291 (44.1)	5535 (47.5)	4976 (43.0)	6028 (47.8)	36185 (52.1)	7237	33304 (46.9)	6661
4208	3741	2870	2801	2823	12889	2578	9038	1808
406(i)	200(i)	880	566	1509	13000	2600	15664	3133
(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)		(d)	
192 —370 562	350 —315 665	1785	1609	1696	10296 1231 9065	2059 246 1813	8602	1720
3777 (38.4)	4452 (45.8)	4793 (41.2)	5822 (50.2)	5487 (43.6)	27241 (39.3)	5448	30203 (42.5)	6040
1569	1760	2301	2313	2591	17282	3456	17058	3412
425	440	460	600	650	3150	630	3902	780
474	454	456	509	543	2953	591	2861	572
425	740	505	652	348	450	90	2241	448
84	1058	1071	1748	1355	2226	445	2961	592
800(j)					1180	236	1180	236
8583 (87.2)	8743 (89.9)	10328 (88.7)	10798 (93.2)	11515 (91.4)	63426 (91.4)	12685	63507 (89.4)	12701
1257 (12.8)	982 (10.1)	1322 (11.3)	793 (6.8)	1086 (8.6)	5954(k) (8.6)	1191	7493(l) (10.6)	1499
9840 (100.0)	9725 (100.0)	11650 (100.0)	11591 (100.0)	12601 (100.0)	69380 (100.0)	13876	71000 (100.0)	14200

Note : Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

(f) Inclusive of State Governments' borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas the LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlays. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis. The repayments are as stated in footnote (e) netted under item A4(ii).

(g) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank.

(h) This and the figures for subsequent years are at the new exchange rate.

(i) Inclusive of economy in non-Plan expenditure and greater buoyancy of receipts in the case of certain States. The actual performance of Rs. 73 crores relates only to net yield from changes in taxes, tariffs, fares, etc., and as such is not strictly comparable with the Plan target of Rs. 279 crores.

(j) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(k) Net of repayments only. Interest has been allowed for under item A 1.

(l) Based on the estimated Balance of Payments Current Account deficit of Rs. 7880 crores at 1978-79 prices.

Source : Fourth Plan Document, Draft Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Fifth Five Year Plan, 1974-79, Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83, Annual Plan 1978-79, Review of Plan Performance 1977-78, Annual Plan 1979-80 and Draft Sixth Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised), Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 77 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Items	(Rs. Crores)							
	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates) (a)	1979-80 (Revised Estimates)	1980-81 (Budget Estimates) (b)
I. Revenue Account								
A. Revenue	3,067.0	6,557.6	8,738.9	9,792.1	11,239.9	11,182.4	11,176.8	12,327.3 (12,132.8)
B. Expenditure	2,941.8	5,793.3	8,440.5	9,362.3	10,947.6	11,396.3	12,047.5	14,256.0(g)
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+125.2	+764.3	+298.4	+429.8	+292.3	—213.9	—870.7	—1928.7 (—2123.2)
II. Capital Account								
A. Receipts (c)	2,508.0	3,296.7	5,606.6	5,588.5	6,938.3	6,654.9	6,153.3(f)	9,877.5(g)(h)
B. Disbursements	2,678.7	4,781.8	6,035.7	6,951.3	8,736.3	7,823.3	7,982.9	9,394.1(h)
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—170.7	—1,485.1	—429.1	—1,362.8	—1,798.0	—1,168.4	—1,829.6	+ 483.4
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC)	—45.5	—720.8	—130.7	— 933.0	—1,505.7	—1,382.3	—2,700.3	—1,445.3 (—1,639.8)
Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)								
A. Increase (—) or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (d) ..	—62.4	—780.0	+341.8	—3,350.7	+1,010.5	—1,382.1	—2,399.0	—1,444.5
B. Decrease (—) or Increase (+) in Cash Balances	+16.9	+59.2	—472.5	+2,417.7	—2,516.2	—0.2	—301.3	—0.8
(i) Opening Balance ..	+112.1	+258.2	+797.0	+359.7	+2,868.3	+50.9	+352.1	+50.8
(ii) Closing Balance ..	+129.0	+317.4	+324.5(e)	+2,777.4(e)	+352.1	+50.7	+ 50.8	+50.0

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for the effects of tax concessions announced on March 16 and April 24, 1979.

(b) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for tax concessions announced on July 24, 1980. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of additional resource mobilisation measures.

(c) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1974-75 to 1977-78 into dated securities.

(d) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

(e) Provisional.

(f) Takes into account shortfall in deposits of special credits from Iran and withdrawal of deposits of crude oil fund.

(g) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 946 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80, in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(h) Includes notional expenditure/receipt of Rs. 562 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and special drawing rights.

STATEMENT 78: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Items	(Rs. crores)							
	1969-70 (Ac- counts)	1974-75 (Ac- counts)	1976-77 (Ac- counts)	1977-78 (Ac- counts)	1978-79 (Ac- counts)	1979-80 (Budget Esti- mates) (a)	1979-80 (Revised Esti- mates)	1980-81 (Budget Esti- mates)
RECEIPTS								
1. Internal Market Loans : Gross (b)	536.5	695.8	1,122.6	1,310.0	1,836.8	2,148.0	2,258.8	2,765.0
Net (b)	143.1	480.5	844.5	1,185.5	1,633.5	1,850.5	1,961.3	2,499.7
2. Other Debt (net) (c)	0.1	2.8	55.8	1.6	216.4	—5.7	—147.7(g)	335.4(h)
3. External Loans : Gross	633.3	857.7	1,376.7	893.3	853.8	1,000.1	939.4	1,210.6
Net	454.1	550.6	1,005.7	374.1	383.9	604.6	530.6	800.2
4. Small Savings (net)	128.8	277.5	413.3	544.6	847.2	650.6	925.0	1,100.0
5. Public Provident Funds (net)	1.2	5.5	11.9	16.3	33.7	22.0	54.0	64.0
6. State Provident Funds (net)	79.0	186.1	183.6	176.6	252.8	230.8	245.0	236.0
7. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i+ii) ..	904.7	1,191.5	1,287.2	2,288.3	2,081.9	2,038.0	1,584.0	2,778.0
(i) State and Union Territory Governments ..	633.1	507.4	655.6	881.4	891.7	863.0	906.0	1,963.0(i)
(ii) Others (d)	271.6	684.1	631.6	1,406.9	1,190.2	1,175.0	678.0	815.0
8. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (e)	35.0	46.1	91.7	38.2	44.5	30.9	8.3	27.2
9. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provi- dent Funds	—	—	215.1	308.7	401.8	299.5	399.8	449.8
10. Special Borrowings from RBI against Com- pulsory Deposits	—	—	480.0	130.0	125.0*	—80.0	—80.0	—70.0
11. Other Receipts (net) (f)	189.4	33.9	368.7	—29.1	244.4	321.3	—34.3	981.5(j)
12. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 11)	2,508.0	3,296.7	5,606.6	5,588.5	6,938.3	6,654.9	6,153.3	9,877.5

**STATEMENT 78 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

Items	(Rs. crores)							
	1969-70 (Ac- counts)	1974-75 (Ac- counts)	1976-77 (Ac- counts)	1977-78 (Ac- counts)	1978-79 (Ac- counts)	1979-80 (Budget Esti- mates)	1979-80 (Revised Esti- mates)	1980-81 (Budget Esti- mates)
DISBURSEMENTS								
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C)	535.5	1,418.8	1,547.9	1,969.1	1,887.8	2,226.3	2,241.5	2,676.8
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	2.4	51.7	103.9	103.9	104.6	149.4	108.1	164.7
(i) Scientific Services and Research	+	25.1	33.1	31.2	32.4	44.5	36.7	53.6
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	0.2	1.5	15.6	13.3	12.5	8.3	1.6	8.6
(iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	13.0	29.8	36.2	44.4	64.9	50.2	70.7
(iv) Broadcasting	2.2	7.9	14.3	8.6	6.0	15.5	8.0	8.9
(v) Social Security and Welfare	+	2.5	6.4	7.6	6.3	8.5	7.7	8.1
(vi) Others	+	1.7	4.7	7.0	3.0	7.7	3.9	14.8
B. Economic Services (i to viii)	533.1	1,367.1	1,444.0	1,865.2	1,783.2	2,025.3	2,090.7	2,466.0
(i) General Economic Services	+	18.6	32.6	41.0	85.2	68.8	52.7	60.4
(ii) Agriculture & Allied Services	23.0	366.2	78.0	—12.6	147.4	195.0	350.8	244.0
(iii) Industries and Minerals (a to e)	270.4	474.7	874.0	1298.9	827.9	764.7	781.0	974.6
(a) Machinery and Engineering Industries	3.3	7.7	33.2	56.1	10.0	7.4	10.5	26.9
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertiliser Industries	35.4	196.6	380.6	272.8	144.5	189.7	169.4	129.4
(c) Atomic Energy Development	9.0	32.1	45.0	45.3	66.7	41.8	45.8	51.6
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	186.1	202.8	304.5	805.9	523.7	379.7	425.2	604.1
(e) Others	36.6	35.5	110.7	118.8	83.0	146.1	130.1	162.6
(iv) Water and Power Development	37.1	109.2	115.7	121.6	192.3	332.5	312.8	389.0
(v) Transport and Communications	54.8	122.9	128.2	121.1	143.0	211.5	178.4	246.7
(vi) Railways	94.3	219.2	190.0	274.2	361.4	393.9	397.4	482.0
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	33.4	56.3	25.5	21.0	26.0	53.9	17.6	69.3
(viii) Others (k)	20.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. General Services	—	(l)	(l)	(l)	(l)	51.6	42.7	45.1
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)	113.0	211.3	322.3	273.5	529.8	296.0	267.5	891.1
(i) Defence	135.3	192.0	215.4	247.7	253.7	295.4	262.5	326.9
(ii) Others (m)	—22.3	19.3	106.9	25.8	276.1	0.6	5.0	564.2(n)
3. Loans and Advances (i + ii)	1457.6	2629.3	3517.4	4155.0	5665.5	4608.0	4767.6	5150.5
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1,056.3	1,093.0	1,480.6	1,956.2	3,324.4	2,259.0	2,798.5	3,018.7
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	401.3	1,536.3	2,036.8	2,198.8	2,341.1	2,349.0	1,969.1	2,131.8
4. Discharge of Debt (i + ii)	572.6	522.4	648.1	553.7	653.2	693.0	706.3	675.7
(i) Internal Loans	393.4	215.3	278.1	124.5	183.3	297.5	297.5	265.3
(ii) External Loans	179.2	307.1	370.0	429.2	469.9	395.5	408.8	410.4
5. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)	2,678.7	4,781.8	6,035.7	6,951.3	8,736.3	7,823.3	7,982.9	9,394.1
6. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—170.7	—1485.1	—429.1	—1362.8	—1798.0	—1168.4	—1829.6	+483.4

Note : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals.

(b) Exclude Treasury bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1974-75 to 1977-78 into dated securities.

(c) Represents special securities issued to the IMF, the IBRD, the IDA, the ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.

(d) Include foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies, government servants, etc.

(e) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund and railway staff benefit fund.

(f) Include P. L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh Project and economic development.

(g) Takes into account shortfall in deposits of special credits from Iran and withdrawal of deposits of crude oil fund.

(h) Includes notional receipt of Rs. 414.1 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of Securities.

(i) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 945.6 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80, in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(j) Includes a notional receipt of Rs. 147.5 crores on account of subscription payable to IMF in the form of special drawing rights.

(k) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1969-70.

(l) Since the break-down of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

(m) Comprise outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

(n) Includes notional expenditure of Rs. 561.6 crores on account of subscription payable to the International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and special drawing rights.

* Revised Estimates.

— Figures are nil or negligible.

+ Figures are not separately available.

STATEMENT—79 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE RECEIPTS

Items	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80(a) (B.E.)	1979-80 (R. E.)	1980-81(b) (B.E.)
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 3)	508.7	1,082.6	1,597.7	1,663.2	1,746.8	1,966.0	1,836.1	2,089.3 (2,009.3)
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a-b)	155.3	362.1	542.2	326.6	470.8	434.5	455.1	493.8
(a) Total Receipts	448.5	874.4	1,194.4	1,002.0	1,177.4	1,247.1	1,320.0	1,426.0
(b) States' Share	293.2	512.3	652.2	675.4	706.6	812.6	864.9	932.2
2. Corporation Tax	353.4	709.5	984.2	1,220.8	1,251.5	1,529.5	1,380.0	1,515.0
3. Interest Tax	—	11.0	71.3	115.8	24.5	2.0	1.0	80.5 (0.5)
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 4)	24.7	59.2	88.4	78.5	95.1	97.0	78.0	80.1
1. Estate Duty (Net) (a-b)	—0.1	0.9	2.2	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.1
(a) Total Receipts	6.9	10.5	11.8	12.8	13.1	12.0	13.0	13.0
(b) States' share	7.0	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.7	10.1	10.9	10.9
2. Tax on Wealth	15.6	39.2	60.4	48.5	55.4	60.0	63.0	65.0
3. Gift Tax	2.0	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.2
4. Stamps and Registration (c)	7.2	14.0	20.1	21.5	31.5	29.3	6.7	6.8
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	1,668.0	3,955.6	4,895.0	5,318.6	6,726.4	5,957.0	6,304.6	6,752.0 (6,633.5)
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c-d)	423.3	1,332.9	1,553.7	1,824.1	2,423.5	2,389.4	2,814.0	2,988.8 (2,964.0)
(a) Imports (Gross)	326.9	1,224.6	1,470.8	N.A.	N.A.	2,364.4	2,751.8	2,902.1 (2,877.3)
(b) Exports (Gross)	75.6	113.7	118.9	N.A.	N.A.	92.9	128.3	157.8
(c) Other Revenue (Gross) ..	51.3(1)	40.5	46.9	N.A.	N.A.	25.0	30.0	35.0
(d) Refunds	30.5	45.9	82.9	N.A.	N.A.	92.9	96.1	106.1
2. Union Excise Duties (Net)(a-b)	1,202.8	2,528.0	3,193.5	3,334.7	4,127.7	3,403.5	3,295.0	3,550.0 (3,461.3)
(a) Total Receipts	1,524.3	3,230.5	4,221.5	4,447.5	5,367.2	6,008.0	5,825.2	6,264.8 (6,117.1)
Of Which : Additional Excise Duties	60.5	187.8	257.1	267.3	335.7	349.4	361.6	376.3 (376.5)
(b) States' share	321.5	702.5	1,028.0	1,112.8	1,239.5	2,604.5	2,530.2	2,714.8 (2,655.8)
3. Sales Tax (d)	24.5	55.9	92.8	100.8	113.6	116.3	122.3	132.4
4. State Excise (d)	4.6	14.6	21.1	26.3	24.0	12.7	27.3	26.8
5. Taxes on Vehicles (e)	2.3	3.7	4.1	4.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0
6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (f)	(m)	9.2	11.7	12.0	14.8	12.5	16.7	18.2
7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (g)	10.5	11.3	18.1	16.2	17.7	17.3	23.7	29.8 (24.8)
IV. Total Tax Revenue (I to III)	2,201.4	5,097.4	6,581.1	7,060.3	8,568.3	8,020.0	8,218.7	8,921.4 (8,722.9)
V. Interest Receipts (1 to 4)	594.8	775.5	1,105.4	1,440.5	1,426.8	1,636.3	1,484.7	1,856.0
1. State and Union Territory Governments	281.3	374.0	389.9	596.2	601.3	653.0	590.0	716.3
2. Railways	128.3	177.6	232.9	253.6	227.8	255.0	253.9	322.2
3. Posts and Telegraphs	10.0	20.1	27.6	30.2	31.4	32.5	31.9	35.6
4. Other Interest Receipts	175.2	203.8	455.0	560.5	566.3	695.8	608.9	781.9
VI. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)	122.7	208.2	237.0	278.9	263.6	284.0	296.6	289.2
1. Railways	28.1	25.7	3.3	1.2	—4.4	—9.6	—	—
2. Posts and Telegraphs	2.8	1.0	2.3	—0.3	1.6	0.9	0.8	—
3. Others (h)	91.8	181.5	231.4	278.0	266.4	292.7	295.8	289.2
Of Which: Profits of R.B.I.	70.0	145.0	190.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	210.0
VII. Fiscal Services (1+2)	25.9	35.7	67.2	65.9	95.2	97.3	121.5	133.2
1. Currency, Coinage and Mint	25.9	35.7	67.2	62.2	58.8	96.2	63.6	69.8
2. Other Fiscal Services	—	—	—	3.7	36.4	1.1	57.9	63.4
VIII. General Services (i)	—	90.3	172.6	258.6	236.6	248.2	275.2	291.3
IX. Social and Community Services (j)	—	48.8	63.7	118.9	112.0	104.1	120.1	125.3
X. Economic Services (k)	122.2	301.7	316.9	328.8	314.5	437.2	316.2	362.2 (366.2)
XI. Cash grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations	—	—	195.0	240.2	222.9	355.3	343.8	348.7 (3,409.9)
XII. Total Non-Tax Revenue (V to XI)	865.6	1,460.2	2,157.8	2,731.8	2,671.6	3,162.4	2,958.1	3,405.9 (3,409.9)
XIII. Total Revenue (IV+XII)	3,067.0	6,557.6	8,738.9	9,792.1	11,239.9	11,182.4	11,176.8	12,327.3 (12,132.8)

OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EXPENDITURE

Items	(Rs. crores)							
	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80(a) (B.E.)	1979-80 (R.E.)	1980-81(b) (B.E.)
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to D)	783.4	1,758.5	3,161.9	3,646.0	4,512.2	5,022.7	5,224.6	5,615.1
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)	199.5	427.6	608.5	656.0	725.3	819.6	791.9	890.7
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research	136.6	262.6	363.1	395.2	436.8	483.6	463.7	515.7
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health ..	24.1	45.8	65.2	73.3	77.9	100.5	92.8	110.4
3. Labour and Employment ..	10.4	22.4	42.3	49.4	53.6	64.3	61.9	70.9
4. Broadcasting ..	10.7	22.0	47.7	47.4	54.5	59.4	58.6	65.6
5. Other Social and Community Services	17.7	74.8	90.2	90.7	102.5	111.8	114.9	128.1
B. Economic Services (1 to 6)	231.6	798.9	1,499.4	1,783.2	2,034.0	2,425.3	2,448.4	2,448.8
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	58.9	404.6	718.0	774.0	908.2	916.3	871.1	916.2
Of Which : Food Subsidy	30.8	295.1	506.0	480.0	570.0*	560.0	600.0	600.0
2. Industries and Minerals ..	37.2	137.7	254.0	370.9	359.9	734.9	746.8	632.7
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion ..	42.0	88.4	288.6	346.9	419.8	354.1	382.5	393.2
4. Water and Power Development ..	4.0	48.6	86.9	95.3	104.1	141.9	126.6	148.8
5. Transport and Communications ..	42.9	75.6	102.7	115.3	149.9	162.6	215.2	240.7
6. Other Economic Services	46.6	44.0	49.2	80.8	92.1	115.5	106.2	117.2
C. General Services ..			1.0	2.0	1.4	4.9	3.8	6.7
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes	352.3	532.0	1,053.0	1,204.8	1,751.5	1,772.9	1,980.5	2,268.9
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 10)	2,158.4	4,034.8	5,278.6	5,716.3	6,435.4	6,373.6	6,822.9	8,640.9
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	41.8	75.0	95.8	99.7	110.6	129.3	122.1	138.3
2. Audit ..	20.2	47.4	52.1	49.4	53.4	61.7	61.7	63.6
3. Interest Payments	564.9	1,000.8	1,487.7(n)	1,646.4(n)	1,983.9(n)	2,269.7(n)	2,314.7(n)	2,695.6(n)
Of Which : Interest on Compulsory Deposits ..	—	—	113.3	125.0	155.0	108.5	108.5	98.0
4. Administrative Services(a to d)	144.3	320.4	389.0	407.3	442.8	498.0	463.9	648.2
(a) Police ..	86.2	162.6	207.1	224.4	239.0	250.4	262.4	281.3
(b) Public Works ..	11.7	17.8	16.0	14.6	20.0	32.2	24.3	26.4
(c) External Affairs	19.0	34.5	59.6	54.6	59.7	59.5	60.4	66.7
(d) Other Administrative Services ..	27.4	105.5	106.3	113.7	124.1	155.9	116.8	273.8
5. Defence Expenditure (Net)	965.6	1,920.2	2,347.2	2,385.9	2,613.9	2,754.6	3,010.4	3,273.2
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental Purposes	236.0	528.0	568.8	755.9	883.0	328.8	461.8	483.6
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and Other General Services ..	123.7	86.8	279.5	304.5	266.7	242.9	294.0	1,238.9(o)
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	10.3	16.0	16.9	18.8	20.2	20.5	28.8	26.5
9. Technical and Economic Co-operation with other Countries ..	25.6	40.2	41.6	48.4	60.9	68.1	65.5	73.0
10. Accounting Transfers and Writebacks	26.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Total Expenditure (I + II)	2,941.8	5,793.3	8,440.5	9,362.3	10,947.6	11,396.3	12,047.5	14,256.0
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account ..	+125.2	+764.3	+298.4	+429.8	+292.3	—213.9	—870.7	—1,928.7 (—2,123.2)

(a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for effects of tax concessions announced on March 16 and April 24, 1979. (b) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for tax concessions announced on July 24, 1980. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (c) Includes Land Revenue and Royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature. (d) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (e) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without Legislature. (f) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (g) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc. (h) Comprise profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (i) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services. (j) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (k) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (l) Includes additional duties (Net). (m) Included under other taxes and duties. (n) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposits Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents. (o) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 945.6 crores for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

N.A.: —Not Available.

*Represents Revised Estimates.

STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	1970-71*	1974-75*	1975-76*	1976-77*	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80	1980-81
Item	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Esti- mates)	(Budget Esti- mates)†
I. Basic Duties of Excise—Total ..	1,694,43	2,861,31	3,363,78	3,726,28	4,109,27	4,962,40	5,484,38	5,756,24
Of which :								
A. Food and Beverages—Total ..	161,93	223,39	282,53	295,14	270,41	241,44	288,78	290,32
Of which :								
Sugar	109,01	153,67	194,84	192,73	164,87	125,87	162,03	156,92
Tea	36,99	40,30	57,47	59,01	60,63	64,78	63,00	65,52
B. Tobacco—Total	202,41	268,93	319,42	370,31	422,12	482,59	539,53	561,74
Of which :								
Unmanufactured Tobacco ..	74,44	74,45	73,61	82,95	85,15	93,03	..	..
C. Petroleum Products—Total\$..	608,18	1,010,57	1,039,51	1,109,71	1,151,86	1,289,52	1,363,90	1,261,00
Of which :								
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil	231,99	309,62	299,61	326,11	337,62	366,69	395,00	326,00
Motor Spirit	173,10	388,66	404,08	425,64	444,20	495,64	519,00	510,00
Kerosene Oil	120,97	139,49	160,89	170,38	161,52	158,62	159,00	131,00
Furnace Oil	33,25	32,65	49,36	42,81	40,91	38,72	38,85	39,00
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)	22,56	22,58	20,49	24,27	24,67	22,36	23,00	24,00
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar ..	9,22	15,02	11,18	14,22	14,92	14,26	15,75	16,80
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)	17,09	51,30	45,85	55,88	81,98	191,04	209,10	210,00
D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total ..	15,00	19,15	20,78	22,74	27,05	31,92	33,96	36,31
E. Chemicals—Total	95,03	236,42	283,81	325,08	383,58	457,23	470,57	492,85
Of which :								
Fertilizers	18,08	58,66	81,66	97,23	105,13	111,74	64,05	19,23
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins	23,75	58,17	54,07	49,28	62,60	91,70	105,00	121,00
Patent and Proprietary Medicines	13,18	22,47	26,90	53,62	61,56	65,25	73,60	86,00
Soap	8,68	12,03	16,37	14,52	15,29	18,94	22,58	25,00
Paints and Varnishes	6,56	7,96	9,07	10,28	20,35	25,60	25,30	28,60
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs ..	6,11	14,27	24,47	29,30	38,05	41,81	42,00	47,00
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations	4,06	8,58	7,97	10,56	17,09	23,46	32,70	34,70
F. Metals—Total	126,06	191,47	236,29	272,77	401,69	464,11	434,16	487,45
Of which :								
Iron in any crude form	4,31	10,07	9,20	8,50	8,09	11,07	8,61	9,45
Iron and Steel Products	67,39	107,69	114,46	127,61	236,21	265,51	257,25	275,00
Aluminium	34,10	34,01	66,55	85,63	94,44	118,04	85,05	110,88
Copper and Copper Alloys ..	4,51	6,28	8,74	13,88	16,39	12,79	12,07	13,28

STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year (April-March)	1970-71* (Accounts)	1974-75* (Accounts)	1975-76* (Accounts)	1976-77* (Accounts)	1977-78* (Accounts)	1978-79* (Accounts)	1979-80 (Revised Esti- mates)	1980-81 (Budget Esti- mates)†
G. Manufactured Goods—Total ..		402,56	691,59	923,30	1,027,21	1,088,13	1,268,11	1,415,95	1,561,77
Of which :									
Cotton Fabrics		51,27	69,36	72,12	78,11	98,73	96,49	96,10	104,07
Cotton Yarn		32,96	55,94	73,34	68,16	69,95	87,88	92,00	94,30
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn**		88,73	121,37	241,33	268,39	282,24	328,73	402,50	437,00
Jute Manufactures		21,35	18,83	30,92	29,61	34,01	39,96	46,20	48,04
Tyres and Tubes		54,91	129,10	134,59	127,61	127,20	177,13	197,40	220,50
Rubber Products		7,84	16,39	17,20	17,87	19,56	20,99	21,00	23,00
Cement		44,07	80,56	127,47	142,20	121,81	129,37	121,80	150,00
Matches		28,49	32,59	33,00	38,12	41,38	46,89	48,00	50,00
Paper		24,39	42,08	48,04	86,29	90,26	109,35	132,40	151,00
Glass and Glassware		6,90	19,53	20,84	23,82	25,07	32,64	36,10	38,60
H. Machinery and Transport Equip- ment—Total		80,36	208,03	225,80	255,62	279,90	523,58	598,03	684,80
Of which :									
Motor Vehicles		27,94	64,88	71,00	74,73	78,35	110,69	139,21	178,00
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof		7,65	20,99	20,95	23,11	22,95	30,29	32,90	37,00
Electric Wires and Cables		8,89	11,46	18,08	24,00	23,11	35,42	57,00	67,00
Electric Motors		6,59	15,31	17,72	19,30	19,33	24,06	29,00	35,00
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning Appliances and Machinery		12,20	21,39	17,83	24,04	29,48	37,14	36,00	39,00
II. Cesses on Commodities—Total		29,68	68,71	86,35	77,97**	84,96	94,13	127,89	143,00
Of which :									
Coal and Coke		16,01	21,65	24,03	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25,90	27,28
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics		5,33	6,37	5,66	5,61	5,63	6,86	6,00	6,20
Rubber		1,97	3,81	3,68	4,89	5,39	5,78	6,01	7,00
Salt		1,05	1,23	1,17	1,03	1,30	1,33	1,51	1,71
Tea		1,84	1,96	2,00	3,05	3,17	3,91	4,50	4,80
Crude		—	30,72	45,56	52,76	63,72	68,89	77,10	88,50
III. Additional Duties—Total		74,78	187,89	223,43	257,13	267,33	335,69	362,93	377,89
Sugar		26,84	42,20	46,86	48,47	49,24	62,82	73,87	71,60
Textiles		23,45	46,42	63,31	82,31	73,18	125,77	116,95	127,10
Tobacco		24,49	99,27	113,26	126,35	144,91	147,10	172,11	179,19
Total Gross Revenue@		1,798,89	3,333,05	3,941,67	4,314,54†	4,487,31‡	5,392,22	5,975,20	6,277,13
Less : Refunds and Drawbacks		7,45	63,74	97,22	112,68	120,40	102,60	150,00	160,00
Total Net Revenue		1,791,44	3,269,31	3,844,45	4,201,86	4,366,91	5,289,62	5,825,20	6,117,13
Less : States' share		390,05	702,54	856,70	1,027,98	1,112,81	1,239,50	2,530,20§	2,655,85§
Net Receipts		1,401,39	2,566,77	2,987,75	3,173,88	3,254,10	4,050,12	3,295,00	3,461,28

Note : Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged with the basic excise duties from March 17, 1972. In this statement figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with basic excise duties.

**Excluding cess on coal and coke.

† At 1979-80 rates of taxation. * Actuals as per Departmental records.

§ Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

@Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

‡ Inclusive of auxiliary duties of Rs. 253,16 lakhs for 1976-77 and Rs. 25,75 lakhs for 1977-78.

§§Data from 1977-78 onwards relate to man-made fibre and man-made filament yarn.

§ Includes Union excise duties on electricity under Union Duties of Excise (Electricity) Distribution Act, 1980.

STATEMENT 81 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

					(Rs. crores)			
Items					1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)*	1979-80 (Revised Estimates)	1980-81 (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account								
A. Revenue					11646.7	13210.4	13595.0	14610.5 (14505.2)
B. Expenditure					10511.3	11765.0	12551.0	13666.4
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)					+1135.4	+1445.4	+1044.0	+944.1 (+838.8)
II. Capital Account@								
A. Receipts					5141.5	3605.6	4236.1	4352.8
B. Disbursements†					5267.3	5181.8	5720.7	5742.7
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)					—125.8	—1576.2	—1484.6	—1389.9
III. Aggregate Receipts (IA + IIA)					16788.2	16816.0	17831.1	18963.3 (18858.0)
IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB + IIB)					15778.6	16946.8	18271.7	19409.1
V. Overall surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (Ic + IIC or III—IV)					+1009.6	—130.8	—440.6	—445.8** (—551.1)
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)</i>								
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances					+361.7	—135.6	—175.3	—422.6 (—527.9)
B. Withdrawals from (—) or Additions to (+) Cash Balance Investment Account (net)					+392.8	+5.0	—267.1	—30.0
C. Increase in (—) or Repayment of (+) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (net)					+255.1	—0.2	+1.8	+6.8

- Notes :
- Figures given here (i) are not comparable with those published in the Reports on Currency and Finance for the years prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the budgetary classification and (ii) differ from those given in the budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
 - Budget estimates for 1980-81 include estimated yield from budget proposals by States (Rs. 46.3 crores) and the States' share (Rs. 59.0 crores) in the Centre's additional taxation.
 - Figures in brackets are at 1979-80 rates of taxation.
 - Figures for Assam are taken from its interim budget for 1980-81.
 - * Including effects of the Budget proposals.
 - @ Excluding (i) ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.
 - † Include Remittances (Net)
 - ** For explanation please refer to page 197 of volume I of this Report.

STATEMENT 82A : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

					(Rs. crores)			
Items					1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)*	1979-80 (Revised Estimates)	1980-81 (Budget Estimates)@
TOTAL REVENUE (I+II)					11646.7	13210.4	13595.0	14610.5 (14505.2)
I. Tax Revenue (A+B)					6923.1	8787.6	8896.5	9744.6 (9633.0)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii)					4970.3	5285.1	5550.1	6111.8 (6059.2)
(i) Taxes on Income (a + b)					116.9	109.8	124.0	146.5 (140.3)
(a) Agricultural Income Tax					80.3	65.9	69.3	83.9 (78.2)
(b) Profession Tax					36.6	43.9	54.7	62.6 (62.1)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a to d)					527.5	522.3	483.2	559.9 (558.6)
(a) Stamps and Registration Fees					333.4	333.2	360.7	386.6 (385.3)
(b) Land Revenue					188.3	181.1	116.2	165.9
(c) Surcharge on Cash Crops					1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5
(d) Urban Immovable Property Tax					4.5	6.6	5.0	5.9
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)					4325.9	4653.0	4942.9	5405.4 (5360.3)
(a) Sales Tax†					2773.3	3004.7	3180.3	3496.0 (3490.3)
(b) State Excise Duties					583.0	570.0	643.2	671.7 (662.4)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles					292.5	357.5	375.6	390.4 (389.9)
(d) Taxes on Goods and Passengers					234.6	237.0	259.5	282.0
(e) Electricity Duties					190.9	210.9	215.9	246.8
(f) Entertainment Tax					204.9	220.4	225.1	243.6 (242.1)
(g) Other Taxes and Duties**					46.7	52.5	43.3	74.9 (46.8)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)					1952.8	3502.5	3346.4	3632.8 (3573.8)
(a) Income Tax					699.9	851.0	841.3	922.9
(b) Estate Duty					10.8	9.5	10.7	10.6
(c) Union Excise Duties					1242.1	2642.0	2494.4	2699.3 (2640.3)
II. Non-tax Revenue (C + D)					4723.6	4422.8	4698.5	4865.9 (4872.2)
C. Grants-in-aid and Other Contributions from the Centre					2472.8	2034.3	2254.0	2276.4
D. Other Non-tax Revenue (a to e)					2250.8	2388.5	2444.5	2589.5 (2595.8)
(a) Interest Receipts					620.5	694.0	696.0	734.5
(b) Dividends					21.1	27.5	27.2	29.5
(c) General Services					216.3	218.6	276.3	261.6
(d) Social and Community Services					230.4	232.1	240.9	256.5
(e) Economic Services					1162.5	1216.3	1204.1	1307.4 (1313.7)

- Notes : 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
2. Figures in brackets are at 1979-80 rates of taxation.
3. Figures for Assam are taken from its interim Budget for 1980-81.
- * Including effects of the Budget proposals and States' share in Central taxes.
- @ Including the effect of States' Budget proposals (Rs. 46.3 crores) and their share in Centre's addition taxation (Rs. 59.0 crores)
- † Comprises General sales tax, Central sales tax, Sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane
- ** Include tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc.

STATEMENT 82B : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

				(Rs. crores)			
Items				1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)	1979-80 (Revised Estimates)	1980-81 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C)				10511.3	11765.0	12551.0	13666.4
A. Developmental Expenditure (1 + 2)				7377.8	8253.6	8898.6	9537.6
1. Social and Community Services (i to vii)				4118.3	4631.6	5034.9	5348.3
(i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research				2298.0	2577.5	2630.2	2874.5
(ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply				985.9	1149.3	1205.5	1313.4
(iii) Housing				92.0	66.7	87.7	73.0
(iv) Labour and Employment				105.1	87.1	171.9	106.7
(v) Social Security and Welfare				403.7	513.0	544.7	625.6
(vi) Relief expenditure on Natural Calamities				119.7	103.0	245.2	200.3
(vii) Others*				113.9	135.0	149.7	154.8
2. Economic Services (i to v)				3259.5	3622.0	3863.7	4189.3
(i) General Economic Services				314.7	339.1	367.3	374.9
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services				1673.0	1959.9	2083.7	2267.9
(iii) Industry and Minerals				181.5	210.6	219.9	236.7
(iv) Water and Power Development				615.2	650.2	683.0	765.0
(v) Transport and Communications..				475.1	462.2	509.8	544.8
B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 6)				3003.0	3348.8	3459.1	3914.7
1. Organs of State				109.5	118.9	173.7	171.7
2. Fiscal Services				447.6	516.8	524.2	556.9
3. Appropriation to Reserves				178.6	135.6	136.1	146.3
4. Interest Payments				952.9	1037.2	1018.6	1164.2
<i>Of which :</i>							
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre				590.1	637.2	611.7	716.1
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt				220.4	236.0	238.8	252.5
5. Administrative Services				1054.3	1220.4	1285.0	1467.7
6. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services				260.1	319.9	321.5	407.9
C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions				130.5	162.6	193.3	214.1

Notes : 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

2. Figures for Assam are taken from its interim Budget for 1980-81.

* Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

STATEMENT 83 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

					(Rs. crores)			
Items					1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)	1979-80 (Revised Estimates)	1980-81 (Budget Estimates)
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)					5141.5	3605.6	4236.1	4352.8
1. Internal Debt.*					384.5	436.1	415.5	464.3
Of which:								
Market Loans (Gross)					273.8	340.7	305.4	326.9
2. Loans from the Centre..					3229.7	2122.4	2593.3	2552.4
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances					365.8	417.6	473.7	511.3
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)					294.5	292.2	329.1	378.3
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)					0.4	-2.6	-0.7	-1.7
6. Contingency Fund (net)					-53.1	4.8	69.5	39.9
7. Reserve Funds (net)					145.7	126.7	108.8	163.2
8. Deposits and Advances (net)					410.4	126.1	145.5	160.3
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)@					313.3	82.3	101.4	84.5
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund..					50.0	—	—	—
11. Others					0.3	—	—	0.3
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)					5267.3	5181.8	5720.7	5742.7
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)					2287.0	2646.6	2669.5	2862.1
(i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)					2243.8	2577.0	2609.4	2781.0
(a) Social and Community Services					205.1	279.0	277.7	311.9
(b) Economic Services					2038.7	2298.0	2331.7	2469.1
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay†					43.2	69.6	60.1	81.1
2. Discharge of Internal Debt**..					132.5	175.3	180.5	187.3
Of which :								
Market Loans					93.9	120.6	126.7	131.1
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre					868.3	604.7	750.1	724.5
4. Loans and Advances to third parties (i + ii)					1857.6	1759.0	2085.9	1943.8
(i) Developmental Purposes (a + b)					1775.1	1664.3	1973.0	1832.3
(a) Social and Community Services					236.1	214.7	270.8	248.6
(b) Economic Services					1539.0	1449.6	1702.2	1583.7
(ii) Non-Developmental Purposes					82.5	94.7	112.9	111.5
5. Others@@					121.9	-3.8	34.7	25.0

Notes : 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

2. Figures for Assam are taken from its interim budget for 1980-81.

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net) and also loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Exclude purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

† Comprises expenditure on general services.

** Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc. but excludes repayment of cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ @ Comprise appropriation for the contingency fund and remittances (net).

STATEMENT 84 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Sales†					Outstandings*				
	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others
1970-71	9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,427	16	29	46
1974-75	19,976	14,901	3,210	1,621	245	5,063	4,814	78	134	36
1975-76	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	5,096	435	235	44
1976-77	22,053	15,106	4,178	2,524	245	5,372	5,059	48	231	33
1977-78	25,013	12,573	9,813	2,305	324	8,619	7,216	1,071	278	54
1978-79	28,198	7,033	16,676	4,092	399	7,608	6,703	135	725	46
1979-80	35,165	14,661	14,678	5,374	452	10,196	9,203	65	834	94
March 1979	2,924	763	1,390	697	73	7,608	6,703	135	725	46
April	4,285	1,172	2,823	260	31	9,691	9,095	217	338	41
May	2,400	1,037	1,059	271	32	9,381	8,974	64	294	49
June	2,417	563	1,055	783	16	9,102	7,977	235	842	48
July	2,652	1,647	822	163	21	7,469	6,769	51	607	42
August	3,375	1,297	1,612	451	15	8,176	6,864	539	737	36
September	2,133	263	1,250	586	33	8,149	7,033	101	959	55
October	3,694	2,402	771	475	46	8,343	7,229	77	983	54
November	1,825	842	537	431	16	7,647	6,516	204	881	45
December	2,188	1,068	770	339	11	7,637	6,736	221	652	29
January 1980	4,297	2,682	1,184	394	37	8,311	7,624	68	588	31
February	2,999	852	1,575	530	42	9,405	8,167	513	689	36
March	2,899	838	1,220	691	151	10,196	9,203	65	834	94
April	5,864	2,587	2,802	380	96	11,763	11,158	150	315	139
May	3,948	852	2,519	433	144	11,911	11,040	229	382	260
June	2,997	18	2,304	604	72	12,429	11,280	150	736	263

Note : The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

† During the period.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of Bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstandings unadjusted for Bills rediscounted were presented in this statement in the earlier Reports.

STATEMENT 85 : OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
		Additional Wages A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (Old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (New)	
1975	29.09	18.68	91.57		139.34
1976	92.65	43.79	744.42		880.86
1977	163.91	37.07	940.83	352.30	1,494.12
1978	254.93	24.22	667.68	561.55	1,508.38
1979	358.74	12.28	383.88	437.26	1,192.17
1980	470.06	4.11	188.53	322.49	985.18
April 1979	388.38	11.86	350.04	418.20	1,168.49
May	392.80	11.63	341.37	410.98	1,156.77
June	392.49	11.45	331.99	401.18	1,137.11
July	392.93	11.39	321.31	395.13	1,120.76
August	395.93	10.93	308.70	386.65	1,102.21
September	394.24	8.31	278.33	378.60	1,059.49
October	394.39	6.56	251.08	371.89	1,023.92
November	400.70	5.72	236.34	363.86	1,006.62
December	416.68	5.10	227.49	355.82	1,005.10
January 1980	435.90	4.61	221.27	347.35	1,009.12
February	438.29	4.33	206.52	335.38	984.52
March	470.06	4.11	188.53	322.49	985.18
April	504.38	3.95	181.69	312.61	1,002.63
May	505.02	4.04	176.46	306.60	992.11
June	507.26	3.88	174.57	303.93	989.64

Note : The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of the R.B.I.

**STATEMENT 86 : LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS
ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. crores)

Items	As at the end of March			
	1978	1979	1980 (Revised Estimates)	1981 (Budget Estimates)
Liabilities of Central Government				
A. Public Debt (1+2)	27,980.3	29,227.5	34,083.2	39,427.5
1. Internal Debt (i to v)	18,995.6	19,854.9	24,184.0	28,728.1
(i) Market Loans	9,202.2	10,941.3	12,830.1	15,329.7
(ii) Market Loans in course of Repayment ..	49.2	58.2	47.3	47.3
(iii) Treasury Bills	8,618.8	7,608.2	10,007.3	11,646.3
(iv) Compensation and Other Bonds ..	106.9	12.0	150.1	174.2
(v) Special Floating Loans	1,018.5	1,235.2	1,149.2	1,530.6
2. External Debt	8,984.7	9,372.6	9,899.2	10,699.4
B. Small Savings Schemes	4,902.8	5,750.0	6,675.0	7,775.0
C. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	4,226.8	5,006.3	5,688.3	6,707.4
1. State Provident Funds	1,843.6	2,079.1	2,342.4	2,578.4
2. Public Provident Funds	61.1	94.8	148.8	212.8
3. Other Accounts	2,322.1	2,832.4	3,197.1	3,916.2
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)	3,062.7	3,498.5	3,417.8	3,561.9
1. Bearing Interest	1,245.7	1,660.8	1,538.8	1,631.7
2. Not Bearing Interest	1,817.0	1,837.7	1,879.0	1,930.2
E. Loan from IMF Trust Fund .. .. .	....	....	....	540.0
Total Liabilities (A to E)	40,172.6	43,482.3	49,864.3	58,011.8
<i>Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of Pre-partition Debt (approximate)</i>	<i>300.0</i>	<i>300.0</i>	<i>300.0</i>	<i>300.0</i>
Net Liabilities	39,872.6	43,182.3	49,564.3	57,711.8
<i>Excess of Capital outlay and Loans Advanced over Liabilities</i>	<i>1,027.6</i>	<i>3,603.1</i>	<i>3,029.7</i>	<i>822.6</i>
Total	40,900.2	46,785.4	52,594.0	58,534.4
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced				
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	21,113.3	23,411.7	26,039.9	29,607.8
1. General Services (i+ii)	4,188.4	4,718.2	5,028.4	5,965.6
(i) Defence Services	2,868.9	3,122.6	3,385.2	3,712.0
(ii) Other General Services	1,319.5	1,595.6	1,643.2	2,253.6
2. Social and Community Services	720.4	824.9	933.0	1,097.7
3. Economic Services (i to v)	16,204.5	17,868.6	20,078.5	22,544.5
(i) General Economic Services	557.3	642.5	695.3	755.6
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	942.0	1,089.5	1,440.2	1,684.3
(iii) Industry and Minerals	6,769.2	7,597.1	8,378.1	9,352.7
(iv) Water and Power Development	890.1	1,082.4	1,395.2	1,784.2
(v) Transport and Communications (a to c) ..	7,045.9	7,457.1	8,169.7	8,967.7
(a) Railways	4,830.8	5,073.0	5,589.6	6,071.6
(b) Postal Services	574.2	600.2	617.8	687.1
(c) Other Transport and Communications ..	1,640.9	1,783.9	1,962.3	2,209.0
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9) ..	19,786.9	23,373.7	26,554.1	28,926.6
1. State Governments	11,498.5	13,876.3	15,711.2	16,707.4
2. Union Territory Governments	179.2	234.2	291.7	351.3
3. Foreign Governments	337.2	251.3	276.1	337.0
4. Public Sector Enterprises	..	..	..	..
5. Railways Development and Revenue Reserve Fund	..	..	..	..
6. Posts and Telegraphs	7,648.1	8,797.4	10,056.1	11,321.6
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	..	..	..	..
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons, Private Institutions, etc... ..	..	..	..	..
9. Government Servants	123.9	214.5	219.0	209.3
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A+B) ..	40,900.2	46,785.4	52,594.0	58,534.4

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source ; Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1977-78, Ministry of Finance for 1978-79 and Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1980-81.

STATEMENT 87 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3 + 6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' taxes(a)	Share in Central taxes(b)	Total (Col. 1 + 2)	Grants-in-aid and other contributions from the Centre	Other Non-tax revenue(a)	Total (Col. 4 + 5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	420,94	157,55	578,49	193,00	172,86	365,86	944,35
1979-80 (Revised) ..	459,70	253,42	713,12	164,25	189,77	354,02	1067,14
1980-81 (Budget) ..	506,88	269,66	776,54	119,03	197,31	316,34	1092,88
2. Assam							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	88,62	51,08	139,70	123,30	43,05	166,35	306,05
1979-80 (Revised) ..	83,40	85,33	168,73	63,13	46,57	109,70	278,43
1980-81 (Interim Budget)	96,36	89,66	186,02	69,63	48,08	117,71	303,73
3. Bihar							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	203,92	204,74	408,66	194,09	83,38	277,47	686,13
1979-80 (Revised) ..	243,87	372,67	616,54	152,11	96,00	248,11	864,65
1980-81 (Budget) ..	241,61 (247,61)	391,39	633,00 (639,00)	141,05	94,60	235,65	868,65 (874,65)
4. Gujarat							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	372,62	97,04	469,66	80,60	124,13	204,73	674,39
1979-80 (Revised) ..	416,10	166,60	582,70	109,65	170,38	280,03	862,73
1980-81 (Budget) ..	458,43	181,93	640,36	127,56	179,58	307,14	947,50
5. Haryana							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	170,57	33,06	203,63	37,81	93,39	131,20	334,83
1979-80 (Revised) ..	194,17	52,84	247,01	37,31	111,52	148,83	395,84
1980-81 (Budget) ..	214,68	56,44	271,12	47,45	114,75	162,20	433,32
6. Himachal Pradesh							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	24,01	11,99	36,00	109,54	20,55	130,09	166,09
1979-80 (Revised) ..	23,21	19,59	42,80	121,42	22,53	143,95	186,75
1980-81 (Budget) ..	25,72	20,49	46,21	126,35	20,32	146,67	192,88
7. Jammu and Kashmir							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	34,64	15,45	50,09	117,63	55,11	172,74	222,83
1979-80 (Revised) ..	29,35	27,56	56,91	101,87	57,90	159,77	216,68
1980-81 (Budget) ..	35,24 (31,49)	28,88	64,12 (60,37)	105,34	60,02	165,36	229,48 (225,73)
8. Karnataka							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	334,00	106,30	440,30	65,06	183,19	248,25	688,55
1979-80 (Revised) ..	389,69	177,41	567,10	74,19	197,63	271,82	838,92
1980-81 (Budget) ..	429,24 (420,63)	186,86	616,10 (607,49)	77,16	221,49 (227,79)	298,65 (304,95)	914,75 (912,44)
9. Kerala							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	254,24	75,16	329,40	100,71	92,03	192,74	522,14
1979-80 (Revised) ..	293,42	136,62	430,04	42,34	92,24	134,58	564,62
1980-81 (Budget) ..	313,05	142,81	455,86	39,07	96,36	135,43	591,29
10. Madhya Pradesh							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	287,55	149,83	437,38	123,14	211,80	334,94	772,32
1979-80 (Revised) ..	323,88	272,27	596,15	169,30	249,44	418,74	1014,89
1980-81 (Budget) ..	353,98 (350,98)	298,96	652,94 (649,94)	197,72	267,22	464,94	1117,88 (1114,88)
11. Maharashtra							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	850,81	194,71	1045,52	119,91	368,02	487,93	1533,45
1979-80 (Revised) ..	972,83	295,37	1268,20	125,10	371,78	496,88	1765,08
1980-81 (Budget) ..	1064,11	322,23	1386,34	130,22	405,41	535,63	1921,97
12. Manipur							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	2,29	3,75	6,04	52,82	2,50	55,32	61,36
1979-80 (Revised) ..	2,65	6,73	9,38	63,08	3,48	66,56	75,94
1980-81 (Budget) ..	2,99	7,11	10,10	70,69	3,77	74,46	84,56
13. Meghalaya							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	3,39	3,58	6,97	43,90	4,14	48,04	55,01
1979-80 (Revised) ..	3,58	6,44	10,02	45,56	2,49	48,05	58,07
1980-81 (Budget) ..	4,26 (3,94)	6,77	11,03 (10,71)	52,99	2,66	55,65	66,68 (66,36)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11+ 12)
	Social and community services (c)	Economic services (c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8 + 9)	Non-Develop- mental (c)	Compensa- tion and assignments to Local Bodies	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	342,05	260,66	602,71	205,62	18,89	827,22
1979-80 (Revised) ..	449,70	291,93	741,63	248,18	20,86	1010,67
1980-81 (Budget) ..	401,17	314,11	715,28	259,46	20,86	995,60
2. Assam						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	109,17	77,51	186,68	81,60	3,66	271,94
1979-80 (Revised) ..	128,21	83,36	211,57	83,99	3,75	299,31
1980-81 (Interim Budget)	132,54	89,88	222,42	87,28	3,85	313,55
3. Bihar						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	246,12	138,66	384,78	178,83	3,97	567,58
1979-80 (Revised) ..	307,74	178,22	485,96	236,95	3,38	726,29
1980-81 (Budget) ..	305,95	171,89	477,84	239,55	4,35	721,74
4. Gujarat						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	244,91	171,85	416,76	182,23	4,37	603,36
1979-80 (Revised) ..	320,52	234,35	554,87	218,77	6,45	780,09
1980-81 (Budget) ..	393,90	280,71	674,61	249,31	4,71	928,63
5. Haryana						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	84,78	120,84	205,62	75,51	49	281,62
1979-80 (Revised) ..	101,84	157,97	259,81	84,74	48	345,03
1980-81 (Budget) ..	104,70	168,38	273,08	91,79	52	365,39
6. Himachal Pradesh						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	49,20	44,52	93,72	32,13	12	125,97
1979-80 (Revised) ..	60,56	56,21	116,77	38,19	16	155,12
1980-81 (Budget) ..	64,12	57,77	121,89	39,41	17	161,47
7. Jammu and Kashmir						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	52,75	96,30	149,05	65,49	—	214,54
1979-80 (Revised) ..	66,90	100,93	167,83	60,91	—	228,74
1980-81 (Budget) ..	71,24	106,80	178,04	67,55	—	245,59
8. Karnataka						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	233,89	210,24	444,13	183,55	9,17	636,85
1979-80 (Revised) ..	272,80	260,05	532,85	204,05	35,90	772,80
1980-81 (Budget) ..	304,92	314,84	619,76	240,42	39,63	899,81
9. Kerala						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	249,42	105,41	354,83	123,85	46	479,14
1979-80 (Revised) ..	277,24	107,47	384,71	135,33	2,10	522,14
1980-81 (Budget) ..	307,38	116,78	424,16	148,98	2,10	575,24
10. Madhya Pradesh						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	257,95	205,96	463,91	162,75	23,57	650,23
1979-80 (Revised) ..	341,08	312,97	654,05	202,60	25,87	882,52
1980-81 (Budget) ..	382,53	348,63	731,16	226,51	35,64	993,31
11. Maharashtra						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	483,37	404,72	888,09	512,57	6,54	1407,20
1979-80 (Revised) ..	586,75	495,40	1082,15	529,67	6,51	1618,33
1980-81 (Budget) ..	594,41	597,81	1192,22	656,99	8,18	1857,39
12. Manipur						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	17,11	12,58	29,69	17,77	—	47,46
1979-80 (Revised) ..	23,72	16,18	39,90	20,94	—	60,84
1980-81 (Budget) ..	25,29	19,02	44,31	22,45	—	66,76
13. Meghalaya						
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	12,39	17,29	29,68	10,72	—	40,40
1979-80 (Revised) ..	15,91	19,77	35,68	12,02	—	47,70
1980-81 (Budget) ..	19,35	21,69	41,04	15,46	—	56,50

STATEMENT 87 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3 + 6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' taxes (a)	Share in Central taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1 + 2)	Grants-in-aid and other contributions from the Centre	Other Non-tax revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4 + 5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Nagaland							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	2,70	1,91	4,61	63,52	3,54	67,06	71,67
1979-80 (Revised) ..	3,36	3,12	6,48	75,34	3,94	79,28	85,76
1980-81 (Budget) ..	3,68	3,30	6,98	83,80	4,65	88,45	95,43
15. Orissa							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	98,38	75,68	174,06	178,50	94,88	273,38	447,44
1979-80 (Revised) ..	102,92	139,58	242,50	176,39	60,16	236,55	479,05
1980-81 (Budget) ..	143,40 (124,72)	152,22	295,62 (276,94)	186,35	73,67	260,02	555,64 (536,96)
16. Punjab							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	267,08	45,68	312,76	43,70	124,55	168,25	481,01
1979-80 (Revised) ..	307,82	70,07	377,89	34,16	110,29	144,45	522,34
1980-81 (Budget) ..	334,01 (330,96)	74,23	408,24 (405,19)	40,12	99,41	139,53	547,77 (544,72)
17. Rajasthan							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	197,51	91,74	289,25	181,98	124,65	306,63	595,88
1979-80 (Revised) ..	222,10	152,65	374,75	141,91	157,71	299,62	674,37
1980-81 (Budget) ..	247,54 (247,83)	165,45	412,99 (413,28)	147,79	155,52	303,31	716,30 (716,59)
18. Sikkim							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	2,15	12	2,27	23,39	3,27	26,66	28,93
1979-80 (Revised) ..	2,32	29	2,61	26,80	4,41	31,21	33,82
1980-81 (Budget) ..	2,46	30	2,76	27,20	5,05	32,25	35,01
19. Tamil Nadu							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	447,39	148,54	595,93	82,42	123,13	205,55	801,48
1979-80 (Revised) ..	489,45	256,73	746,18	65,49	112,39	177,88	924,06
1980-81 (Budget) ..	531,68 (533,28)	276,22	807,90 (809,50)	68,32	104,84	173,16	981,06 (982,66)
20. Tripura							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	2,57	5,51	8,08	50,84	3,86	54,70	62,78
1979-80 (Revised) ..	2,56	10,76	13,32	50,60	3,70	54,30	67,62
1980-81 (Budget) ..	2,44	11,29	13,73	68,53	3,29	71,82	85,55
21. Uttar Pradesh							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	508,15	317,63	825,78	318,71	217,32	536,03	1361,81
1979-80 (Revised) ..	485,34	554,80	1040,14	331,26	227,64	558,90	1599,04
1980-81 (Budget) ..	504,99	597,04	1102,03	261,54	258,77	520,31	1622,34
22. West Bengal							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	396,82	161,74	558,56	168,16	101,47	269,63	828,19
1979-80 (Revised) ..	498,37	285,56	783,93	82,76	152,48	235,24	1019,17
1980-81 (Budget) ..	595,00 (571,90)	290,57	885,57 (862,47)	88,54	172,72	261,26	1146,83 (1123,73)
TOTAL							
1978-79 (Accounts) ..	4970,35	1952,79	6923,14	2472,73	2250,82	4723,55	11646,69
1979-80 (Revised) ..	5550,09	3346,41	8896,50	2254,02	2444,45	4698,47	13594,97
1980-81 (Budget) ..	6111,75 (6059,13)	3632,79 (3573,81)	9744,54 (9632,94)	2276,45	2589,51 (2595,79)	4865,96 (4872,24)	14610,48 (14505,18)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS (Concl'd.)

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

		EXPENDITURE					(Rs. Lakhs)
State/Year		Social and community services(c)	Economic services(c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8 + 9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensa- tion and assignments to Local bodies	Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11 +12)
		8	9	10	11	12	13
14. Nagaland							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	24,23	24,26	48,49	25,47	—	73,96
1979-80 (Revised)	..	21,58	27,25	48,83	25,79	—	74,62
1980-81 (Budget)	..	24,36	28,69	53,05	30,18	—	83,23
15. Orissa							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	148,51	148,09	296,60	102,41	3,33	402,34
1979-80 (Revised)	..	184,70	160,38	345,08	125,91	3,85	474,84
1980-81 (Budget)	..	210,96	155,45	366,41	142,53	3,77	512,71
16. Punjab							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	160,83	122,78	283,61	101,90	1,06	386,57
1979-80 (Revised)	..	181,77	144,22	325,99	121,19	1,53	448,71
1980-81 (Budget)	..	191,27	163,38	354,65	127,14	1,12	482,91
17. Rajasthan							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	208,97	178,55	387,52	147,75	5,13	540,40
1979-80 (Revised)	..	249,48	216,33	465,81	176,01	5,14	646,96
1980-81 (Budget)	..	248,65	230,44	479,09	185,18	5,14	669,41
18. Sikkim							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	4,01	15,10	19,11	3,67	—	22,78
1979-80 (Revised)	..	5,41	17,54	22,95	4,46	—	27,41
1980-81 (Budget)	..	5,50	16,65	22,15	4,45	—	26,60
19. Tamil Nadu							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	321,64	208,65	530,29	203,26	19,96	753,51
1979-80 (Revised)	..	378,46	244,74	623,20	234,08	27,16	884,44
1980-81 (Budget)	..	402,95	265,03	667,98	271,50	27,79	967,27
20. Tripura							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	20,30	17,00	37,30	13,15	—	50,46
1979-80 (Revised)	..	23,69	21,15	44,84	15,68	—	60,52
1980-81 (Budget)	..	40,54	24,67	65,21	11,55	—	76,76
21. Uttar Pradesh							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	435,35	424,53	859,88	351,10	9,73	1220,71
1979-80 (Revised)	..	563,13	470,61	1033,74	404,32	14,55	1452,61
1980-81 (Budget)	..	603,97	417,06	1021,03	517,78	18,11	1556,92
22. West Bengal							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	411,32	254,00	665,32	221,72	20,04	907,08
1979-80 (Revised)	..	473,68	246,66	720,34	275,37	35,57	1031,28
1980-81 (Budget)	..	512,65	279,59	792,24	279,23	38,09	1109,56
TOTAL							
1978-79 (Accounts)	..	4118,27	3259,50	7377,77	3003,05	130,49	10511,32
1979-80 (Revised)	..	5034,87	3863,69	8898,56	3459,15	193,26	12550,97
1980-81 (Budget)	..	5348,35	4189,27	9537,62	3914,70	214,03	13666,35

- Notes :
- Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
 - Figures in brackets reflect 1979-80 rates of taxation.
 - For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to statement 82A.
 - Figures for individual States for 1980-81 do not include their share in the Centre's additional taxation because data relating to the State-wise share are not available. However, the total includes the States' combined total share of Rs. 5898 lakhs in the Centre's additional taxation.
 - For items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement 82B.

STATEMENT 88 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central and State Government Securities					
	End-March 1977		End-March 1978		End-March 1979£	
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
TOTAL	10334.3	100.0	11798.0	100.0	13628.4	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>						
I. State Governments (i to iv)	243.4*	2.4	212.7*	1.8	233.1*	1.7
(i) Cash Balance Investment Account	49.1	0.5	30.5	0.3	23.2	0.2
(ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account	120.0	1.2	108.2	0.9	89.3	0.7
(iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other Accounts	42.5	0.4	43.5	0.4	65.3	0.5
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	2149.8**	20.8	2187.4	18.5	2213.4	16.2
III. Commercial Banks (a+b)	3893.4	37.7	4919.3	41.7	6033.3	44.3
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	3888.9	37.6	4916.8	41.7	6031.8	44.3
(i) State Bank of India and associates	1201.7	11.6	1479.5	12.6	1914.3	14.1
(ii) Nationalised Banks	2109.2	20.4	2726.5	23.1	3298.3	24.2
(iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	578.0	5.6	710.8	6.0	819.2	6.0
(b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	4.5	0.1	2.5	—	1.5	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India††	1449.0	14.0	1645.8	13.9	1820.4	13.3
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	706.7	6.8	768.4	6.5	794.7	5.8
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	1057.5@	10.2	1256.9@	10.7	1483.6@	10.9
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	76.1	0.8	104.0	0.9	130.8	1.0
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	12.0	0.1	12.7	0.1	12.7@	0.1
IX. Other Categories of holders	746.4	7.2	690.8	5.9	906.4	6.7

† Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans and (v) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980. The exclusion of these Gold Bonds is due to difficulties in arriving at their proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1977, end-March 1978 and end-March 1979 exclude 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

* Account-wise break-up does not add upto the total as account-wise details are not available in respect of some State Governments' holdings.

** Excluding interest free special rupee securities of Rs. 480 crores, issued against Compulsory Deposits, and repaid in two equal instalments of Rs. 240 crores each in June 1979 and June 1980.

STATEMENT 89 : DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31							
	1971	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979@	1980@	1981@
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	2,404	2,893	3,081	3,420	3,417	3,651	3,921
(a) Market Loans and Bonds								
(i+ii)	1,233	1,840	2,107	2,289	2,471	2,656	2,832	3,031
(i) Market Loans	1,143	1,761	2,033	2,217	2,399	2,588	2,767	2,962
(ii) Compensation and other Bonds	90	79	74	72	72	68	65	69
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	159	287	206	374	118	117	110
(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions	239	405	499	586	575	643	702	780
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	9,148	9,682	10,409	11,530	13,891	15,734	17,562
III. Provident Funds, etc.	537	993	1,142	1,343	1,568	1,863	2,192	2,570
(Of which : State Provident Funds)	(471)	(890)	(1,022)	(1,198)	(1,389)	(1,611)	(1,900)	(2,222)
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	12,545	13,717	14,833	16,518	19,171	21,577	24,053

Notes : (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification, figures for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) I(a) Comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with the abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc. I(b) Represents Ways and Means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. I(c) Covers loans from State Bank of India and other Commercial Banks, National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. (II) Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan and non-Plan purposes including loans against Small-Savings Collections. (III) Includes State Provident funds, Insurance and Pension funds, trusts and endowments, etc. For comparison of the new classification with the old, please see note to this Statement in the 'Notes on Statements' portion of this Report. (IV) During 1980-81 State Governments have raised till October end Rs. 204 crores (net) approximately through market loans.

@ Data in respect of Assam have been based on their vote on account expenditure for 1980-81 whereas in respect of remaining 21 States data have been based on their regular budgets for 1980-81.

Source : Figures upto 1976 are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India; for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES†

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End-March 1977		End-March 1978		End-March 1979 £		End-March 1977		End-March 1978		End-March 1979£	
Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
8045.7	100.0	9328.9	100.0	10982.8	100.0	2288.6	100.0	2469.1	100.0	2645.6	100.0
218.7*	2.7	192.7*	2.1	221.6*	2.0	24.7*	1.1	20.0*	0.8	11.5*	0.4
48.0	0.6	29.7	0.3	22.6	0.2	1.1	—	0.8	—	0.6	—
99.6	1.2	91.9	1.0	80.5	0.7	20.4	0.9	16.3	0.7	8.8	0.3
40.7	0.5	41.8	0.4	64.2	0.6	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.1	—
2149.8**	26.7	2187.4	23.4	2213.4	20.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
2664.2	33.1	3595.2	38.5	4583.6	41.7	1229.2	53.7	1324.1	53.6	1449.7	54.8
2662.8	33.1	3594.3	38.5	4582.9	41.7	1226.1	53.6	1322.5	53.6	1448.9	54.8
793.7	9.8	1048.6	11.2	1465.0	13.3	408.0	17.8	430.9	17.5	449.3	17.0
1550.1	19.3	2103.6	22.6	2577.1	23.5	559.1	24.5	622.9	25.2	721.2	27.3
319.0	4.0	442.1	4.7	540.8	4.9	259.0	11.3	268.7	10.9	278.4	10.5
1.4	—	0.9	—	0.7	—	3.1	0.1	1.6	—	0.8	—
994.4	12.4	1165.5	12.5	1320.4	12.0	454.6	19.9	480.3	19.5	500.0	18.9
687.3	8.5	743.4	8.0	763.7	7.0	19.4	0.8	25.0	1.0	31.0	1.2
866.6	10.8	956.1	10.2	1068.1	9.7	190.9@	8.3	300.8@	12.2	415.5@	15.7
69.6	0.9	92.7	1.0	116.0	1.1	6.5	0.3	11.3	0.5	14.8	0.6
4.8	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0@@	—	7.2	0.3	7.7	0.3	7.7@@	0.3
390.3	4.8	390.9	4.2	691.0	6.3	356.1	15.6	299.9	12.1	215.4	8.1

†† Represents the Corporation's investments of Funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities which are not covered in this Statement.

£ Provisional.

@@ Relates to end-March 1978.

Source: Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of State Governments and of the Reserve Bank of India on its own account and Employees' Provident Fund Schemes, (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with the Economic Department for holdings of Commercial Banks and (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Schemes for their respective holdings and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India for its holdings.

STATEMENT 90 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loan				Amount of issue*	Amount Subs- cribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net bor- row- ings (3-6)	
						Cash	Conver- sion	Total (3+4)			
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1970-71											
Central Government	..	..	..	400,00	427,87	225,73	202,14	427,87	91,46	+	134,27
State Governments	..	..	..	142,50	163,53	124,42	32,64	157,06	24,42	+	100,00
Total	..	..	..	542,50	591,40	350,15	234,78	584,93	115,88	+	234,27
1974-75											
Central Government	..	..	..	650,00	696,45	509,50	186,95	696,45	15,44	+	494,06
State Governments	..	..	..	280,50	311,29	288,60	22,69	311,29	76,99	+	211,61
Total	..	..	..	930,50	1,007,74	798,10	209,64	1,007,74	92,43	+	705,67
1975-76											
Central Government	..	..	..	600,00	660,55	468,78	191,77	660,55	16,04	+	452,74
State Governments	..	..	..	246,75	274,54	274,54	—	274,54	—	+	274,54
Total	..	..	..	846,75	935,09	743,32	191,77	935,09	16,04	+	727,28
1976-77											
Central Government	..	..	..	1,035,00	1,123,75	877,10	246,65	1,123,75	32,45	+	844,65
State Governments	..	..	..	254,25	438,16	211,60	71,71	283,29	32,95	+	178,65
Total	..	..	..	1,289,25	1,561,91	1,088,70	318,36	1,407,04	65,40	+	1,023,30
1977-78											
Central Government	..	..	..	1,225,00	1,311,99	1,273,48	38,53	1,311,99	82,13	+	1,191,35
State Governments	..	..	..	257,22	306,85	233,94	49,80	283,74	55,82	+	178,12
Total	..	..	..	1,482,22	1,618,84	1,507,42	88,33	1,595,75	137,95	+	1,369,47
1978-79											
Central Government	..	..	..	1,700,00	1,833,74	1,704,40	129,35	1,833,74	50,77	+	1,653,63
State Governments	..	..	..	253,50	299,77	238,72	44,15	282,87	53,77	+	184,95
Total	..	..	..	1,953,50	2,133,52	1,943,12	173,50	2,116,61	104,53	+	1,838,59
1979-80											
Central Government	..	..	..	2,075,00	2,258,81	2,029,51	229,30	2,258,81	68,27	+	1,961,24
State Governments	..	..	..	276,75	334,19	259,63	46,23	305,87	72,49	+	187,14
Total	..	..	..	2,351,75	2,593,00	2,289,14	275,53	2,564,68	140,76	+	2,148,38

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see statement 91 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 91 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1979-80**

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (Per cent)	Amount subscribed* (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)	
						Cash	Conversion			Total (6+8)
							Description of loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government Loans										
6½% Loan, 1989	500,00	10	100.00	6.25	80,12	80,12			80,12	
6½% Loan, 1995		16	100.00	6.50	94,30	94,30			94,30	
7% Loan, 2009		30	100.00	7.00	376,14	376,14			376,14	
6% Loan, 1987	600,00	8	100.00	6.00	161,25	97,31	4% Loan, 1979 } 4½% Loan, 1979 } 5% Loan, 1979 }	63,94†	161,25	10,80
6½% Loan, 1997		18	100.00	6.50	151,02	66,76		84,25†	151,02	21,32
7% Loan, 2009 (II issue)		30	100.00	7.00	348,07	266,97		81,11†	348,07	32,89
5½% Loan, 1984	450,00	5	100.00	5.75	99,49	99,49			99,49	
6½% Loan, 1991		12	100.00	6.25	121,41	121,41			121,41	
7% Loan, 2009 (III issue)		30	100.00	7.00	274,31	274,31			274,31	
6% Loan, 1988 (IV issue)	275,00	8½	100.00	6.00	103,87	103,87			103,87	
7% Loan, 2009 (IV issue)		29½	100.00	7.00	198,83	198,83			198,83	
6½% Loan, 2007£	100,00	28	100.30	6.73	100,00	100,00			100,00	
6½% Loan, 2007£	150,00	28	100.30	6.73	150,00	150,00			150,00	
Total of Central Government Loans@	2,075,00				2,258,81	2,029,51		229,30	2,258,81	68,27§
State Government Loans										
6½% Andhra Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1989	21,75	10	100.00	6.50	23,96	21,78	5 3/4% A.P.S.D.L. 1979	2,17	23,96	8,89
6½% Assam Loan, 1989	7,25	10	100.00	6.50	10,28	5,73	5 3/4% A. L., 1979	2,32	8,05	25
6½% Bihar S. D. Loan, 1989	14,75	10	100.00	6.50	16,23	13,93	5 3/4% B.S.D.L. 1979	2,30	16,23	2,72
6½% Gujarat S. D. Loan, 1989	20,25	10	100.00	6.50	27,51	18,47	5 3/4% G.S.D.L. 1979	3,86	22,33	6,48
6½% Haryana S. D. Loan, 1989	9,75	10	100.00	6.50	10,73	9,38	5 3/4% H.S.D.L. 1979	1,35	10,73	1,48
6½% Himachal Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1989	1,50	10	100.00	6.50	1,69	1,69			1,69	
6½% Jammu & Kashmir S. D. Loan, 1989	2,25	10	100.00	6.50	2,48	2,48			2,48	
6½% Karnataka S. D. Loan, 1989	17,00	10	100.00	6.50	18,74	15,89	5 3/4% M.S.D.L. 1979	2,84	18,74	3,74
6½% Kerala S. D. Loan, 1989	17,00	10	100.00	6.50	18,86	17,63	5 3/4% K.S.D.L. 1979	1,22	18,86	3,85
6½% Madhya Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1989	9,50	10	100.00	6.50	13,84	7,70	5 3/4% M.P.S.D.L. 1979	2,86	10,56	2,87
6½% Maharashtra S. D. Loan, 1989	29,25	10	100.00	6.50	39,97	22,79	5 3/4% M. S.D.L. 1979	9,62	32,40	9,59
6½% Manipur S. D. Loan, 1989	2,00	10	100.00	6.50	2,20	2,20			2,20	
6½% Meghalaya S. D. Loan, 1989	1,25	10	100.00	6.50	1,38	1,38			1,38	
6½% Nagaland S. D. Loan, 1989	2,75	10	100.00	6.50	3,03	3,03			3,03	
6½% Orissa Government Loan, 1989	10,00	10	100.00	6.50	11,00	9,30	5 3/4% Orissa Govt. L., 1979	1,70	11,00	2,70
6½% Punjab Loan, 1989	7,75	10	100.00	6.50	13,60	7,16	5 3/4% P. L., 1979	1,47	8,63	1,53
6½% Rajasthan S. D. Loan, 1989	20,00	10	100.00	6.50	22,01	19,78	5 3/4% R.S.D.L. 1979	2,23	22,01	1,91
6½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	28,25	10	100.00	6.50	31,07	24,67	5 3/4% M.L., 1979	6,40	31,07	11,76
6½% U. P. S. D. Loan, 1989	38,00	10	100.00	6.50	42,62	39,37	5 3/4% U.P.S.D.L., 1979	2,98	42,35	9,52
6½% W. Bengal Loan, 1989	14,50	10	100.00	6.50	20,81	13,08	5 3/4% W.B.L., 1979	2,91	15,99	5,20
6½% Tripura S. D. Loan, 1989	2,00	10	100.00	6.50	2,20	2,20			2,20	
Total of State Government Loans	276,75				334,19	259,63		46,23	305,87	72,49
Total of Central and State Government Loans	2,351,75				2,593,00	2,289,14		275,53	2,564,68	140,76

@ In addition to these loans, 7-year National Rural Development Bonds have been issued since July 9, 1979.

* Inclusive of conversion.

† Includes total amount of conversion applications relating to all the three maturing loans.

£ Special issue Central Government Loans.

§ Includes Rs. 3.26 lakhs in respects of 7% Gold Bonds, 1980.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 92 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1980)**

(Rs. thousands)

													Amount Outstanding
Central Government Loans													
4%	Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,05,17
4½%	Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,28,69
4½%	Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125,84,68
4%	Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70,96,55
4½%	Jayanti Shipping Company (Aquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,46,86
5%	National Defence Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,93,34
5%	Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250,14,55
5½%	Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115,39,16
5%	Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	343,58,40
5%	Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,39,23
5½%	Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116,19,21
5½%	Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,70,30
4½%	Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114,03,37
5½%	Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219,76,82
4½%	Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103,09,83
5½%	Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	157,46,23
5½%	National Defence Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,66,30
5½%	Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243,77,38
6%	Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161,22,00
5½%	Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,64,39
6%	Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	385,99,14
4½%	Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140,26,47
6%	Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68,48,61
6½%	Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,08,23
5½%	Loan, 1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136,16,14
5½%	Loan, 1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118,03,26
6½%	Loan, 1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,62,54
5½%	Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150,20,21
6%	Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	289,52,93
6½%	Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,60,57
6%	Loan, 1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	241,80,38
5½%	Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188,55,82
6½%	Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125,70,10
6½%	Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94,29,98
6½%	Loan, 1996	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	372,05,27
6½%	Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	214,81,42
6½%	Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	151,01,44
6%	Loan, 1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172,66,30
6½%	Loan, 1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143,47,16
5½%	Loan, 1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,18,65
5½%	Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,62,84
5½%	Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	392,22,98
6½%	Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	395,08,15
5½%	Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225,84,46
5½%	National Defence Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,15,62
6½%	Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,61,24
5½%	Loan, 2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	388,57,64
6½%	Loan, 2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310,22,39
5½%	Loan, 2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	378,43,30
6½%	Loan, 2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	396,41,13
6½%	Loan, 2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	411,95,14
6½%	Loan, 2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	464,97,32
6½%	Loan, 2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	788,78,08
6½%	Loan, 2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	621,49,26
7%	Loan, 2009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,177,35,63
5½%	Bonds 1985, (Voluntary Disclosures)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,33,83
3%	Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	248,89,78
3%	Non-terminable Loan, 1896-97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,93,18
	National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A & B Series)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,96,16
TOTAL												..	12,921,05,22
Loans not bearing interest													
	Central Government Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,62,94
	Of which : Prize Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,39,94
	Hyderabad Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,84
TOTAL												..	12,955,07,99

Note : (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Reorganization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O.S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I.G. Rs. 6=O.S. Rs. 7 (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India.

STATEMENT 92 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1980)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans**ANDHRA PRADESH**

Government Loans											Amount Outstanding
DHRA PRADESH											
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,10,18
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,04,06
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,54
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,23,90
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,65,95
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,60,03
5½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,03,46
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,41,28
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,18,93
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,36,04
6½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,65,86
6½%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,50,27
											241,07,49
Loans not bearing interest		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,50,10
TOTAL											242,57,60

ASSAM

5½% Assam Loan, 1980	2,61,84
5½% Assam Loan, 1981	4,97,46
5½% Assam Loan, 1982	4,14,02
5½% Assam Loan, 1983	6,88,48
5½% Assam Loan, 1984	4,97,12
6% Assam Loan, 1984	8,57,74
5½% Assam Loan, 1985	5,54,11
6% Assam Loan, 1985	8,58,08
6% Assam Loan, 1986	8,30,74
6% Assam Loan, 1987	8,87,38
6½% Assam Loan, 1988	8,53,22
6½% Assam Loan, 1989	8,04,95
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	17,09
	80,22,23
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,06
TOTAL ..	80,24,30

BIHAR

5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1980	3,83,91
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1981	6,06,09
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1982	5,51,72
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1983	6,88,30
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	13,19,85
6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	15,43,22
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	11,09,41
6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	15,22,18
6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	15,42,53
6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1987	15,44,27
6½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1988	15,18,31
6½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1989	15,20,16
2½% Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	24,57,60
	163,07,54
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,31,66
TOTAL ..	164,39,21

STATEMENT 92 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1980)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)**GUJARAT**Amount
Outstanding

5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,50,71
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,11,88
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,34,32
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,05,98
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,79,89
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,08,76
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,70,16
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,28,67
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,26,74
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,45,59
6½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,27,20
6½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,04,80
3%	Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,32
4½%	Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,02
3%	Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,76

202,84,80

Loans not bearing interest

37,03

TOTAL**203,21,83****HARYANA**

5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,03,07
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,52,38
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96,31
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,06,60
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,25,00
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,36,50
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,03,50
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,39,23
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,10,29
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,62,69
6½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,39,76
6½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,67,36

95,42,69

Loans not bearing interest

28,92

TOTAL**95,71,61****HIMACHAL PRADESH**

5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,50
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,05
5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,50
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38,00
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,84
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,75
6½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,80
6½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,53,50

TOTAL**11,77,94****JAMMU & KASHMIR**

5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,20,31
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,47,00
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49,00
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,64
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00
6½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,47,82
6½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,87,00

TOTAL**19,00,77**

STATEMENT 92 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1980)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)Amount
Outstanding**KARNATAKA**

5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,59,88
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,99,75
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,58,40
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,01,45
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,67,58
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,34,32
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,12,37
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,00,88
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,75,75
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,05,95
6½%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,44,17
6½%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,30,39
3%	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,50
2½%	Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,92

179,95,33

Loans not bearing interest **21.83**

TOTAL .. 180,17,16**KERALA**

5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,29,00
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,60,12
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,59,68
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,53,92
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,73,20
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,53,18
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97,20
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,13,67
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,74,42
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,93,13
6½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,70,04
6½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,62,21
4½%	Kerala House Sites Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,49
4½%	Kerala House Sites Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,31
4½%	Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,02
4½%	Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,60,00

118,10,60

Loans not bearing interest **2,44,66**

TOTAL .. 120,55,27**MADHYA PRADESH**

5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,03,47
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,90,74
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,78,00
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,10,28
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,96,66
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,57,50
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,56,82
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,98,73
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,10,26
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,96,08
6½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,76,29
6½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,76,69

110,51,53

Loans not bearing interest **3,10,36**

TOTAL .. 113,61,89

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)										Amount Outstanding
MAHARASHTRA										
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repay- able in instalments)									2,69,27
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Re- deemable on maturity)									14,36
3 %	Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds									1,04
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds									10,71
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds									5,41
	The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957									6,03
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1980									22,08,82
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1981									24,32,79
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1982									21,22,00
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1983									19,83,54
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984									21,77,57
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984									28,71,59
5½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985									13,02,84
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985									27,10,51
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986									28,12,12
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1987									29,36,36
6½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1988									28,28,52
6½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1989									31,64,91
										298,58,41
Loans not bearing interest										1,25,78
TOTAL ..										299,84,19
MANIPUR										
5½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984									1,10,88
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984									3,57,50
5½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985									1,37,50
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985									1,38,00
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1986									1,66,28
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1987									1,65,00
6½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1988									1,93,20
6½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1989									2,20,00
TOTAL ..										14,88,36
MEGHALAYA										
5½ %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984									1,10,50
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984									3,87,50
5½ %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985									1,10,50
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985									1,10,00
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986									1,41,40
6½ %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1989									1,38,00
TOTAL ..										9,97,90
NAGALAND										
5½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984									1,10,88
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984									5,79,50
5½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985									1,98,50
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985									1,92,50
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986									2,22,41
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1987									2,48,00
6½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1988									2,75,70
6½ %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1989									3,01,00
TOTAL ..										21,28,49
ORISSA										
5½ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1980									4,99,48
5½ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1981									7,17,66
5½ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1982									6,67,55
5½ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1983									7,76,29
5½ %	Orissa Government Loan, 1984									9,35,78

(Rs. thousands)

Amount
Outstanding[illegible]

127,07,86

[illegible]

TOTAL ..	129,67,97
----------	-----------

[illegible]

82,35,28

[illegible]

TOTAL	..	82,62,09
--------------	-----------	-----------------

[illegible]

190,83,46

[illegible]

TOTAL	..	191,25,02
--------------	-----------	------------------

[illegible]

STATEMENT 92 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1980)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans— (Concl'd.)**TAMIL NADU— (Concl'd.)**

	Amount Outstanding
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	27,60,30
5½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	13,05,49
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	26,29,63
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	27,68,72
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987	27,63,68
6½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988	26,49,18
6½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	29,18,22
Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (fixation of Ceiling on land) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds	5,83,50

287,27,96*Loans not bearing interest***2,15,66****TOTAL 289,43,62****TRIPURA**

6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1984	1,66,00
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1985	1,37,50
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	1,68,79
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1987	1,65,12
6½ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1988	1,93,20
6½ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1989	2,20,00

TOTAL 10,50,62**UTTAR PRADESH**

5½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	11,03,42
5½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	14,44,17
5½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	15,33,74
5½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	17,31,09
5½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	21,76,94
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	38,55,13
5½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	29,63,21
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	40,51,49
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	40,69,14
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	40,04,15
6½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	41,82,00
6½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	39,57,86
3½ % Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	22,39
3½ % Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	32,82
2½ % Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	35,13
2½ % Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	31,79,49
Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds	14,09,49

397,51,64*Loans not bearing interest***4,01,78****TOTAL 401,53,42****WEST BENGAL**

5½ % West Bengal Loan, 1980	8,72,24
5½ % West Bengal Loan, 1981	12,10,07
5½ % West Bengal Loan, 1982	12,10,60
5½ % West Bengal Loan, 1983	15,67,41
5½ % West Bengal Loan, 1984	14,32,52
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1984	14,91,73
5½ % West Bengal Loan, 1985	7,75,73
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1985	14,93,31
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1986	14,89,42
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1987	14,94,25
6½ % West Bengal Loan, 1988	13,84,78
West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	6,41,54
6½ % West Bengal Loan, 1989	15,91,58

166,55,17*Loans not bearing interest***55,47****TOTAL 167,10,64****ALL STATES**

<i>Loans bearing interest</i>	2,828,86,09
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	20,53,80

TOTAL 2,849,39,88

STATEMENT 93: STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1979 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1980 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1981 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans & Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1+2+3)	Internal Debt	Loans & Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (5+6 +7)	Internal Debt	Loans & Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9+10 +11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	275 (19.3)	1074 (75.5)	74 (5.2)	1423 (100.0)	293 (18.5)	1203 (76.0)	86 (5.5)	1582 (100.0)	310 (18.0)	1308 (76.2)	99 (5.8)	1717 (100.0)
2. Assam ..	79@ (11.1)	602 (84.6)	31 (4.3)	712 (100.0)	86 (10.7)	685 (85.1)	34 (4.2)	805 (100.0)	93 (10.3)	771 (85.6)	37 (4.1)	901 (100.0)
3. Bihar ..	176 (11.4)	1238 (80.2)	129 (8.4)	1543 (100.0)	188 (10.7)	1404 (80.2)	159 (9.1)	1751 (100.0)	201 (10.3)	1547 (79.7)	194 (10.0)	1942 (100.0)
4. Gujarat ..	228 (26.5)	532 (61.9)	100 (11.6)	860 (100.0)	247 (24.5)	647 (64.3)	113 (11.2)	1007 (100.0)	261 (22.3)	784 (66.9)	126 (10.8)	1171 (100.0)
5. Haryana ..	105 (21.6)	315 (64.8)	66 (13.6)	486 (100.0)	116 (21.2)	351 (64.2)	80 (14.6)	547 (100.0)	126 (21.1)	377 (63.0)	95 (15.9)	598 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh ..	16 (7.9)	153 (75.7)	33 (16.4)	202 (100.0)	20 (8.8)	167 (73.9)	39 (17.3)	226 (100.0)	23 (9.3)	179 (72.8)	44 (17.9)	246 (100.0)
7. Jammu and Kashmir	22 (3.2)	614 (90.4)	43 (6.4)	679 (100.0)	25 (3.2)	708 (90.4)	50 (6.4)	783 (100.0)	29 (3.2)	807 (90.2)	59 (6.6)	895 (100.0)
8. Karnataka ..	209 (21.6)	673 (69.6)	85 (8.8)	967 (100.0)	226 (21.0)	749 (69.7)	100 (9.3)	1075 (100.0)	257 (21.7)	812 (68.4)	118 (9.9)	1187 (100.0)
9. Kerala ..	128 (15.0)	547 (63.9)	181 (21.1)	856 (100.0)	147 (15.3)	607 (63.4)	204 (21.3)	958 (100.0)	170 (16.3)	645 (61.7)	230 (22.0)	1045 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh ..	142 (12.5)	742 (65.4)	251 (22.1)	1135 (100.0)	148 (11.4)	846 (65.1)	305 (23.5)	1299 (100.0)	160 (10.5)	995 (65.5)	364 (24.0)	1519 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra ..	357 (22.1)	1007 (62.2)	255 (15.7)	1619 (100.0)	368 (19.4)	1222 (64.5)	306 (16.1)	1896 (100.0)	396 (17.9)	1447 (65.3)	374 (16.8)	2217 (100.0)
12. Manipur ..	13 (17.8)	57 (78.1)	3 (4.1)	73 (100.0)	16 (20.0)	60 (75.0)	4 (5.0)	80 (100.0)	19 (22.1)	63 (73.3)	4 (4.6)	86 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya ..	10 (26.3)	25 (65.8)	3 (7.9)	38 (100.0)	12 (28.6)	26 (61.9)	4 (9.5)	42 (100.0)	13 (28.3)	29 (63.0)	4 (8.7)	46 (100.0)
14. Nagaland ..	22 (26.2)	47 (56.0)	15 (17.8)	84 (100.0)	26 (28.0)	50 (53.7)	17 (18.3)	93 (100.0)	29 (28.2)	55 (53.4)	19 (18.4)	103 (100.0)
15. Orissa ..	155 (16.2)	717 (74.9)	85 (8.9)	957 (100.0)	164 (15.2)	815 (75.7)	98 (9.1)	1077 (100.0)	175 (14.5)	922 (76.3)	111 (9.6)	1208 (100.0)
16. Punjab ..	173 (27.2)	400 (63.0)	62 (9.8)	635 (100.0)	193 (28.1)	420 (61.0)	75 (10.9)	688 (100.0)	202 (27.2)	455 (61.3)	85 (11.5)	742 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan ..	211 (16.8)	964 (76.8)	81 (6.4)	1256 (100.0)	233 (16.8)	1057 (76.3)	96 (6.9)	1386 (100.0)	249 (16.7)	1128 (75.8)	112 (7.5)	1489 (100.0)
18. Sikkim ..	1 (16.7)	5 (83.3)	— (100.0)	6 (100.0)	1 (14.3)	6 (85.7)	— (100.0)	7 (100.0)	1 (10.0)	8 (80.0)	1 (10.0)	10 (100.0)
19. Tamil Nadu ..	320 (27.4)	779 (66.8)	68 (5.8)	1167 (100.0)	333 (26.1)	862 (67.6)	80 (6.3)	1275 (100.0)	344 (24.6)	963 (68.7)	94 (6.7)	1401 (100.0)
20. Tripura ..	12 (19.4)	41 (66.1)	9 (14.5)	62 (100.0)	14 (20.3)	44 (63.8)	11 (15.9)	69 (100.0)	18 (22.2)	51 (63.0)	12 (14.8)	81 (100.0)
21. Uttar Pradesh ..	559 (20.5)	1964 (72.2)	198 (7.3)	2721 (100.0)	576 (18.9)	2249 (73.7)	226 (7.4)	3051 (100.0)	601 (18.0)	2477 (74.1)	266 (7.9)	3344 (100.0)
22. West Bengal ..	204 (12.1)	1395 (82.5)	91 (5.4)	1690 (100.0)	219 (11.6)	1556 (82.8)	105 (5.6)	1880 (100.0)	244 (11.6)	1739 (82.6)	122 (5.8)	2105 (100.0)
TOTAL ..	3417 (17.8)	13891 (72.5)	1863 (9.7)	19171 (100.0)	3651 (16.9)	15734 (72.9)	2192 (10.2)	21577 (100.0)	3921 (16.3)	17562 (73.0)	2570 (10.7)	24053 (100.0)

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State debt, please see footnote (3) to Statement 89.

3. Data in respect of Assam have been based on their vote on account expenditure for 1980-81 whereas in respect of remaining 21 States data have been based on their regular budgets for 1980-81.

@ Data relate to 1978-79 (Revised estimates).

Source: Budgets of State Governments.

STATEMENT 94 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total Amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384,94
1975	257,83	4.0	3,731,01	57.2	1,435,89	22.0	1,092,29	16.8	6,517,02
1976	257,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104,07
1977	257,83	3.2	4,950,20	61.4	1,671,96	20.8	1,177,16	14.6	8,057,14
1978	257,83	2.8	6,077,85	65.1	1,591,20	17.0	1,413,44	15.1	9,340,32
1979	257,83	2.4	7,465,94	67.9	1,693,59	15.4	1,576,85	14.3	10,994,21
1980	257,83	2.0	9,049,47	70.0	1,851,83	14.3	1,761,92	13.6	12,921,05

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 95 : SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1979-80

(Rs. crores)

Certificates/Deposits	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest per cent per annum Compound(c)/ Simple(s)	Whether Interest Exempt from Income tax or Not*	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1980
A. CERTIFICATES				
7-Year National Savings Certificates				
(i) II Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6.50 (c)†	Exempted	206
(ii) III Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6 (s)	—, —	33
(iii) IV Issue (b)	16-3-1970	10.25 (s)	Taxable	179
(iv) V Issue (b)	1-4-1974	10.75 (c)†	—, —	758
B. DEPOSITS				
1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits (c) ..	1-4-1882	5.50 (s)@†	Exempted	2,007**
2. 10-Year Cumulative Time Deposits (d) ..	2-1-1959	6.75 (c)†	—, —	246
3. Post Office Time Deposits (e)				
(i) 1-Year	16-3-1970	8 (s)†	Taxable	46
(ii) 2-Year	1-8-1973	8.50 (s)†	—, —	34
(iii) 3-Year	16-3-1970	9 (s)†	—, —	42
(iv) 5-Year	16-3-1970	10.50 (s)†	—, —	2,898
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits (f) ..	1-4-1970	10.50 (c)†	—, —	317
5. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	1-7-1968	7.50 (c)	Exempted	141
6. 5-Year National Development Bonds ..	31-8-1977	10.50 (c)†	Taxable	32
		or		
		13.40 (s)†		
7. National Savings Annuity Certificates	1-4-1976	10.25 (c)	—, —	3

(a) The maximum limit is Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for joint holdings, including earlier holdings in tax free certificates.

(b) These certificates can be held by an individual or two adults jointly. There is no limit on holdings.

(c) The maximum limits are Rs. 25,000 for individual accounts and Rs. 50,000 for joint accounts. There is no limit on holdings in other accounts, such as Provident Fund accounts, Sanchayika account, Public accounts, Security Deposit account, etc.

(d) Accounts are to be opened in multiples of Rs. 5. In case of individual accounts, the maximum limit for monthly deposits is Rs. 1,000 provided the total deposits made during the entire period do not exceed Rs. 1,20,000. For joint accounts, the limits are twice of those specified for individual accounts.

(e) An individual or two adults jointly and institutions (for Provident Fund investments) can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

(f) An individual or two adults jointly can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

† The revised rates of interest have been made applicable from October 1, 1979.

* In the case of Taxable media, the interest along with interest/dividend on other specified investments is free of income-tax up to Rs. 3,000 a year. The tax is not deducted at source.

@ The rate of interest is 5.50 per cent on 'Single', Joint, Sanchayika and Provident Fund accounts. In the case of 'Public accounts' the rate of interest is raised to 5 per cent with effect from October 1, 1979. The rate of interest is 3 per cent on balances held in other accounts.

** Includes Dead Savings Bank accounts and interest credited to Depositors' accounts from time to time.

STATEMENT 96: SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

(Rs. Crores)

CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS															
Year (Apr.-Mar.)/Month			Post Office Savings Bank Deposits*		Cumulative Time Deposits								Post Office Recurring Deposits\$		
					5-Year†		10-Year		15-Year†		Total				
			Re-ceipts	Out-stand-ings	Re-ceipts	Out-stand-ings	Re-ceipts	Out-stand-ings	Re-ceipts	Out-stand-ings	Re-ceipts	Out-stand-ings	Re-ceipts	Out-stand-ings	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1970-71	..	..	..	577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1974-75	..	..	..	817	1,221	17	48	28	100	4	28	49	176	36	78
1975-76	..	..	..	861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1976-77	..	..	..	893	1,537	7	24	40	137	4	34	51	194	79	146
1977-78	..	..	..	1,017	1,677	4	13	47	162	5	34	56	209	96	189
1978-79	..	..	..	1,191	1,850	1	5	64	199	4	33	69	238	117	246
1979-80	..	..	..	1,322	2,007	1	5	81	246	4	33	86	284	141	317
March	1979	..	..	256	1,850	—	5	12	199	—	33	12	238	13	246
April	..	..	..	105	1,841	—	5	4	200	—	33	5	238	8	250
May	..	..	..	94	1,827	—	5	5	202	—	33	5	240	10	255
June	..	..	..	97	1,819	—	5	5	204	—	33	6	243	11	262
July	..	..	..	98	1,829	—	5	5	207	—	33	6	245	11	268
August	..	..	..	93	1,838	—	5	6	210	—	33	6	248	12	272
September	..	..	..	101	1,856	—	5	5	213	—	33	6	251	11	280
October	..	..	..	90	1,849	—	5	6	216	—	33	6	254	11	285
November	..	..	..	94	1,849	—	5	6	220	—	33	6	258	12	292
December	..	..	..	91	1,853	—	5	6	223	—	33	6	262	12	299
January	1980	..	..	84	1,863	—	5	6	226	—	33	6	264	12	304
February	..	..	..	119	1,874	—	5	10	233	—	33	11	271	13	309
March	..	..	..	256	2,007	—	5	18	246	—	33	18	284	17	317
April	..	..	..	42	2,049	—	4	1	248	—	33	2	285	1	318
May	..	..	..	108	2,033	—	5	7	251	—	32	8	288	14	326
June (a)	..	..	..	94	2,020	—	4	6	254	—	32	7	291	12	333

CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/Month				Post Office Time Deposits £										Total Deposits	
				1-Year		2-Year§		3-Year		5-Year		Total			
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1970-71	..	..	..	5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1974-75	..	..	..	30	51	58	93	23	93	230	861	341	1,097	1,243	2,571
1975-76	..	..	..	30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1976-77	..	..	..	31	48	80	141	34	92	427	1,447	573	1,729	1,595	3,607
1977-78	..	..	..	32	49	47	123	18	86	580	1,797	677	2,056	1,846	4,130
1978-79	..	..	..	37	46	15	64	10	63	749	2,269	811	2,443	2,188	4,777
1979-80	..	..	..	38	46	13	34	9	42	870	2,898	931	3,020	2,479	5,628
March	1979	..	..	5	46	1	64	1	63	89	2,269	96	2,443	377	4,777
April	"	..	..	3	45	1	61	—	62	56	2,297	60	2,465	177	4,793
May	"	..	..	2	45	1	57	1	60	61	2,337	65	2,498	175	4,820
June	"	..	..	3	45	1	52	1	58	55	2,368	61	2,522	175	4,846
July	"	..	..	3	45	1	47	1	55	93	2,444	98	2,591	213	4,933
August	"	..	..	2	44	1	43	—	52	72	2,495	75	2,634	186	4,993
September	"	..	..	3	44	1	40	1	51	69	2,551	74	2,686	191	5,074
October	"	..	..	3	45	1	39	1	49	65	2,587	69	2,720	176	5,108
November	"	..	..	4	45	1	37	1	47	67	2,632	72	2,761	185	5,160
December	"	..	..	3	44	1	35	—	45	62	2,672	66	2,796	175	5,209
January	1980	..	..	2	43	1	34	1	44	86	2,731	90	2,852	192	5,284
February	"	..	..	4	44	1	33	1	42	83	2,821	89	2,940	231	5,394
March	"	..	..	7	46	1	34	1	42	103	2,898	112	3,020	402	5,628
April	"	..	..	—	47	2	36	—	42	12	2,909	15	3,034	59	5,687
May	"	..	..	4	48	1	35	—	41	80	2,959	85	3,083	215	5,730
June (a)	"	..	..	3	48	1	35	1	39	66	2,997	71	3,119	183	5,763

* Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account. † Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973.

£ Introduced from March 16, 1970. § Introduced from April 1, 1970. § Introduced from August 1, 1973.

(a) Data received after compilation of money stock measures, which are based on May, 1980 figures.

STATEMENT 96 : SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month				CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES								National Saving Annuity Certificates ²		Total Certificates	
				7-Year National Savings Certificates											
				II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue ¹					
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings		
				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1970-71	..	..	..	54	57	7	8	27	27					88	92
1974-75	..	..	..	36	205	6	27	21	129	14	16			77	377
1975-76	..	..	..	34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57			99	455
1976-77	..	..	..	22	238	3	30	16	149	69	125	1	1	110	543
1977-78	..	..	..	25	220	4	29	24	150	114	235	1	2	168	635
1978-79	..	..	..	30	207	8	33	52	174	249	477	1	3	340	893
1979-80	..	..	..	31	206	4	33	31	179	295	758	1	3	361	1,179
March	1979	..	..	5	207	1	33	4	174	29	477	—	3	38	893
April	..	..	..	4	209	1	33	4	175	20	496	—	3	28	915
May	..	..	..	3	208	—	33	4	177	23	517	—	3	30	938
June	..	..	..	2	209	—	33	4	178	26	543	—	3	32	965
July	..	..	..	—	205	1	33	3	179	28	570	—	3	32	991
August	..	..	..	2	205	1	34	4	181	28	597	—	3	34	1,019
September	..	..	..	2	204	—	34	3	181	24	620	—	3	28	1,042
October	..	..	..	3	204	—	34	3	182	22	641	—	3	28	1,064
November	..	..	..	3	204	—	33	2	182	26	665	—	3	30	1,088
December	..	..	..	2	204	—	33	1	181	22	686	—	3	25	1,107
January	1980	..	..	2	204	—	33	1	180	20	705	—	3	23	1,125
February	..	..	..	3	204	—	33	2	180	27	730	—	3	32	1,150
March	..	..	..	6	206	—	33	2	179	30	758	—	3	38	1,179
April	..	..	..	—	206	—	33	—	179	1	759	—	3	1	1,180
May	..	..	..	2	205	—	33	—	176	24	782	—	3	27	1,200
June	..	..	..	1	204	—	33	1	176	23	804	—	3	26	1,221

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/Month				CURRENT SERIES—(Concl'd.)						Total Un-current Series‡	Total Current and Un-current Series		
				5-Year National Development Bonds³		Public Provident Fund Scheme, 1968@		Total Current Series					
				Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings			Out-standings	Out-standings‡
				37	38	39	40	41	42			43	44
1970-71	..	..	..			2	5	785	1,280	947	2,227		
1974-75	..	..	..			5	21	1,325	2,969	571	3,540		
1975-76	..	..	..			9	30	1,553	3,664	573	4,237		
1976-77	..	..	..			11	40	1,716	4,190	476	4,666		
1977-78	..	..	..	4	4	19	59	2,037	4,828	398	5,227		
1978-79	..	..	..	18	22	35	94	2,581	5,785	322	6,108		
1979-80	..	..	..	11	32	48	141	2,899	6,980	254	7,234		
March	1979	..	..	2	22	22	94	439	5,785	322	6,108		
April	„	..	..	1	23			207	5,825	317	6,141		
May	„	..	..	1	24			206	5,876	311	6,187		
June	„	..	..	1	25	7	101	216	5,938	306	6,244		
July	„	..	..	1	27			246	6,052	300	6,352		
August	„	..	..	1	28			221	6,140	294	6,434		
September	„	..	..	1	29	5	106	225	6,250	289	6,539		
October	„	..	..	1	29			205	6,307	284	6,591		
November	„	..	..	1	30			216	6,383	278	6,661		
December	„	..	..	1	30	7	112	208	6,459	272	6,732		
January	1980	..	..	1	31			216	6,552	268	6,821		
February	„	..	..	1	32			264	6,688	262	6,950		
March	„	..	..	1	32	29	141	470	6,980	254	7,234		
April	„	..	..	—	32			60	7,040	252	7,293		
May	„	..	..	—	32			243	7,103	248	7,352		
June	„	..	..	—	33	..	..	210	7,157	244	7,401		

Note : Outstandings relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

¹ Issued from April 1, 1974.

² Introduced from April 1, 1976.

³ Introduced from August 31, 1977.

‡ Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

Source : Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs.

STATEMENT 97 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

Items/Year (April-March)	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	1,007	1,415	1,776	2,046	2,134	2,161	2,421	2,825
A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4) ..	1,007	1,408	1,767	2,036	2,124	2,151	2,355	2,750
1. Passenger	296	413	514	569	622	673	750	869
2. Other Coaching	62	69	90	87	90	92	96	101
3. Goods	618	917	1,150	1,326	1,349	1,305	1,448	1,718
4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense)	31	9	13	54	63	81	61	62
B. Other Receipts*	—	7	9	10	10	10	66	75
II. Total Expenditure (1 to 10) ..	862	1,341	1,639	1,750	1,781	1,900	2,167	2,460
1. Administration	83	129	156	153	155	114	123	135
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	453	558	596	638	640	706	792
3. Operating Staff	157	265	312	313	327	209	220	252
4. Fuel	147	197	255	288	314	309	370	442
5. Operation Other than Staff and Fuel	38	61	85	88	108	223	245	269
6. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	115	135	140	145	200	220
7. Appropriation to Pension Fund	15	16	24	35	40	49	64	84
8. Staff Welfare	26	43	53	54	56	70	79	90
9. Suspense	— 2	— 12	— 2	—	— 9	— 5	— 5	— 4
10. Miscellaneous Expenses**	49	74	83	88	90	146	165	180
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	94.8	92.3	85.5	83.5	87.9	89.5	87.1
IV. Net Revenue (I—II)	145	74	137	296	353	261	254	365
V. Capital-at-Charge†	3,331	4,106	4,355	4,534	4,797	5,024	5,400	5,857
VI. Net Revenue as percentage of Capital-at-Charge	4.4	1.8	3.1	6.5	7.4	5.2	4.7	6.2
VII. Payment to General Revenues@ ..	165	203††	198	209	227	224	296	322
VIII. Net Surplus(+) Deficit(—) (IV—VII)	— 20	— 129††	— 61	+ 87	+ 126	+ 37	— 42	+ 43
IX. Appropriations to (+) or Withdrawals from (—) Funds or Loans from (—) General Revenues to finance deficit:								
(a) Development Fund	—	—	—	+ 26	+ 35	+ 35	—	+ 36
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	+ 61	+ 91	—	—	—
(c) General Revenues	— 20	— 129††	— 61	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account						+ 2	— 42	+ 7

Notes: (1) Item-wise figures of expenditure for 1977-78 are gross (without adjustment of recoveries) and hence do not add up to the total.
 (2) Expenditure figures from 1978-79 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier years on account of restructured heads of accounts since that year.
 (3) The concessions announced by the Railway Minister in the Lok Sabha on June 20, 1980 in respect of the revised fare and freight rate structure would result in a revenue loss of about Rs. 10.0 crores (Rs. 2.5 crores in freight and Rs. 7.5 crores in passenger earnings) in 1980-81.

— Negligible or Nil.

* Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, etc.

** Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grainshops, expenditure on Land, Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines, etc.

† Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

@ In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committees, 1965 and 1971 and the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1973, the payment of dividend with effect from 1966-67 combines the two separate payments which were till then being made as dividend and as special payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares. According to the new arrangement, dividend to General Revenues is 5.5 per cent (one per cent more than the dividend of 4.5 per cent paid during the last three years of the Third Plan) on Capital-at-Charge as on 31-3-1964, and 6 per cent on fresh capital thereafter. Out of the additional one per cent dividend payable on capital invested upto 31-3-1964, a sum of Rs. 16 crores is for transfer to States in lieu of tax on passenger fares and the balance is to assist the States to finance safety works.

†† Including Rs. 15.8 crores pertaining to the year 1973-74.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 98 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

Item/Year (April-March)	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71 (Actuals)	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Actuals)	1977-78 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Actuals)	1979-80 (Revised Estimates)	1980-81 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS*..	252	347	393	333	419	522	629	735
FINANCED BY								
1. General Revenues	136	212	244	181	264	346	376	457
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund ..	91	113	124	125	118	136	206	231
3. Development Fund	18	16	16	18	26	26	28	25
4. Open Line Works (Revenue) ..	7	6	8	8	8	8	10	12
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund†	—	—	1	1	3	6	9	10

* Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

† Created on April 1, 1974.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 99 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

Year (Apr.—Mar.)	(Rs. crores)		
	MERCHANDISE		
	Imports (—)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1970-71	1,634	1,535	— 99
1974-75	4,519	3,329	— 1,190
1975-76	5,265	4,043	— 1,222
1976-77	5,074	5,146	+ 72
1977-78	6,025	5,404	— 621
1978-79†	6,814	5,726	— 1,088
1979-80†	8,231	5,999	— 2,232
March† 1979	640	563	— 77
April†	621	594	— 27
May†	701	539	— 162
June†	653	501	— 152
July†	726	496	— 230
August†	644	435	— 209
September†	689	532	— 157
October†	629	509	— 120
November†	705	506	— 199
December†	490	530	+ 40
January† 1980	801	495	— 306
February†	771	410	— 361
March†	770	452	— 318

Note : Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I.&S. from time to time

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

Source : Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

STATEMENT 100 : INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78†
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	413	1,019	1,253	1,301	1,534
<i>Of which :</i>					
Fish and fish preparations	31	66	127	181	174
Fruits and vegetables*	13	18	36	57	47
Cashew kernels	52	118	96	106	150
Coffee	25	51	67	126	191
Tea (Black)	145	221	234	289	546
Spices	39	61	72	75	137
(i) Pepper (Black)	15	34	34	38	49
Oilcakes	55	96	86	224	133
Sugar	29	339	473	148	17
Beverages and Tobacco	33	82	99	103	118
<i>Of which:</i>					
Tobacco unmanufactured	31	80	93	97	113
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	252	432	544	602	483
<i>Of which:</i>					
Hides skins and furskins (raw)	4	—	—	1	1
Wool and other animal hair	5	9	5	8	2
Cotton (raw and waste)	16	17	47	39	4
Mica	16	18	15	17	17
Iron ore (including concentrates)	117	160	214	238	241
Manganese ore (including concentrates)	14	17	18	19	11
Lac	5	24	13	10	6
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	13	20	37	33	28
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	7	34	37	52	25
<i>Of which:</i>					
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	7	34	36	50	21
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	36	104	91	119	125
<i>Of which:</i>					
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7	23	19	33	36
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	8	23	23	24	31
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material]	616	1,169	1,389	2,121	2,192
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins	72	145	201	264	248
Cotton manufactures excluding yarn, thread and clothing	97	215	216	331	312
Textile yarn and thread	34	38	23	55	49
Jute manufactures (a)	190	297	251	201	245
Woollen carpets and rugs	10	36	43	67	89
Coir and coir products (b)	13	18	19	24	24
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	42	98	149	287	546
Manufacture of metals, n.e.s.	28	69	83	133	162
Iron and steel	91	88	122	398	280
Machinery and Transport Equipment	83	216	260	302	337
Machinery other than electric	28	91	111	122	134
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	16	57	65	84	86
Transport equipment	39	67	84	96	117
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	76	244	317	495	516
<i>Of which :</i>					
Leather goods, leather sports goods and leather footwears	10	23	30	44	44
Total Exports (c)	1,535	3,329	4,043	5,146	5,404

Note: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Includes yarn and thread. (b) Excludes coir fibres. (c) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

*Excluding Cashew kernels. † Provisional.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 101 : INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79†
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	272	855	1,429	956	232	246
<i>Of which :</i>						
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	213	764	1,343	868	122	87
(i) Wheat	173	698	1,211	799	94	66
(ii) Rice	30	12	47	46	6	1
Cashewnuts, raw	29	37	34	18	18	9
Spices	—	1	1	1	7	9
Beverages and Tobacco	—	1	1	1	1	1
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	200	220	213	344	643	581
<i>Of which :</i>						
Copra	3	—	—	2	3	17
Crude Rubber	4	7	7	8	11	28
Cotton raw other than linters	99	27	28	129	199	29
Jute raw including cuttings and waste	—	4	3	7	—	2
Wool raw and other animal hair	16	27	26	28	30	32
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials ..	136	1,157	1,226	1,413	1,552	1,687
<i>Of which :</i>						
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	106	955	1,052	1,152	1,246	1,251
Petroleum products, refined	30	202	174	262	305	426
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	38	35	17	118	738	552
Chemicals and related products, N.E.S.	192	731	760	443	648	833
<i>Of which :</i>						
Organic and inorganic chemicals	68	186	180	138	197	226
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9	11	12	15	17	24
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	24	34	36	42	64	79
Fertilisers, manufactured	61	436	469	192	258	371
Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by Material ..	345	771	620	677	973	1,484
<i>Of which :</i>						
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	25	60	58	62	82	105
(i) Newsprint	19	45	38	47	61	80
Art silk yarn and thread	4	10	10	4	11	38
Iron and steel	147	424	312	219	263	469
Non-ferrous metals	119	179	100	157	192	247
Metal manufactures, N.E.S.	9	28	33	32	38	46
Machinery and Transport Equipment	395	696	935	1,048	1,110	1,228
Machinery other than electric	258	404	577	708	691	757
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	70	161	201	169	194	201
Transport equipment	67	131	157	171	225	270
(i) Railway vehicles	14	25	34	17	18	12
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	33	47	56	68	116	148
Total Imports (a)	1,634	4,519	5,265	5,074	6,025	6,814

Note: (a) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

† Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 102: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item				Austra- lia	Canada	Czech- oslo- vakia	France	Federal Republic of Germany	Iran	Italy	Japan	Nepal	Poland
1970-71													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	37	117	20	21	107	92	29	83	9	28
Exports(+)	..	..	..	24	28	29	18	32	27	14	203	23	22
Balance	..	..	..	—12	—89	+ 9	— 3	—75	—65	—15	+120	+14	— 6
1974-75													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	118	131	33	84	316	473	78	455	19	94
Exports(+)	..	..	..	66	44	60	86	106	215	52	297	42	77
Balance	..	..	..	—52	—86	+27	+ 3	—210	—258	—26	—158	+23	—17
1975-76													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	102	232	53	197	370	460	85	361	33	81
Exports(+)	..	..	..	48	46	35	86	118	272	80	433	51	90
Balance	..	..	..	—53	—186	—18	—110	—252	—188	— 5	+72	+18	+ 9
1976-77													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	249	129	34	140	317	508	56	297	33	38
Exports(+)	..	..	..	66	49	45	177	230	147	119	543	52	117
Balance	..	..	..	—183	—81	+11	+37	—87	—361	+63	+246	+19	+79
1977-78													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	72	181	28	159	555	548	87	427	17	59
Exports(+)	..	..	..	83	46	52	146	245	117	101	506	59	66
Balance	..	..	..	+11	—135	+24	—13	—310	—431	+14	+79	+42	+ 7
Item					Sudan	Arab Republic of Egypt	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	Yugos- lavia	All Countries		
1970-71													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	..	21	40	127	453	106	8	1,634		
Exports(+)	..	..	..	..	38	56	170	207	210	39	1,535		
Balance	..	..	..	..	+17	+17	+44	—246	+104	+32	—99		
1974-75													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	..	5	24	220	737	409	11	4,519		
Exports(+)	..	..	..	..	66	53	312	375	421	30	3,329		
Balance	..	..	..	..	+61	+29	+92	—362	+12	+19	—1,190		
1975-76													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	..	4	19	284	1,285	310	11	5,265		
Exports(+)	..	..	..	..	37	100	421	520	417	29	4,043		
Balance	..	..	..	..	+33	+81	+137	—765	+107	+18	—1,222		
1976-77													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	..	21	21	367	1,053	316	24	5,074		
Exports(+)	..	..	..	..	52	91	520	567	454	49	5,146		
Balance	..	..	..	..	+31	+70	+153	—486	+138	+25	+72		
1977-78													
Imports(—)	..	..	..	..	53	14	465	756	442	26	6,025		
Exports(+)	..	..	..	..	36	72	523	674	657	64	5,404		
Balance	..	..	..	..	—17	+58	+58	—82	+215	+38	—621		

Note : Data for 1977-78 are provisional.
Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 103 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Food	101	202	209	214	321	252
Fish & fish preparations	103	155	224	298	276	346
Fruits & vegetables	104	186	189	218	362	301
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	71	394	310	202	196	139
Coffee	126	175	181	411	554	372
Tea and mate	96	128	142	154	322	254
Spices	141	204	216	287	330	315
Oilseed cake	108	198	157	223	278	235
Beverages & Tobacco	104	155	184	182	207	216
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	104	158	193	204	209	207
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	99	55	96	131	345	140
Wool & other animal hair	97	269	234	274	202	202
Cotton	112	201	192	262	444	328
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	100	92	141	116	137	123
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	100	137	184	201	205	203
Crude, animal & vegetable materials	120	269	266	240	271	270
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	104	309	440	384	380	337
Coal, coke & briquettes	119	270	723	423	317	666
Animals & Vegetable Oils and Fats	132	274	207	182	296	384
Chemicals	92	191	182	195	175	172
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	111	204	201	232	231	257
Leather & manufactures thereof	102	231	251	335	328	361
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	110	220	222	249	201	206
Floor coverings	108	202	228	265	315	370
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	110	234	213	246	293	337
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	105	167	145	133	138	144
Iron and steel	147	301	275	283	255	275
Non-ferrous metals	112	200	199	211	234	251
Manufactures of metals	121	226	238	253	252	260
Machinery & Transport Equipment	104	125	180	181	194	186
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	108	151	163	166	174	207
Clothing, etc.	100	146	155	159	166	201
Footwear	122	164	228	235	223	296
GENERAL	106	183	197	210	236	234
NET TERMS OF TRADE	106	77	70	77	95	90

STATEMENT 103 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head ..	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Food	112	138	163	162	131	159
Fish & fish preparations	134	189	253	270	280	292
Fruits & vegetables	86	100	96	100	75	66
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	394	819	1,453	706	92	927
Coffee	111	163	205	155	192	215
Tea and mate	99	112	106	122	110	86
Spices	109	120	131	101	165	187
Oilseed cake	104	98	111	203	97	100
Beverages & Tobacco	93	157	158	167	168	160
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	114	129	129	138	109	117
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	72	14	4	11	3	8
Wool & other animal hair	91	56	37	51	14	11
Cotton	93	54	148	94	5	39
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	120	195	121	194	185	225
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	125	127	127	131	115	121
Crude, animal & vegetable materials	97	116	88	119	127	126
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	100	55	67	70	61	48
Coal, coke & briquettes	126	94	87	127	143	31
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	45	105	141	232	70	39
Chemicals	167	229	208	254	301	376
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	92	94	110	145	157	150
Leather & manufactures thereof	97	86	110	108	104	125
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	116	126	113	166	76	91
Floor coverings	93	137	137	184	208	202
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	101	104	114	153	120	98
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	83	81	78	68	80	52
Iron and steel	78	36	54	173	139	102
Non-ferrous metals	72	295	630	561	282	281
Manufactures of metals	134	176	200	302	375	446
Machinery & Transport Equipment	166	386	325	373	397	486
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	151	341	410	620	633	719
Clothing, etc.	205	633	878	1,392	1,350	1,554
Footwear	102	136	105	137	117	99
GENERAL	106	133	147	174	168	180
GROSS TERMS OF TRADE	82	75	67	57	78	78

Source : Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

STATEMENT 104 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Food	95	218	265	261	254	289
Cereals & cereal preparations	93	229	276	266	263	282
Fruits & vegetables	109	154	163	177	223	298
Beverages & Tobacco	97	177	153	168	222	211
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels ..	95	188	172	198	186	177
Pulp and waste paper	113	195	271	309	282	234
Wool & other animal hair	92	235	188	236	259	267
Cotton	102	273	144	268	226	321
Jute	75	73	70	73	—	69
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	73	173	167	150	148	164
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	80	472	489	476	496	436
Petroleum crude, etc.	101	736	829	925	955	953
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	128	265	208	230	204	203
Chemicals	110	272	345	226	220	230
Chemical elements & compounds ..	109	233	256	239	204	253
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials ..	115	205	251	261	316	324
Fertilisers manufactured	108	318	437	219	220	223
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	117	197	231	223	223	223
Paper, paper board, etc.	113	265	319	317	309	292
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	98	173	144	167	148	167
Iron and steel	113	184	247	218	210	229
Copper	130	197	160	164	156	154
Nickel	153	148	165	199	185	187
Aluminium	123	276	250	282	220	205
Lead	125	260	193	207	297	290
Zinc	109	376	299	310	259	245
Tin	117	253	240	287	423	434
Machinery & Transport Equipment	94	159	210	232	206	264
Machinery other than electric	88	159	224	246	292	287
Electric machinery, etc.	98	135	173	180	78	173
Transport equipment	121	207	211	248	349	325
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	117	186	238	274	347	411
Professional scientific instruments	118	209	289	355	406	490
GENERAL	100	239	280	272	249	260

STATEMENT 104 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Food	71	101	133	92	23	21
Cereals & cereal preparations	68	100	144	98	14	12
Fruits & vegetables	85	85	71	49	51	38
Beverages & Tobacco	28	51	54	35	56	28
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	111	61	64	92	181	173
Pulp and waste paper	104	48	58	19	72	172
Wool & other animal hair	156	104	123	105	99	114
Cotton	107	11	22	54	97	10
Jute	2	55	51	100	—	24
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	131	178	134	157	205	189
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	202	291	298	352	373	460
Petroleum crude, etc.	193	239	234	229	238	242
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	156	68	45	266	1,873	1,413
Chemicals	62	93	74	71	104	129
Chemical elements & compounds	75	93	84	70	115	108
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	90	62	52	65	61	82
Fertilisers manufactured	41	97	72	66	85	121
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	118	155	105	121	173	266
Paper, paper board, etc.	121	122	97	107	145	196
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	103	94	111	59	165	349
Iron and steel	151	263	143	117	143	238
Copper	118	95	35	72	84	172
Nickel	144	159	168	242	208	265
Aluminium	60	24	84	18	114	347
Lead	122	113	73	142	149	83
Zinc	101	74	35	58	80	68
Tin	65	29	51	62	59	49
Machinery & Transport Equipment	79	82	81	82	105	90
Machinery other than electric	79	67	68	72	65	71
Electric machinery, etc.	87	137	133	118	293	144
Transport equipment	74	91	94	91	146	127
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	112	99	89	89	132	146
Professional scientific instruments	120	91	76	76	129	142
GENERAL	87	100	99	99	130	140

Source : Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

**STATEMENT 105 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
TEA (BLACK)					
Afghanistan	6,53	6,19	16,50	9,35	17,12
Australia	2,06	3,49	3,32	7,56	7,59
Canada	2,28	4,09	3,68	4,04	6,92
Federal Republic of Germany	3,70	7,66	6,60	8,46	17,00
Iran	3,49	13,82	9,60	13,27	23,66
Irish Republic (Ireland)	4,06	5,27	4,56	6,29	12,82
Netherlands	2,03	15,48	8,28	4,37	7,45
Sudan	5,64	7,01	6,56	8,64	24,88
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	7,67	10,59	10,96	19,83	29,12
U.K.	64,87	50,81	45,69	86,61	171,79
U.S.A.	5,45	6,15	6,05	14,33	15,03
U.S.S.R.	26,39	59,52	72,96	53,46	126,29
Other Countries	10,94	31,40	39,53	52,80	85,96
Total	145,11	221,48	234,28	289,02	545,62
OILCAKES					
Czechoslovakia	6,59	14,34	3,26	11,90	7,26
German Democratic Republic	5,62	12,17	6,65	10,09	—
Hungary	3,39	9,20	2,71	3,88	2,58
Japan	9,32	10,50	4,37	17,73	7,62
Poland	10,67	28,86	27,92	54,19	33,64
U.K.	8,66	68	7,75	13,17	2,04
U.S.S.R.	4,36	11,17	2,42	4	3,86
Yugoslavia	3,85	2	—	77	2,64
Other Countries	2,96	8,76	31,03	112,03	73,63
Total	55,42	95,70	86,12	223,81	133,27
CASHEW KERNELS					
Australia	1,22	4,08	4,14	4,81	6,80
Canada	2,55	6,31	6,30	7,29	3,99
German Democratic Republic	2,39	87	42	1,11	—
Japan	1,02	3,31	7,45	11,59	11,96
U.K.	1,07	1,65	1,60	1,87	91
U.S.A.	24,58	19,01	39,48	36,90	27,07
U.S.S.R.	14,68	72,76	25,08	29,49	83,94
Other Countries	4,56	10,15	11,66	12,92	14,86
Total	52,07	118,14	96,13	105,99	149,54

**STATEMENT 105 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)					
Japan	2,39	6,48	9,52	8,76	11,33
Nepal	50	48	1,10	55	1,01
Yemen People's Democratic Republic ..	25	20	74	1,06	94
U.K.	16,62	38,96	30,31	42,34	51,00
U.S.S.R.	5,54	17,23	28,91	23,99	30,02
Other Countries	6,10	17,01	22,51	19,92	18,91
Total	31,40	80,36	93,10	96,62	113,21
COTTON PIECEGOODS					
Afghanistan	68	89	57	47	58
Australia	2,85	8,66	3,53	8,22	9,86
Burma	67	2	40	—	2
Canada	99	1,66	2,39	2,62	2,41
Federal Republic of Germany	1,33	3,19	2,05	10,93	6,61
France	1,02	2,81	4,12	12,66	6,30
Indonesia	7	13	6	1	—
Kenya	22	37	18	20	26
Malaysia	1,57	2,73	2,44	3,12	4,57
Netherlands	20	42	56	3,14	1,11
New Zealand	1,14	5,48	1,32	2,05	3,16
Nigeria	8	1,45	1,89	56	14
Yemen People's Democratic Republic ..	67	26	17	45	30
Sri Lanka	62	15	12	1,01	98
Sudan	13,95	4,13	1,03	1,45	95
Tanzania Republic	6	49	14	9	56
U.K.	12,67	16,72	29,30	48,43	45,28
U.S.A.	8,08	19,89	28,94	39,49	30,61
U.S.S.R.	10,29	23,49	18,32	35,91	19,49
Other Countries	19,49	70,87	65,89	92,95	100,45
Total	76,65	163,81	163,44	263,78	233,64
JUTE-HESSIAN					
Australia	6,22	5,55	4,98	5,42	4,80
Canada	7,16	6,06	3,13	2,98	2,08
Czechoslovakia	1,38	2,90	1,68	1,15	3,20
Iran	1,55	11,71	4,96	1,76	4,22
New Zealand	1,36	2,51	1,80	1,75	1,48
Sudan	2,50	4,18	81	2,06	14
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	7,20	7,16	4,39	3,14	2,53
U.K.	1,76	4,62	4,06	4,70	3,60
U.S.A.	20,45	26,96	15,63	18,02	15,28
U.S.S.R.	25,41	45,66	50,38	37,45	58,25
Yugoslavia	1,52	—	—	11	4
Other Countries	15,02	40,65	28,73	29,03	41,53
Total	91,53	157,96	120,55	107,57	137,15

**STATEMENT 105 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
JUTE-CARPET BACKING					
Australia	2,58	2,90	4,53	2,69	2,09
Canada	4,34	3,98	2,96	2,16	2,61
Czechoslovakia	—	2,03	1,95	1,27	53
New Zealand	72	1,95	1,43	1,71	80
U.K.	—	—	75	1,22	77
U.S.A.	51,12	44,04	54,77	34,19	49,17
Yugoslavia	55	—	—	1	64
Other Countries	4,61	12,50	12,24	13,47	14,29
Total	63,92	67,40	78,63	56,72	70,90
JUTE—SACKING					
Australia	—	82	—	15	68
New Zealand	—	2,22	65	26	10
Sudan	5,78	2,51	93	24	96
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	5,07	3,82	1,36	58	52
U.S.A.	71	1,01	—	53	65
U.S.S.R.	9,00	13,11	15,96	11,66	6,31
Other Countries	3,21	27,21	13,36	7,85	11,47
Total	23,77	50,70	32,26	21,27	20,68
LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURE, N.E.S., AND DRESSED FURSKINS					
Czechoslovakia	3,44	3,89	2,49	3,29	2,19
France	4,20	12,29	17,21	21,60	14,48
German Democratic Republic	3,41	4,90	4,59	10,42	13,53
Italy	4,29	19,17	35,14	49,74	35,65
Japan	4,31	6,09	17,39	18,00	12,14
U.K.	15,75	22,31	31,93	47,40	35,39
U.S.A.	2,66	10,73	18,85	18,40	26,16
U.S.S.R.	18,05	32,34	39,37	38,46	49,53
Yugoslavia	6,28	4,70	4,47	5,93	6,93
Other Countries	9,78	28,48	29,87	50,25	51,97
Total	72,18	144,91	201,30	263,49	247,96
MARINE PRODUCTS					
Australia	91	2,81	2,60	2,72	1,77
Belgium	23	99	92	98	1,74
Canada	10	7	8	29	2
Federal Republic of Germany	34	32	10	15	29
France	58	81	4,12	7,86	6,39
German Democratic Republic	36	14	2	7	14
Hong Kong	50	45	60	1,10	1,77
Japan	11,96	40,53	85,30	119,16	108,75
Netherlands	17	28	19	23	1,74
Singapore	69	85	1,08	1,28	1,74
Sri Lanka	1,57	33	56	1,12	2,63
U.K.	1,26	1,81	42	87	1,42
U.S.A.	14,61	17,58	33,36	48,58	48,44
Other Countries	95	73	2,66	3,13	4,60
Total	34,23	67,69	132,00	187,55	181,45

**STATEMENT 105 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES					
Belgium	1,96	85	32	33	—
Czechoslovakia	3,47	4,71	5,77	7,00	7,79
Federal Republic of Germany	2,38	1,82	3,43	1,79	1,74
German Democratic Republic	38	—	—	2,50	6,45
Hungary	88	1,48	1,83	2,69	1,91
Italy	—	—	1,18	18	4,20
Japan	93,15	114,02	157,45	176,80	178,67
Netherlands	16	11,25	6,11	8,09	1,58
Poland	2,24	4,57	7,64	4,08	1,10
Rumania	9,12	14,08	20,04	16,49	19,67
U.K.	53	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	91	—	—	44	3,89
Other Countries	2,10	7,61	10,03	18,09	13,84
Total	117,28	160,39	213,79	238,49	240,84
IRON AND STEEL					
Burma	2,20	12	52	76	1,95
Iran	7,51	7,90	18,22	51,29	19,11
Japan	24,73	2,56	9,85	26,01	20,88
Saudi Arabia	2,97	2,88	7,84	14,10	31,67
Sri Lanka	2,11	1,36	1,11	2,92	2,90
Sweden	1,95	3	17	1,95	8
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	2,93	28	3,89	32,37	18,34
U.K.	2,12	1,16	24	1,45	2,12
U.S.A.	6,02	8,78	3,00	9,61	18,28
U.S.S.R.	17,68	1,69	10	16,72	27,19
Yugoslavia	3,61	1,58	1,47	4,47	72
Other Countries	16,81	57,88	70,77	225,97	136,82
Total	90,64	86,23	117,17	387,62	280,06
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED					
Belgium	10,46	17,35	17,79	63,15	167,74
Federal Republic of Germany	1,66	3,07	3,48	3,80	9,43
France	1,42	3,98	5,61	4,43	11,99
Hong Kong	10,08	14,38	19,03	35,79	66,49
Japan	2,86	10,33	14,90	23,92	45,00
Switzerland	3,15	4,30	5,48	10,24	22,25
U.K.	2,13	4,28	4,86	6,08	14,61
U.S.A.	4,67	23,23	33,83	60,38	139,81
Other Countries	5,50	14,04	17,97	34,65	68,48
Total	41,94	94,97	122,94	242,44	545,80

Note : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 106 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of March	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills purchased and discounted	Foreign Bills			Total	Total Inland and Foreign Bills pur- chased and dis- counted
			Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted		
1972	74	808,63	182,98	25,16	10,89	219,03	1,027,66
1975	72	1,197,05	282,16	49,05	55,45	386,66	1,583,71
1976	82	1,860,50	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
1977	106	1,389,65	462,16	65,54	81,34	609,04	1,998,69
1978	116	1,611,22	461,97	87,52	110,82	660,31	2,271,53
1976							
March	82	1,860,50	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
June	89	2,271,20	368,71	48,72	59,09	476,52	2,747,72
September	91	2,229,20	364,83	47,99	62,86	475,68	2,704,88
December	98	1,553,42	428,83	49,03	79,38	557,24	2,110,66
1977							
March	106	1,389,65	462,16	65,54	81,34	609,04	1,998,69
June	109	1,206,24	427,24	54,42	82,27	563,93	1,770,17
September	111	1,305,79	421,08	68,46	86,46	576,00	1,881,79
December	112	1,722,48	432,88	90,50	100,78	624,16	2,346,64
1978							
March	116	1,611,22	461,97	87,52	110,82	660,31	2,271,53
June	124	1,584,51	426,73	89,98	105,33	622,04	2,206,55
September	124	1,416,79	458,15	100,49	97,42	656,06	2,072,85
December	123	1,827,85	464,87	132,25	104,09	701,21	2,529,06
1979							
March	127	1,760,26	571,61	135,05	114,72	821,38	2,581,64

Source : Form X Returns.

**STATEMENT 107 : STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)**

Year (April-March)/ Month				STERLING		U.S. DOLLARS	
				Purchases (b)		Sales (c)	
				(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71				140,196	252,35	190,116	3 43,29
1974-75				544,888	1,017,37	366,013	689,94
1975-76				801,953	1,479,88	278,300	515,38
1976-77				785,925	1,229,73	601,845	917,55
1977-78				561,802	865,15	307,055	473,89
1978-79				383,774	613,77	615,787	990,18
1979-80				572,582	1,010,46	1,756,095	3,102,59
March 1979				36,206	60,36	104,617	173,81
April				41,645	70,92	67,638	114,80
May				35,558	60,37	159,376	271,45
June				74,179	126,07	144,256	246,09
July				20,874	37,45	163,875	293,82
August				80,953	145,71	62,035	111,66
September				35,258	62,81	74,012	131,52
October				45,817	81,11	178,910	316,10
November				47,920	83,56	205,470	358,22
December				57,946	103,07	188,871	335,77
January 1980				46,184	82,99	133,891	240,10
February				48,093	87,44	224,702	408,63
March				38,155	68,96	153,059	274,43
April				62,177	110,88	366,019	652,60
May				51,443	93,45	179,408	326,83
June				19,981	36,66	147,120	269,96

Note : Dollar purchases were undertaken by the RBI, with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 108 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

									Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
									1	2	3
I. LOANS											
A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES											
1. From International Institutions											
1.	IBRD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	451,76	379,98	71,78
2.	IDA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,65	200,56	75,09
3.	EEC (Special Action Credit)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
4.	IFAD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
2. From Foreign Countries											
1.	Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,45	4,70	3,75
2.	Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,42	4,89	6,53
3.	Canada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,10	27,25	17,85
4.	Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38	—	1,38
5.	France	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70,40	20,95	49,45
6.	West Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	440,12	339,61	100,51
7.	Italy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,95	11,65	69,30
8.	Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154,85	104,23	50,62
9.	Netherlands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,80	9,51	13,29
10.	Norway	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
11.	Switzerland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,77	6,04	8,73
12.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360,50	292,27	68,23
13.	United States of America	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
(a)	Wheat Loan of 1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,31	90,31	—
(b)	Eximbank loans for machinery and equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	192,78	161,39	31,39
(c)	AID Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	655,67	498,21	157,46
(d)	U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,35	15,66	7,69
(e)	Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53	1,17	1,36
(f)	P. L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
14.	Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61,08	12,61	48,47
15.	Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
16.	Poland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,27	11,34	12,93
17.	U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	484,31	282,08	202,23
18.	Yugoslavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,98	9,71	8,27
19.	Iraq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
20.	Iran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
21.	U.A.E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
22.	Kuwait Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
23.	Saudi Arabia Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
24.	Abu Dhabi Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
25.	OPEC Special Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
TOTAL—A									3490,43	2484,12	1006,31

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

														(Rs. lakhs)	
Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid un-	
1966-74@	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1966-74@	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	disbursed as at the end of March 1980*	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
178,27	120,75	72,44	236,25	201,75	206,25	187,50	224,87 (2,25)	33,17	30,99	57,53	116,41	135,42	111,53	605,03	
1490,37	546,07	612,75	—	618,00	1165,87	387,00	935,36 (11,04)	299,80	368,57	399,90	249,83	244,90	410,02	2023,67	
—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,35	16,15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78,75	
14,05	2,13	1,59	1,35	—	—	3,85	18,04 (28)	88	1,62	2,43	98	10	15	4,38	
39,15	4,12	6,46	5,63	5,62	5,25	5,25	26,95	10,75	12,41	5,41	4,03	6,03	4,03	12,13	
309,83 (97)	7,31	9,02	6,94	29,72	10,41	17,35	278,93 (1,20)	40,19	22,82	12,89	24,66	19,24	17,69	3,42	
12,00 (2,07)	5,00	—	8,00	—	—	—	12,95 (24)	1,38	1,40	98	2,53	2,48	2,07	4,41	
237,91	52,55	54,13	54,13	4,12	—	—	221,52	30,73	42,27	37,24	31,55	27,16	23,38	56,37	
412,46	70,52	75,36	71,24	76,84	75,45	73,76	498,31 (4,10)	63,14	72,65	73,68	40,03	61,17	52,82	161,78	
109,20	11,25	11,25	21,30	—	—	—	145,38 (10)	1,59	7,80	8,32	22,63	1,14	5,06	70,17	
266,67	37,06	37,13	20,83	80,58	12,50	18,54	264,83 (6,00)	36,53	37,66	61,97	41,65	48,86	29,91	28,41	
78,31	16,99	14,76	49,27	39,02	42,89	33,98	87,63 (61)	18,12	12,50	26,85	28,97	33,00	40,27	48,46	
17 4,97	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 16,36 (1,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
728,14 (29,33)	106,92	—	—	—	—	—	718,99 (4,02)	107,03	61,65	17,84	15,53	13,70	8,25	1,41	
88,53	6,48	—	—	—	—	37,50	134,89 (4,93)	6,16	50	—	—	4	25,81	11,69	
958,71 (55,82)	33,75	1,45	—	—	43,50	67,50	1200,47 (20,80)	59,06	7,87	19	—	—	13,51	97,49	
47,40	—	15,75	—	—	—	—	71,85 (1,50)	—	15,17	58	—	—	—	—	
8,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
313,65	81,46	—	74,21	19,80	—	—	313,65	—	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,80	—	—	
80,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,38 (81)	6,42	4,95	8,52	4,59	34	11	70,53	
17,30	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,47	2,42	2,60	4,72	1,05	1	10,03	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,33 (14)	1,68	49	3	1	8	3	1,56	
460,86	—	—	—	208,32	—	—	360,78 (4,37)	115,29	26,64	25,85	24,19	21,52	33,99	377,01	
46,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,66 (2,11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
77,07	—	26,04	27,74	3,28	3,35	1,33	13,94	63,13	26,04	27,75	3,28	3,35	1,33	—	
—	—	785,60	53,11	93,50	—	—	—	—	294,35	146,86	144,64	65,24	—	281,12	
—	37,50	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	15,00	—	—	—	—	
—	—	31,50	—	—	19,74	—	—	—	—	13,62	9,26	8,62	—	19,74	
—	—	—	—	58,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,18	29,13	27,64	
—	—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	5,94	1,73	
—	—	16,35	10,50	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	16,35	10,50	—	15,00	
5980,19 (88,19)	1144,86	1770,23	659,27	1450,00	1585,21	964,81	5681,64 (65,60)	896,82	1171,13	1001,73	809,61	727,46	837,69	4028,51	

STATEMENT 108 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

										Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
										1	2	3
B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES												
1.	Denmark..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	60	39
2.	U.S.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	(a) DLF/AID Loans ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	233,01	224,41	8,60
	(b) Asian Economic Development Fund— Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,72	8,45	27
	(c) TCA Loans ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,22	42,22	—
	TOTAL—B ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	284,94	275,68	9,26
	TOTAL—I (A+B) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3775,37	2759,80	1015,57
II. GRANTS												
1.	Australia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,67	19,67	6,00
2.	Austria ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
3.	Belgium ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
4.	Canada ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174,49	134,36	40,13
5.	Czechoslovakia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40	—
6.	Denmark ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
7.	France ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
8.	West Germany ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,74	2,59	15
9.	Ireland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
10.	Japan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48	—
11.	Netherlands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
12.	New Zealand ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,28	3,68	60
13.	Norway ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,13	5,13	—
14.	Sweden ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,81	3,49	32
15.	Switzerland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
16.	United Kingdom ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,80	1,26	54
17.	U.S.A.† ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168,13	160,93	7,20
18.	U.S.S.R. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96	4,96	—
19.	E.E.C. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
20.	United Nations ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
21.	I.B.R.D. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
	TOTAL—II ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	391,89	336,95	54,94
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE												
1.	P.L. 480 § ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1563,63	1368,45	107,65†
2.	P. L. 665 § ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,87	31,87	—
3.	Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,78	2,78	—
	TOTAL—III ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1598,28	1403,10	107,65†
	GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5765,54	4499,85	1178,16

- Notes : 1. The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage, etc.
 2. Authorisations under Group I loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
 3. Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under :

	1966-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
I.B.R.D. ..	11,25	11,25	11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A. ..	6,53	6,53	6,53	6,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada ..	1,13	68	—	60	1,38	1,38	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan ..	19,13	14,70	19,05	15,45	24,53	31,20	25,30	25,53	25,50	—	—	—
TOTAL ..	38,04	33,16	36,83	22,58	25,91	32,58	25,30	25,53	25,50	—	—	—

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1980*
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53 (13)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,25 (1,58)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,20 (1,72)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5994,02 (88,19)	1144,86	1770,23	659,27	1450,60	1585,21	964,81	5704,84 (67,32)	896,82	1171,13	1001,73	809,61	727,46	837,69	4028,51
28,15	2,70	13,19	7,50	—	—	1,34	36,56	2,70	13,19	7,50	—	—	1,34	79
1,14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	62	—	50	—	—	—	—	62	—	50	—	—	—
212,26	32,86	37,68	46,92	14,84	3,59	13,57	259,12 (3,10)	28,55	41,89	46,92	15,61	3,59	13,57	13,89
94	20	57	76	76	75	—	94	20	57	76	76	75	—	—
31,02	2,05	4,27	3,75	—	1,23	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	41	—	—	—	31,16	—	3,25	—	—	1,40	1,29	3,67
11	—	—	—	—	9,79	10,97	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,92	2,53	18,58	12,65	10,88	5,59	12,83	11	—	—	—	—	—	8,84	11,92
66	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,92	—	14,81	10,28	11,41	3,14	1,01	22,41
6,16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,09	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
40,40	17,93	12,11	27,64	12,29	108,50	29,73	4,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,30
—	—	—	—	—	14,03	7,34	6,14	4,01	28,67	20,53	36,88	107,99	21,78	23,16
10,39	3,71	228,28	208,08	264,60	297,16	288,51	10,86	—	76,77	153,73	170,13	221,87	199,40	468,70
21,43 (82)	—	—	—	—	1,50	—	23,21 (64)	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,16
3,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
3,81	41,55	38,94	—	48,67	9,80	79,54	3,75	30,94	49,55	—	30,09	16,01	40,84	51,07
—	24,38	18,82	—	63	—	—	—	5,25	35,63	2,32	63	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	12
363,58 (82)	127,91	373,06	307,71	353,32	451,94	443,83	385,41 (3,74)	71,65	264,95	245,79	266,04	366,78	288,57	617,88
717,52 (149,28)	—	—	—	—	—	—	873,38 (62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
717,52 (149,28)	—	—	—	—	—	—	873,38 (62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7075,12 (238,29)	1272,77	2143,29	966,98	1803,32	2037,15	1408,64	6963,63 (133,16)	968,47	1436,08	1247,52	1075,65	1094,24	1126,26	4646,39

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.

Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

† Excludes grants under P. L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes loans and grants received by Government of India out of P. L. 480 Title I and P. L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1980.

§ Assistance under P. L. 480 and P. L. 665 is shown on gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P. L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications					
1. IBRD					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	210,33	205,87	4,46	
(ii) (a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976) ..	"	—	—	—	
(b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976) ..	"	—	—	—	
(c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	
2. IDA					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	133,32	114,49	18,83	
(ii) (a) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—IV (May 3, 1971) ..	"	—	—	—	
(b) Railways—XI (January 24, 1972)	"	—	—	—	
(c) Shipping Project (August 26, 1972)	"	—	—	—	
(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—V (June 25, 1973) ..	"	—	—	—	
(e) Railways—XII (December 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—	
(f) Railways—XIII (August 26, 1975)	"	—	—	—	
(g) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—	
3. Canada					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	5,24	4,57	67	
(ii) (a) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966) ..	"	—	—	—	
(b) P & T Loan (September 30, 1969)	"	—	—	—	
(c) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970) ..	"	—	—	—	
(d) Kandla Port Project (August 12, 1971)	"	—	—	—	
(e) Satellite Communication, Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972)	"	—	—	—	
4. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Pub./Pvt. Public	26,92	11,97	14,95	
(ii) Railways	Public	5,51	39	5,12	
5. Japan					
(a) Telecommunications Project (April 5, 1977) ..	Public	—	—	—	
(b) Telecommunications Project-II (January 14, 1980) ..	"	—	—	—	
6. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	93,93	89,19	4,74	
7. U.S. Exim Bank					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	23,97	22,62	1,35	

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*	
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	18	19
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
29,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,46 (37)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	4,62	3,67	7,61	
—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,63	18,25	9,31	1,24	17,57	
—	—	—	—	—	90,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,93	25,22	44,85	
112,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	140,41 (3,69)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,06	24,20	6,23	—	—	—	—	—	—
56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	55,65	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	54,05	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	24,22	18,77	11,85	2,53	—	—	—
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,95	40,82	16,23	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	82,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,52	26,51	24,93	12,54	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	142,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,91	11,07	129,52
97 (97)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,53 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
27,76	—	—	—	59	—	—	21,83	4,54	82	20	21	—	—	—	75
4,11	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,59	27	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	17	6	24	—	—	—	—	1,04
1,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	27	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,55 8,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,43 (23)	13	8	10	—2	11	7	—	—
—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,58	5,06	8,11	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,62
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,25 (35)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60,46	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,48 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications—(Contd.)				
7. U.S. Exim Bank—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Indian Airlines (August 1, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(c) Air India (September 25, 1975)	„	—	—	—
8. U.S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	23,35	15,66	7,69
9. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	2,53	1,17	1,36
TOTAL—I		525,10	465,93	59,17
II. Power Projects				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	66,63	34,83	31,80
	Private	11,19	11,13	6
(ii) (a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Third Trombay Thermal Power Project (June 19, 1978)	„	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	25,72	16,43	9,29
(ii) (a) Beas Project (June 29, 1966)	„	—	—	—
(b) Power Transmission—II (May 3, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(c) Power Transmission—III (May 9, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(d) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(e) Power Transmission—IV (January 22, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(f) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1977)	„	—	—	—
(g) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978)	„	—	—	—
(h) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	„	—	—	—
(i) Second Rural Electrification Corporation Project (June 21, 1979)	„	—	—	—
3. Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic Development				
Garhwal Rishikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project	Public	—	—	—
(July 6, 1976)				
4. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	21,94	5,32	16,62

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

														(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	6,48	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,16	32	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,42	58	—	—	—	—
47,40	}	—	—	—	—	—	71,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,42		—	—	—	—	—	(1,50)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
611,41 (97)	6,48	98,25	78,75	19,34	232,50	5,62	537,88 (6,40)	87,99	81,68	60,03	58,08	56,53	46,33	215,12
1,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,43 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50
—	—	—	—	—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,77	2,67	70,31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,41 (39)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,45	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
54,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	11,26	18,28	19,90	4,40	—	—	—
63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,32	29,17	23,94	2,32	—	—
—	—	42,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	7,44	8,41	16,76	9,34
—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	31,72	21,34	59,17
—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,74	4,27	27,86	70,63
—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,92	134,08
—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,22	136,78
—	—	—	—	—	—	131,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131,25
—	—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	5,94	1,73
5,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,72 (96)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
4. Canada—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—II (February 28, 1967)	.. Public	—	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II (May 5, 1971)	.. .. .	—	—	—
(c) Idikki Hydro-Electric Project (October 27, 1967)	.. .. .	—	—	—
(d) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973)	.. .. .	—	—	—
5. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	9,52	—	9,52
(ii) (a) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	..	—	—	—
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	..	—	—	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy (February 8, 1974)	..	—	—	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1975)	..	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)				
DM 85 million credit for Trombay Power plant (June 29, 1979)	 Public	—	—	—
7. Japan				
(a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (IDCP II) (March 22, 1978)	 Public	—	—	—
(b) Jaikwadi Project (IDCP III) (March 22, 1978)	.. .. .	—	—	—
8. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	158,37	115,85	42,52
	Private	10,24	9,59	65
(ii) Rural Electrification Project (June 30, 1979)	 Public	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)[illegible]

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)					
9. Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development					
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	
(b) Kopli Hydro-electric Project (July 4, 1978)	.. ..	—	—	—	
10. Saudi Fund for Development					
Sri Sailam and Nagarjunasagar Power Project (June 2, 1977)	 Public	—	—	—	
11. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
Korba Thermal Power Project (May 18, 1979)	.. Public	—	—	—	
TOTAL—II	.. .. .	303,61	193,15	110,46	
III. Steel and Steel Projects					
1. IBRD					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Private	83,44	76,84	6,60	
2. Canada					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	67	42	25	
3. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	129,33	109,32	20,01	
(ii) (a) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962)	.. .. .	6,67	4,46	2,21	
(b) Rourkela Expansion—II (DM 14 million) (November 26, 1963)	.. .. .	1,66	—	1,66	
(c) Rourkela Expansion—III (DM 10 million) (December 22, 1965)	.. .. .	1,19	—	1,19	
(d) Mysore Alloy Steel—II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	.. .. .	1,55	12	1,43	
(e) Mysore Alloy Steel—III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	.. .. .	1,05	—	1,05	
(f) Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	.. .. .	84	—	84	
4. U.K					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	65,20	55,17	10,03	
(ii) Credit of September 24, 1970 (Durgapur)	.. .. .	—	—	—	

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)															Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*
Authorisations							Utilisation								
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
—	—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,62	9,26	8,62	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	19,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,74	
—	—	—	—	58,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,18	29,13	27,64	
—	—	—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,00	
216,70 (8,03)	12,15	186,75	12,92	209,08	435,99	189,75	250,48 (7,83)	16,55	34,91	71,30	66,55	68,77	151,59	776,96	
1,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,52 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,50 (1,85)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,29 (16)	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,19	61 1}	18	56	1	1	—	1,47	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	—	—	18	12	2	—	7	
—	—	—	—	—	}	—	2,06	—	4	1	13	18	10	33	
—	—	—	—	—											
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,00 (83)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,56	6	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4

III. Steel and Steel Projects—(Contd.)

5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)

Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. Public 40,24 40,49 —25

6. U.S.S.R.

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. Public 64,74 64,74 —

(ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965) 100,50 — 100,50

7. Iran

Credit of November 8, 1975 Public — — —

TOTAL—III 497,08 351,56 145,52

IV. Iron Ore Projects

1. Japan

Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. Public 2,61 2,02 59

2. U.S.A.

Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. Public 8,72 8,45 4

3. Iran

Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975) .. Public — — —

TOTAL—IV 11,33 10,47 86

V. Industrial Development

1. IBRD

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. Private 76,74 47,88 28,86

(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967) ” — — —

(b) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970) ” — — —

(c) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971) ” — — —

(d) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973) ” — — —

(e) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975) ” — — —

(f) Second Industrial Development Bank of India credit (June 10, 1976) ” — — —

(g) I.C.I.C.I.—XII (July 22, 1977) ” — — —

(h) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978) .. ” — — —

(i) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project (June 30, 1977) Public — — —

2. IDA

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. Public 90,48 50,01 40,47

(ii) (a) Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (February 9, 1973) ” — — —

(b) Industrial Imports Credit—VIII (June 25, 1973) .. ” — — —

(c) Industrial Imports Credit—IX (May 29, 1974) .. ” — — —

(d) Industrial Imports Credit—X (March 7, 1975) .. ” — — —

(e) Industrial Imports Credit—XI (February 26, 1976) .. ” — — —

(f) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977) .. ” — — —

3. Austria

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. Pub./Pvt. 4,21 3,63 58

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

														(Rs. lakhs)	
Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*	
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	160,38	1,21	83	4,24	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	93,75	93,75	—	—	—	—	—
15,26	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	228,54 (3,20)	1,95	94,81	98,74	26	21	3,06	1,87	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	472,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	75,00	—	51,14	65,24	—	281,12	—
—	—	472,50	—	—	—	—	1,33 (2)	—	75,00	—	51,14	65,24	—	281,12	—
83	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,53 (1,49)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,87	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,72	1,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42,55	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,58	10,66	2,63	66	—	—	—	—	2
46,91	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,43	16,92	20,18	4,77	84	56	—	20	—
—	—	72,44	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,59	21,09	30,63	12,32	2,01	2,80	—
—	—	—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,12	5,11	4,98	17,79	—
—	—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	15,24	16,54	27,48	—
—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	18,54	—
—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,14	17,35	19,88	41,13	—
367,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	427,38 (6,79)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	3,98	2,85	3,69	1,08	47	6,33	—
75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,47	11,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144,03	4,68	1,29	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	3,25	3,01	11,36	—
1,61	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,41 (7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3
		4		
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
3. Austria—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) Credit for Capital Goods—III (April 5, 1965) (1964-65)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	1,07	83
(b) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66)	Private	44	—	44
(c) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	—	1,90
(d) Credit for Capital Goods—V (December 5, 1966) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	—	—	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(h) Credit for Capital Goods (February 1, 1980)	"	—	—	—
4. Belgium				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private Pub./Pvt.	11,42 —	4,89 —	6,53 —
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit—IV (1968-69)	Private	—	—	—
(b) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit—V (1970-71 & 1972-73)	Private	—	—	—
(d) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(e) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(f) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(g) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(h) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(i) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(j) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(k) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(l) Fourteenth Credit (September 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—
5. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public Private	— 1,54	— 1,23	— 31
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	Pub./Pvt. Pub./Pvt.	— —	— —	— —
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III (August 11, 1967)	Private	—	—	—
(c) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(d) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,22 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	1	—	—	—	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,89 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
2,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—
37	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	8	10	—	—	—	1
—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	23	10	11	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,85
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,00	—	1,58	—	—	—	—	1,35	—	8,34	—	—	—	—	3,89
1,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,41	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	1,08	54	—	1	—	1	—
2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	97	86	3	—	14	—
—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	1,55	76	—	—	—
—	—	2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,88	48	27	—
—	—	—	5,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,00	—	2,46	17	—
—	—	—	—	4,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,09	—6	1,24
—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,90	2,35
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	4,65
64,04	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,06	7	—	—	—	—	—	8,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
3,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	3	1	—	—	19	18	15
13,42	30	—	—	—	—	—	13,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4

V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)

5. Canada—(Contd.)

(e) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(f) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(g) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 18, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(i) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(j) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (December 6, 1974)	„	—	—	—

6. Denmark

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,00	60	40
	Pub./Pvt.	1,36	—	1,36
(ii) (a) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(b) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(c) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(d) Sixth Credit (March 31, 1977)	„	—	—	—

7. France

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	—	3,81
	Pub./Pvt.	42,85	20,86	21,99
(ii) (a) Credit of \$ 10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	Private	4,76	9	4,67
(b) Credit of \$20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V)	Pub./Pvt.	9,46	—	9,46
(c) Credit of \$ 30 million (November 1966)	„	—	—	—
(d) Credit of \$ 17 million (November 1966)	„	—	—	—
(e) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(f) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(g) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	—	—	—
(h) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	„	—	—	—
(i) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(j) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(k) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(l) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(m) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(n) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(o) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
4,16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	1,53	—	—	—	—	—	—
34,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,37	4,32	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	30	1,16	1,26	75	61	13	42
34,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	18,60	5,36	—	—	—	—	—
4,16	—	2,08	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	1,89	2,48	2	—	—	—
—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,75	19	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53 (13)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,01 (24)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,57	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,63	1,37	82	6	—	—	—	—
—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	92	2,53	83	2	11
—	—	—	8,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,65	2,05	4,30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,34	12	18	—	6	—	1	82
9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—								
12,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,02	11	4	—	—	—	—	23
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,86	—	1	—	—	—	—	19
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,61	24	17	—	—	—	15	95
7,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,16	74	—	—	—	—	—	21
6,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,89	65	—	1	—	—	—	20
10,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,49	46	4	—	—	—	—	14
7,43	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,14	70	1,28	5	19	—	—	7
10,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,19	2,10	79	—1	—	—	—	6
10,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,88	79	31	1,20	24	—	—	38
9,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,01	12	—	15	—	—	—	17
12,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,96	1,61	44	46	—	3	1	19

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised(p)	Utilised (p)	Aid undis- bursed (q)
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
7. France—(Contd.)				
(p) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(q) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(r) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
(s) General Credit (February 8, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(t) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(u) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(v) Project Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(w) General Credit (March 9, 1977)	"	—	—	—
8. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	108,51	106,87	1,64
	Private	20,24	20,24	—
(ii) (a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	Pub./Pvt.	13,07	6,20	6,87
(b) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	"	19,37	2,22	17,15
(c) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	"	24,99	—	24,99
(d) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—
(e) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—
(f) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(g) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	"	—	—	—
(h) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—
(i) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"	—	—	—
(j) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—
(k) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—
(l) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(m) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(n) DM 45 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(o) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"	—	—	—
(p) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(q) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—
(r) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(s) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(t) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(u) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance) (1975-76)	"	—	—	—
(v) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(w) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(x) DM 9.3 million Credit (BHEL) (March 2, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(y) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (December 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(z) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (December 4, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(aa) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(ab) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(ac) DM 58 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ad) DM 55 million Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ae) DM 75 million Credit for Commodities (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(af) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ag) DM 10 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (August 8, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(ah) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(ai) Project Assistance for 1976-77†	"	—	—	—
(aj) Project Assistance for 1977-78†	"	—	—	—
(ak) DM 35 million Credit (Capital Goods) (June 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(al) DM 70 million Credit (Commodities) (December 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(am) Project Assistance for 1978-79†	"	—	—	—
(an) DM 70 million Credit for Commodities (July 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(ao) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 24, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(ap) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (November 27, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(aq) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (January 16, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(ar) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (February 20, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(as) DM 61 million Credit for BHEL (February 29, 1980)	"	—	—	—
(at) Assistance for Development Banks (1979-80)†	"	—	—	—
(au) Project Assistance for 1979-80†	"	—	—	—

(p) Up to the end of Third Plan. † (Agreement yet to be signed)

(q) As at the end of Third Plan.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed (r)*
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
6,88	67	—	—	—	—	—	7,27	17	—4	1	—	—	—	15
15,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,89	3,16	6,79	1,22	38	22	—	88
8,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,97	6,21	53	4	—	—	—	2
28,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,00	11,70	9,74	4,25	1,34	7	79
—	30,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,18	8,55	3,91	5,30	42	8,02
—	—	39,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11,52	6,45	11,10	9,97
—	—	6,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	2,64	2,00	1,20
—	—	—	45,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,62	8,91	27,36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,36 (27)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,11 (63)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,79 (49)	—	8	5	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,16 (47)	30	—	—	—	1	—	3,50
42,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,40	56	16	19	9	3	6	—
38,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,47	8	3	14	30	—	—	—
32,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,61	32	50	37	8	2	1	19
40,43	—	—	—	—	—15	—	39,89	2,10	1,15	1,16	46	5	2	29
35,56	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,39	2,78	1,23	65	13	14	12	12
28,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,21	1,92	1,57	—3	58	30	—	19
30,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,48	5,07	2,86	20	36	8	13	45
27,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,21	14,37	4,60	92	—5	17	46	57
—	20,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,16	13,33	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	1,85	—1	32	13	19	—
—	8,20	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	9,10
—	3,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	1,98	2	78	59	9
2,87	—	—	—	—82	—	—	—	44	80	39	16	10	4	12
8,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,27	2,22	1,39	27	54
2,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	20	2	—	—	—
11,68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,00	5,86	59	68	1,48	1,07
—	—	24,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,39	11,09	1,29	30	—23	75
—	—	14,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,35	—	—	—
—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	51	72	42	1,13
—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	71	7	22	26
—	32	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1	51	87
—	—	—	3,08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	1,37	32	91
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1,53
—	—	—	15,36	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,95	41	—	—	—
—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	2,79	1,24	18	24
—	—	—	11,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,30	1,53	87	1,36
—	7,97	—	3,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,27	—	—
—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—
—	—	—	1,00	1,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,29	45	10
—	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,05
—	—	—	—	—	12,29	5,33	—	—	—	—	—	9,17	3,53	4,92
—	—	—	1,57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,57
—	—	—	—	7,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,17
—	—	—	—	—	7,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	3,77	2,76
—	—	—	—	—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,91	1,43	—
—	—	—	—	—	30,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,12
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,34	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07
—	—	—	—	—	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	7,03
—	—	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,05
—	—	—	—	—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	12,33
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07
—	—	—	—	—	—	49,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49,18

(r) As at the end of March 1980.

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4

V. Industrial Development — (Contd).

9. Italy

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	3,81	3,71	10
	Pub./Pvt.	55,71	—	55,71
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$ 45 million (1962-63)	.. Public	21,43	7,94	13,49
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 32 million (1966-67)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 16 million (1968-69)	.. "	—	—	—
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1970-71)	.. "	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1971-72)	.. "	—	—	—
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	 "	—	—	—
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	 "	—	—	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1974-75)	 "	—	—	—
(i) Suppliers' Credit (1975-76)	 "	—	—	—
(j) Suppliers' Credit (1976-77)	 "	—	—	—

10. Japan

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Pub./Pvt.	147,48	97,45	50,03
	Public	—	—	—
	Private	4,76	4,76	—
(ii) (a) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	 Public	—	—	—
(b) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	 "	—	—	—
(c) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	 "	—	—	—
(d) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	 "	—	—	—
(e) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	 "	—	—	—
(f) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration Project (January 30, 1974)	 "	—	—	—
(g) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	 "	—	—	—
(h) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976)	 "	—	—	—
(i) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	 "	—	—	—
(j) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977)	 "	—	—	—
(k) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978)	 "	—	—	—
(l) Bombay High Oil Exploration Project (March 4, 1980)	 "	—	—	—

11. Netherlands

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Pub./Pvt.	22,80	9,51	13,29
(ii) (a) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	 "	—	—	—
(b) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	 "	—	—	—
(c) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	 "	—	—	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	 "	—	—	—
(e) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	 "	—	—	—
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	 "	—	—	—
(g) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	 "	—	—	—
(h) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	 "	—	—	—
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	 "	—	—	—
(j) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	 "	—	—	—
(k) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	 "	—	—	—
(l) General Purpose Loan (November 11, 1979)	 "	—	—	—

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*	
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	19	19
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,09	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
21,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,04	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50
59,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	135,24 (5,99)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,92	69	74	67	—	—	—	—	—
18,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,34	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63,31	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,39	7,72	6,22	1,80	18	—	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,32	16,62	4,08	30	10	66	17	—	—
14,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,76	6,51	22	—	—	—	—	—
56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,53	4,70	5	—	—	—	—
—	—	14,43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,42	5,01	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	20,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,95	69	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	41,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,80	30,11	1,71	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,95	5,39	1,16	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,24	7,68
64,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	84,81 (61)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,09	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,83	11,26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,86	7,79	2,34	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,32	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3,52	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,79	73	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	20,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,84	7,87	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	26,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,14	8,80	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	11,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,19	11,86	—	—
—	—	—	—	24,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,01	16,99	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,42	14,48	—
—	—	—	—	—	25,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,98	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	33,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3
		4		
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
12. Norway				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund				
Bombay High Project Credit for 1977-78 (December 16, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
14. Switzerland				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Pub./Pvt.	14,77	6,04	8,73
(ii) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	„	—	—	—
15. U.K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Pub./Pvt.	183,33	179,92	3,41
	Public	80,62	54,90	25,72
	Private	21,35	2,28	19,07
(ii) (a) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969)	„	—	—	—
(c) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—
(e) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(f) Capital Investment Loan (November 17, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(g) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(h) Capital Investment Loan (May 24, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
(i) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(j) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public	—	—	—
(k) Maintenance Loan—II (September 12, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(l) Maintenance Loan—1975 (March 11, 1975)	„	—	—	—
16. U.S.A.				
1. DLF/AID				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Pub./Pvt.	429,07	358,33	70,74
	Public	56,46	54,97	1,49
	Private	76,57	51,39	25,18
(ii) (a) Non-Project Imports—IX (October 20, 1967) ..	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Production Loan—I (May 12, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(c) Production Loan—II (December 29, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(d) Capital Equipment Imports (November 16, 1969) ..	Private	—	—	—
(e) Production Loan—III (June 23, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(f) Production Loan—IV (March 13, 1971)	„	—	—	—
2. Exim Bank Loans				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Pub./Pvt.	119,04	110,47	8,57
	Private	49,43	28,05	21,38
(ii) (a) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970) ..	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975) ..	Private	—	—	—
(c) Air-India Loan (January 17, 1980)	Public	—	—	—
3. TCA Loans (excluding P. L. 665)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	42,22	42,22	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		19
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,36 (1,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	1,39	—	—	1,54	1,30	43
140,23 (13,33)	—	—	—	—	—	—	153,04 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
262,47 (10,67)	—	—	—	—	—	—	302,77 (1,75)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23,11 (5,33)	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,48 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,46	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,56	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
21,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,43	2,18	9,99	—	—	—	—	—
1,76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	20	—	—	—	—	—
2,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	1,25	36	14	4	—	—	—
21,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	5,43	4,86	8,06	—	—	—	—
28,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,93	1,87	—	—	—	—	—	—
25,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,26	—	9,64	14,30	—	—	—
32,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,00	7,40	—	—	—	—	—
21,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,19	13,70	5,29	1,41
—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,16	2,84	—	—	—	—	—
—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—
195,67 (46,21)	—	—	—	—	—	—	328,62 (9,97)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,58 (1,58)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,78 (12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,33 (2,08)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	98,67	—	—	—1	—	—	—	—
167,79	—	—	—	—	—	—	167,83	—	—	—1	—	—	—	—
145,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	145,01	—	—	—1	—	—	—	—
14,54	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,95	2,57	1,02	—	—	—	—	—
117,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	115,82	1,47	—	—	—	—	—	—
130,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	105,82	20,02	4,66	—2	—	—	—	—
25,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,07 (1,05)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,44	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,00 (3,62)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,27	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,18	24	—	4	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,81	11,69
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)					
17. Czechoslovakia					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	21,08	12,61	8,47	
(ii) (a) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)	"	40,00	—	40,00	
(b) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	"	—	—	—	
18. Hungary					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—	
(ii) (a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966) ..	"	—	—	—	
(b) Suppliers' Credit	"	—	—	—	
19. Poland					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—	
(ii) (a) Credit for Third Plan—I (May 17, 1960)	"	14,70	10,96	3,74	
(b) Credit for Third Plan—II (November 16, 1962) ..	"	3,67	38	3,29	
(c) Credit for Third Plan—III (January 25, 1965)	"	5,90	—	5,90	
20. U.S.S.R.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	9,52	9,46	6	
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	"	59,53	44,51	15,02	
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	"	11,91	11,31	60	
(c) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959)	"	178,58	133,56	45,02	
(d) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961)	"	59,53	18,50	41,03	
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	"	—	—	—	
(f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (April 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—	
21. Yugoslavia					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	17,98	9,71	8,27	
22. United Arab Emirates					
Development Credit (January 13, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	
TOTAL—V		2189,30	1528,73	660,57	
VI. Agricultural Development					
1. IBRD					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	3,43	3,43	—	
(ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Development Project (June 18, 1969) ..	"	—	—	—	
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	Private	—	—	—	
(d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976) ..	Public	—	—	—	
(e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—	
(f) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—	
(g) Thal Fertilizer Project (August 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—	

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3
4				
VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)				
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	26,13	19,63	6,50
(ii) (a) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(b) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 23, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 8, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(e) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(f) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(g) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(h) Pochampadu Irrigation Project (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(i) Cochin Fertilizer Credit-II (August 30, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(l) Bihar Agricultural Market Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(m) Gorakhpur Fertilizer Expansion Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(n) Nangal Fertilizer Expansion Credit (February 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(o) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(p) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(q) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(r) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 29, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(s) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing & Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(t) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(u) Trombay—IV Fertilizer Expansion Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(v) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(w) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(x) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(y) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(z) Drought-prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(aa) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ab) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ac) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ad) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ae) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(af) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ag) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ah) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ai) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(aj) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ak) Second ARDC Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(al) Assam Agricultural Development Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(am) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(an) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ao) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ap) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (October 14, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(aq) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ar) Second Foodgrains Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(as) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(at) National Dairy Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(au) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(av) Jammu & Kashmir Horticulture Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(aw) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ax) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ay) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(az) National Agricultural Research Project (December 7, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ba) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(bb) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(bc) Third ARDC Credit Project (August 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(bd) Inland Fisheries Project (January 18, 1980)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

														(Rs. lakhs)	
Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*	
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,14 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,30	5,04	3,68	23	—	—	—	—	
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,12	2,02	11	—	—	—	—	—	
20,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	1,51	5,56	7,38	6,05	—	—	—	
18,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,59	3,42	1,06	1,74	1,49	—	—	—	
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,10	2,02	4,93	5,70	—	—	—	—	
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,58	2,18	18	3,37	3,94	—	—	—	
3,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	67	10	6	27	1,47	1,07	—	
29,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,26	8,02	3,71	1,26	—	—	—	—	
14,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,75	4,47	2,92	1,18	60	—	—	—	
30,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,50	2,50	8,02	9,53	1,45	—	—	—	
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,46	6,82	5,27	1,96	—	—	—	—	
10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	82	1,21	1,62	4,80	2,03	—	
7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,58	3,50	1,40	2	—	—	—	—	
43,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	13,32	26,73	40	—	—	—	—	
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	47	30	19	2,61	2,39	
24,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5,65	7,93	11,08	—	—	—	—	
28,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	4,97	5,24	6,93	10,13	—	—	—	
24,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,41	3,23	3,46	2,75	5,29	5,86	—	
9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	1,36	83	87	5,73	
—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	2,86	2,44	1,64	15,42	
—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	3,96	14,06	9,77	6,31	2,23	15	
—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	4,95	2,95	4,25	6,59	7,10	25,68	
—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	60	3,45	3,33	4,71	
—	20,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	1,20	3,17	4,49	11,70	
—	68,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,37	31,76	14,44	8,33	5,17	18	
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	3,00	4,45	5,20	5,56	7,47	
—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,61	5,84	9,62	3,10	5,88	7,70	
—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,29	21,74	28,22	—	—	—	
—	—	25,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,54	4,89	3,74	5,60	9,73	
—	—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,88	2,28	5,36	3,68	4,80	
—	—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	5,41	10,39	17,16	40,54	
—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1,53	20,86	
—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,59	84	12,57	
—	—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	1,90	74	
—	—	—	—	9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,00	
—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	6,82	
—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,10	50,25	81,65	—	
—	—	—	—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	47	5,28	
—	—	—	—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,78	2,60	12,87	
—	—	—	—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,47	9,50	37,53	
—	—	—	—	43,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,53	5,74	36,23	
—	—	—	—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	1,28	7,90	
—	—	—	—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	5,61	
—	—	—	—	80,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	6,66	70,38	
—	—	—	—	—	94,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,43	81,07	
—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,51	4,51	106,48	
—	—	—	—	—	13,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	12,86	
—	—	—	—	—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10,43	
—	—	—	—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	11,90	
—	—	—	—	—	63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,51	59,24	
—	—	—	—	—	83,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,67	19,70	59,88	
—	—	—	—	—	20,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	20,13	
—	—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,13	17,62	
—	—	—	—	—	96,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,53	90,22	
—	—	—	—	—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,35	173,15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,00	

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)				
3. E.E.C. (Special Action Credit)				
ARDC Credit (November 5, 1979)	Public	—	—	—
4. I.F.A.D.				
(a) Bhima Command Area Development Project (October 10, 1979)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project (January 4, 1980)	"	—	—	—
5. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Fertilizer Loan (July 17, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(b) Fertilizer Loan (July 20, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(c) Fertilizer Loan (October 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(d) Potash Fertilizer Project (October 27, 1976) ..	"	—	—	—
(e) Fertilizer Loan (October 6, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(f) Fertilizer Loan (February 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(g) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corpora- tion Credit (February 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—
(h) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corpora- tion Credit (February 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	1,40	—	1,40
(ii) DM 75 million Credit for Gujarat Fertilizer Plant (December 27, 1977 & October 3, 1979)	"	—	—	—
7. Italy				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
8. Japan				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertilizer (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(b) Panipat Fertilizer (March 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertilizer (September 12, 1975) ..	"	—	—	—
9. U.K.				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	10,00	—	10,00
10. U.S.A.I.D.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	23,81	2,81	21,00
(ii) (a) Indian Farmers' Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—
(b) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (August 26, 1978)	Public	—	—	—
(c) Fertilizer Promotion Project (September 28, 1979) ..	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—VI		64,77	25,87	38,90
VII. FOOD AID				
1. U.S.A.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	90,31	90,31	—
(ii) P. L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits†	"	—	—	—
2. Canada				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	15,71	15,71	—
3. Denmark				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
4. Austria				
Food Assistance Loan (December 15, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
5. U.S.S.R.				
Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973) ..	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—VII		106,02	106,02	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

															(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 80*	
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74 @	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979 80	19	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,35	16,15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	
—	—	—	—	—	—	41,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,25	
22,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,94	2,65	2,69	5	19	1	—	—	
6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	3,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,36	2,55	1,03	—	—	—	
—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,58	1,36	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	22,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,95	2,90	3	32	
—	—	—	—	6,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,86	5,05	—	2	
—	—	—	—	—	10,41	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,41	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,37	—	
1,47	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07	4,78	12,45	1,49	69	41	—	
—	22,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,59	14,96	1,50	88	—	—	
—	—	22,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,46	3,57	45	93	29	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,86 (66)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,32 (3,47)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14,76	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,50	1,25	1,01	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,48	21,02	
—	—	—	—	—	—	16,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,50	
498,92	427,24	208,14	134,44	477,25	558,28	540,10	245,85 (4,30)	96,28	128,74	215,91	192,84	206,56	344,26	1472,25	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
313,65	81,46	—	74,21	19,80	—	—	313,65	—	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,80	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4,55 (2,07)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
202,48	—	—	—	—	—	—	101,55	100,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	
521,43 (2,07)	81,46	—	74,21	19,80	—	—	421,67	100,93	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,80	—	2	

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
VIII. OIL & PETROLEUM PRODUCTS				
1. Iran				
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Ltd. (May 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(c) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (October 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—
2. Iraq				
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(c) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—
3. United Arab Emirates				
Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—VIII		—	—	—
IX. DEBT RELIEF				
1. Austria				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975) ..	"	—	—	—
(b) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976) ..	"	—	—	—
(c) Credit for 1976-77 (April 29, 1977) ..	"	—	—	—
2. Belgium				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75 ..	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76 ..	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1977-78 ..	"	—	—	—
3. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	77,82	77,82	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	—	71,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	71,67	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	53,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,93	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	53,11	93,50	—	—	—	—	—	53,11	93,50	—	—	—
—	—	26,04	—	94	67	69	—	—	26,04	—	94	67	69	—
77,07	—	—	3,35	2,01	2,06	—	13,94	63,13	—	3,35	2,01	2,06	—	—
—	—	—	24,40	33	62	64	—	—	—	24,40	33	62	64	—
—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—
77,07	37,50	151,64	80,86	96,78	3,35	1,33	13,94	63,13	189,14	80,86	96,78	3,35	1,33	—
7,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,54	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	79	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	84	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	75	—	—	—
5,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—
98,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	98,97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4

IX. Debt Relief—(Contd.)					
3. Germany (West)—(Contd.)					
(ii)(a) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974)	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975)	.. "	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (June 25, 1976)	.. "	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 30 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 27, 1977)	.. "	—	—	—	—
4. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974)	.. "	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976)	.. "	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977)	.. "	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (February 24, 1978)	.. "	—	—	—	—
5. Italy					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (February 13, 1973)	.. "	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (September 21, 1973)	.. "	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (May 25, 1976)	.. "	—	—	—	—
6. Netherlands					
(a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976)	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1977-78) (December 20, 1977)	.. "	—	—	—	—
7. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	.. "	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—	—
25,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—
15,14	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,20	—	—	—	—
12,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,60	—	—	—
—	—	—	6,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,30	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—
124,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	124,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 109 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
IX. Debt Relief —(Contd.)					
8. U.S.A.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	„	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—IX		77,82	77,82		—
X. MISCELLANEOUS					
1. U.S. Exim Bank					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	34	25		9
2. U.S.A.I.D.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978)	„	—	—	—	—
3. IDA					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	„	—	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	„	—	—	—	—
(c) Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (May 17, 1973)	„	—	—	—	—
(d) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	„	—	—	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1975)	„	—	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	„	—	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh Forest Assistance Project (February 26, 1976)	„	—	—	—	—
(h) Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978)	„	—	—	—	—
(i) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (January 27, 1978)	„	—	—	—	—
(j) Second Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978)	„	—	—	—	—
(k) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979)	„	—	—	—	—
(l) Maharashtra Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 25, 1979)	„	—	—	—	—
(m) U.P. Social Forestry Project (June 21, 1979)	„	—	—	—	—
4. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
Credit for 1976-77 (January 11, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—X		34	25		9
GRAND TOTAL		3775,37	2759,80		1015,57

- Notes : 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Report on Currency and Finance, 1971-72 and 1977-78.
@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rates of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represents amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.
* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1980.
† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Concl'd.)

															(Rs. lakhs)	
Authorisations							Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1980*		
1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1966- 74@	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
43,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	43,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—		
338,40	89,70	40,76	46,20	14,58	—	—	322,17	88,91	40,71	44,19	34,23	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	21,00	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,03	16,47		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	2,11	3,53	3,22	2,29	2,27	2,04	25		
9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	36	1,50	1,17	1,29	3,98		
41,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	87	5,77	3,88	11,29	8,95	5,45	4,57		
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,68	6,77	4,92	4,32	4,77	2,79	—		
—	—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,68	4,31	6,48	16,52		
—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	1,23	1,85	10,20		
—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	69	48	1,67		
—	—	—	—	65,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50	16,65	38,10		
—	—	—	—	—	28,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	2,75	25,56		
—	—	—	—	—	147,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	145,08		
—	—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	17,25		
—	—	—	—	—	—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	35,80		
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	16,26		
—	—	—	16,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,35	—	—	—		
99,35	—	46,50	16,35	65,25	219,00	60,75	7,70 (9)	5,82	16,07	12,39	38,81	34,08	60,17	33,171		
5991,55 (88,19)	1144,86	1770,23	659,29	1450,00	1585,21	964,81	5704,94 (67,32)	896,82	1171,13	1001,73	809,61	726,92	837,69	4028,51		

STATEMENT 110 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised (p)	Utilised (p)	Aid undischursed (q)	Authorisations			
				1966-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. LOANS							
1. Burma							
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	20,00	20,00	—	—	—	—	—
2. Nepal							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) First credit of September 29, 1964	1,00	13	87	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of June 21, 1974	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(c) Stand-by credit	—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—
TOTAL	1,00	13	87	—	5,00	15,50	—
3. Sri Lanka							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	2,00	—	2,00	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Second credit of August 16, 1967	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(b) Third credit of June 30, 1969	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(c) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(d) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
(e) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(f) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975	—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—
(g) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
(h) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
(i) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,00
(j) Eleventh credit of January 24, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Twelfth credit of August 22, 1979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,00	—	2,00	20,40	—	15,00	7,10
4. Indonesia							
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—
5. Bhutan							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Loans in 1975-76	—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—
(b) Loans in 1976-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56
(c) Loans in 1977-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Loans in 1978-79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Loans in 1979-80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	2,05	—	1,52	1,56
6. Mauritius							
(a) First credit of January 9, 1975	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(b) Second credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
7. Tanzania							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) First credit of December 6, 1972	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of May 12, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Third credit of June 19, 1979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
8. Bangladesh							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc.	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—
(b) Supply of Machinery and Commodities	—	—	—	33,91	—	—	—
(c) Others	—	—	—	13,65	15,00	4,92	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	67,06	15,00	4,92	—
9. Vietnam							
(a) First credit of November 21, 1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of February 26, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Third credit of May 2, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Afghanistan							
First credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Zambia							
First credit of July 20, 1979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—A	23,00	20,13	2,87	104,51	25,00	36,94	8,66
B. GRANTS							
1. Nepal	30,20	29,60	60	79,00	8,98	9,64	10,44
2. Bhutan	10,50	10,50	—	45,63	15,82	17,77	21,16
3. Bangladesh	—	—	—	142,94	—	2,50	—
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme*	12	12	—	4,34	1,61	2,79	2,88
TOTAL—B	40,82	40,22	60	271,91	26,41	32,70	34,48
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	63,82	60,35	3,47	376,42	51,41	69,64	43,14

Notes: 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

(p) Up to the end of Third Plan

(q) As at the end of Third Plan.

EXTENDED BY INDIA

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation										Aid undis- bursed (r)
1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1966-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	42	—	22	7	14	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	42	5,00	15,72	7	14	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4,54	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
—	—	—	4,65	—	—	6	—	—	—	29
—	—	—	2,62	1,06	69	2	13	—	—	48
—	—	—	30	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	54	2,28	98	65	19	—	—	36
—	4,80	1,27	—	—	—	1,31	44	8,82	1,29	4,21
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,55	67	2	17	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	22	4,00	2,12	15	51
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,83	1,91	3,26
10,00	4,80	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9,95
10,00	4,80	11,27	14,65	3,44	1,67	5,91	5,43	15,79	3,57	20,11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—	—	—	—
2,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,86	—	—	—
—	7,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,20	—	—
—	—	5,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,20	—
2,86	7,20	5,20	2,05	—	1,52	1,56	2,86	7,20	5,20	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	17	67	1,01	9	3,06
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1,98	7,96
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	17	67	1,07	2,07	11,02
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,00
—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—
—	2,00	40	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	40	2,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,95	2,78	1,42	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	15,25	40	5,27	6,93	2,07	22	29,25	24,39
—	—	29,30	—	6,30	8,55	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	29,30	28,70	9,48	15,24	6,93	2,07	22	29,25	24,39
12,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	9,12	1,92	—
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,53	4,48	1,99
—	41,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,83	17,72	8,70
22,66	41,25	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	27,48	24,12	10,69
6,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,02	1,38	—
6,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,02	1,38	—
—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
51,92	55,25	56,17	55,82	17,92	34,15	14,64	12,79	61,79	65,99	78,22
9,63	9,35	14,65	-73,34	8,52	7,89	9,95	8,21	8,35	13,58	12,45
24,83	36,25	29,73	45,63	15,82	17,77	21,16	24,49	36,25	29,73	34
—	—	13	125,66	1,22	1,15	97	1,37	23	13	14,84
6,65	3,00	4,04	4,34	1,61	2,79	2,88	6,65	3,00	4,04	—
41,11	48,60	48,55	248,97	27,17	29,60	34,96	40,72	47,83	47,48	27,63
93,03	103,85	104,72	304,79	45,09	63,75	49,60	53,51	109,62	113,47	105,85

2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.

3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

* Country-wise details are not available. (r) As at the end of March 1980.

STATEMENT 111 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS--

Items	July-September 1977			October-December 1977			January-March 1978		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	1342,88	435,04	+907,84	1220,83	652,87	+567,96	1380,83	860,35	+520,48
(ii) Government ..	3,32	961,54	-958,22	10,19	734,38	-724,19	5,25	966,86	-961,61
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	5,29	—	+ 5,29	—	—	—
3. Travel	117,81	11,53	+106,28	150,00	15,21	+134,79	168,68	8,58	+160,10
4. Transportation	70,09	67,69	+ 2,40	64,88	53,95	+ 10,93	71,53	50,37	+ 21,16
5. Insurance	8,24	11,08	- 2,84	7,82	9,92	- 2,10	8,93	4,11	+ 4,82
6. Investment Income ..	72,18	87,63	- 15,45	65,95	89,06	- 23,11	75,95	77,96	- 2,01
7. Government not included elsewhere	20,97	11,39	+ 9,58	18,23	11,14	+ 7,09	21,24	10,45	+ 10,79
8. Miscellaneous	87,92	79,64	+ 8,28	86,04	61,45	+ 24,59	86,47	63,63	+ 22,84
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	33,81	41	+ 33,40	59,09	1,26	+ 57,83	127,66	53	+127,13
(ii) Private	235,83	1,38	+234,45	276,26	1,38	+274,88	328,81	1,50	+327,31
10. TOTAL CURRENT TRANSACTIONS ..	1993,05	1667,33	+325,72	1964,58	1630,62	+333,96	2275,35	2,044,34	+231,01
11. Errors and Omissions ..			+ 54,03			- 65			+ 69,75
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term	35,60	26,07	+ 9,53	47,05	30,69	+ 16,36	56,16	23,13	+ 33,03
(ii) Short-term	16	16	—	22	2	+ 20	74	1	+ 73
2. Banking	63,22	51,29	+ 11,93	96,35	196,45	-100,10	172,00	38,25	+133,75
3. Official									
(i) Loans	197,51	289,12	- 91,61	162,80	80	+162,00	381,15	1,41	+379,74
(ii) Amortization ..	16	129,40	-129,24	—	109,51	-109,51	—	76,16	- 76,16
(iii) Miscellaneous ..	128,38	225,80	- 97,42	138,06	146,29	- 8,23	73,04	364,74	-291,70
(iv) Reserves	56,05	138,99	- 82,94	46,96	340,99	-294,03	—	480,15	-480,15
4. TOTAL CAPITAL AND MONETARY GOLD ..	481,08	860,83	-379,75	491,44	824,75	-333,31	683,09	983,85	-300,76

Notes : A:1. Merchandise :- Credits : Exports f.o.b. ; Debits : Imports c.i.f.

A:3 Travel :- Data for credits are provisional estimates

A:7 G.N.I.E.:- Credit includes U.S. Embassy Expenditure met out of P. L. 480 rupee funds

A:9 (i) Transfers :- Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign Governments and international agencies.

(ii) Transfers :- Private : Credits include contra-entries for imports under P.L. 480 title II Programme.

JULY-SEPTEMBER 1977 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1978 (Preliminary)

(Rs. lakhs)

1977-78			April-June 1978			July-September 1978			October-December 1978		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
5411,24	2313,19	+3098,05	1360,62	824,47	+536,15	1379,66	657,68	+721,98	1212,40	835,08	+377,32
22,28	3227,91	-3205,63	3	1109,55	-1109,52	3	743,41	-743,38	1	876,77	-876,76
5,29	—	+ 5,29	21,13	—	+ 21,13	—	—	—	5,28	—	+ 5,28
530,63	44,32	+486,31	153,90	13,15	+140,75	127,32	19,03	+108,29	113,51	17,19	+ 96,32
281,16	215,59	+65,57	73,19	53,28	+ 19,91	67,69	57,38	+ 10,31	60,43	50,41	+ 10,02
33,91	31,13	+ 2,78	8,65	5,27	+ 3,38	9,01	14,98	— 5,97	7,37	5,76	+ 1,61
266,32	361,59	— 95,27	95,84	86,32	+ 9,52	65,19	97,59	— 32,40	82,72	93,96	— 11,24
77,80	44,05	+ 33,75	24,62	13,58	+ 11,04	25,84	17,42	+ 8,42	19,13	11,85	+ 7,28
309,85	258,29	+ 51,56	80,58	60,96	+ 19,62	114,66	109,29	+ 5,37	74,11	59,34	+ 14,77
272,46	2,88	+269,58	60,08	30	+ 59,78	34,88	23	+ 34,65	31,06	56	+ 30,50
1029,25	6,50	+1022,75	296,70	9,31	+287,39	243,12	2,45	+240,67	207,69	1,38	+206,31
8240,19	6505,45	+1734,74	2175,34	2176,19	—85	2067,40	1719,46	+347,94	1813,71	1952,30	— 138,59
	— 15,12				+199,52			— 12,93			+ 93,14
176,34	101,32	+ 75,02	35,54	33,01	+ 2,53	35,55	39,94	— 4,39	28,72	28,00	+ 72
1,21	21	+ 1,00	20	4,84	— 4,64	14	4	+ 10	3	67	— 64
392,07	324,14	+ 67,93	135,05	75,21	+ 59,84	37,29	153,15	— 115,86	74,73	19,04	+ 55,69
923,04	291,71	+631,33	183,52	1	+183,51	189,74	206,94	— 17,20	168,60	—	+168,60
2,62	419,97	—417,35	—	86,28	— 86,28	64	99,31	— 98,67	5,21	119,77	—114,56
361,58	883,93	—522,35	360,68	541,57	—180,89	180,67	130,42	+ 50,25	214,12	115,44	+ 98,68
106,29	1661,49	—1555,20	—	172,74	—172,74	—	149,24	—149,24	78,64	241,68	—163,04
1963,15	3682,77	—1719,62	714,99	913,66	—198,67	444,03	779,04	—335,01	570,05	524,60	+ 45,45

B:1 (i) Private :- Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

B:2 Banking :- Represents movement in Banking Capital excluding R.B.I.

B:3 (i) Loans :- Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the I.M.F. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the I.M.F.

(ii) Amortization :- Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayment of loan on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous :- Covers other official capital receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

(iv) Reserves :- Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and S.D.R. holdings of Government.

Exchange Rates :- Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates for non-sterling currencies based on London market.

STATEMENT 112 : INDIA'S BALANCES OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT

STERLING

	July-September 1977			October-December 1977			January-March 1978		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	373,24	113,77	+259,47	390,92	165,72	+225,20	350,72	216,92	+133,80
(b) Government	55	163,33	-162,78	4,35	87,03	-82,68	2,37	167,41	-165,04
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	66,04	2,58	+63,46	92,36	3,01	+89,35	98,18	2,68	+95,50
4. Transportation	21,38	21,65	— 27	21,70	17,74	+ 3,96	18,63	17,76	+ 87
5. Insurance	2,20	10,52	— 8,32	2,47	9,15	— 6,68	2,49	3,64	— 1,15
6. Investment Income	8,60	14,10	— 5,50	9,56	15,56	— 6,00	7,47	11,07	— 3,60
7. Government not included elsewhere	2,46	3,97	— 1,51	3,75	2,35	+ 1,40	3,91	6,25	— 2,34
8. Miscellaneous	41,17	19,47	+ 21,70	41,47	24,52	+ 16,95	43,31	16,46	+26,85
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	15,40	13	+ 15,27	30,13	16	+ 29,97	89,98	9	+89,89
(ii) Private	134,47	92	+133,55	175,39	77	+174,62	198,64	81	+197,83
10. Total Current Transactions ..	665,51	350,44	+315,07	772,10	326,01	+446,09	815,70	443,09	+372,61

DOLLAR

	July-September 1977			October-December 1977			January-March 1978		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	183,45	91,13	+ 92,32	160,43	144,71	+15,72	213,79	165,81	+47,98
(b) Government	2,06	200,88	-198,82	3,21	128,41	-125,20	2,31	177,94	-175,63
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	5,29	—	+ 5,29	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	26,92	3,72	+ 23,20	29,05	3,20	+25,85	31,76	2,24	+29,52
4. Transportation	6,91	20,96	—14,05	6,85	17,82	—10,97	7,01	11,10	— 4,09
5. Insurance	57	24	+ 33	54	21	+33	61	12	+ 49
6. Investment Income	43,33	29,05	+14,28	42,86	23,90	+18,96	52,54	20,45	+32,09
7. Government not included elsewhere	15,34	3,20	+ 12,14	11,81	2,34	+ 9,47	12,62	1,85	+10,77
8. Miscellaneous	14,15	29,24	—15,09	20,49	20,65	— 16	19,09	22,83	— 3,74
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	2	1	+ 1	3,13	—	+ 3,13	16,59	—	+16,59
(ii) Private	62,79	11	+62,68	62,14	19	+61,95	75,52	40	+75,12
10. Total Current Transactions ..	355,54	378,54	—23,00	345,80	341,43	+ 4,37	431,84	402,74	+29,10

REGION-WISE : JULY-SEPTEMBER 1977 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1978 (Preliminary)

AREA			(Rs. Lakhs)								
1977-78			April-June 1978			July-September 1978			October-December 1978		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1518,41	585,44	+932,97	380,81	207,60	+173,21	399,89	161,35	+238,54	361,70	204,42	+157,28
9,36	527,81	-518,45	—	166,00	-166,00	1	96,52	-96,51	—	146,42	-146,42
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
307,38	10,59	+296,79	91,16	3,88	+87,28	60,58	5,79	+54,79	56,16	5,17	+50,99
81,85	77,79	+ 4,06	23,86	18,60	+ 5,26	21,65	12,48	+ 9,17	19,59	12,73	+ 6,86
9,42	28,67	-19,25	2,49	5,04	- 2,55	3,05	14,36	-11,31	2,23	5,03	- 2,80
34,22	54,25	-20,03	8,39	14,65	- 6,26	9,48	15,40	- 5,92	13,47	10,19	+ 3,28
15,38	17,13	- 1,75	6,22	8,60	- 2,38	4,94	5,38	-44	2,10	3,97	-1,87
142,77	80,29	+ 62,48	45,94	14,50	+31,44	29,07	23,63	+ 5,44	36,67	13,32	+23,35
144,54	52	+144,02	18,51	20	+18,31	17,56	16	+17,40	13,43	14	+13,29
615,66	4,11	+611,55	186,74	8,39	+178,35	134,65	185	+132,80	109,34	1,06	+108,28
2878,99	1386,60	+1492,39	764,12	447,46	+316,66	680,88	336,92	+343,96	614,69	402,45	+212,24

AREA			(Rs. Lakhs)								
1977-78			April-June 1978			July-September 1978			October-December 1978		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
757,64	464,28	+293,36	208,70	228,10	-19,40	236,24	142,28	+ 93,96	172,85	154,29	+18,56
8,40	561,10	-552,70	1	264,98	-264,97	1	159,25	-159,24	—	142,23	-142,23
5,29	—	+ 5,29	21,13	—	+21,13	—	—	—	5,28	—	+ 5,28
112,83	11,53	+101,30	30,48	3,79	+26,69	38,43	5,66	+32,77	32,39	4,18	+28,21
27,94	56,17	-28,23	7,28	19,02	-11,74	8,62	19,92	-11,30	6,59	21,37	-14,78
2,34	77	+1,57	73	5	+ 68	71	11	+ 60	54	30	+ 24
165,57	99,88	+65,69	59,56	18,16	+41,40	38,18	33,82	+ 4,36	53,88	25,05	+28,83
50,16	9,76	+40,40	15,43	1,87	+13,56	16,21	3,86	+12,35	12,67	1,93	+10,74
73,62	87,56	-13,94	20,95	20,82	+ 13	27,13	59,79	-32,66	18,82	27,29	-8,47
19,75	1	+19,74	11	—	+11	—	2	- 2	—	—	—
250,20	90	+249,30	66,27	30	+65,97	66,20	22	+65,98	56,57	13	+56,44
1473,74	1291,96	+181,78	430,65	557,09	-126,44	431,73	424,93	+ 6,80	359,59	376,77	-17,18

STATEMENT 112 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT :

OECD

	July-September 1977			October-December 1977			January-March 1978		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	230,36	113,13	+117,23	228,03	146,16	+81,87	289,38	199,72	+89,66
(b) Government	60	166,46	-165,86	2,63	111,61	-108,98	53	129,11	-128,58
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	10,64	3,86	+ 6,78	11,92	4,27	+ 7,65	15,20	2,45	+12,75
4. Transportation	11,94	10,21	+ 1,73	11,79	7,20	+ 4,59	14,69	11,05	+ 3,64
5. Insurance	1,31	27	+ 1,04	1,33	42	+ 91	1,70	21	+ 1,49
6. Investment Income	16,52	11,81	+ 4,71	7,35	24,90	-17,55	9,83	11,82	- 1,99
7. Government not included elsewhere	75	1,76	- 1,01	65	2,11	- 1,46	2,37	42	+1,95
8. Miscellaneous	7,76	16,05	- 8,29	10,71	8,41	+ 2,30	9,15	13,54	- 4,39
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	18,39	4	+18,35	25,82	—	+25,82	21,06	—	+21,06
(ii) Private	18,74	22	+18,52	17,30	26	+17,04	25,26	16	+25,10
10. Total Current Transactions ..	317,01	323,81	- 6,80	317,53	305,34	+12,19	389,17	368,48	+20,69

REST OF

	July-September 1977			October-December 1977			January-March 1978		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	555,83	117,01	+438,82	441,45	196,28	+245,17	526,94	277,90	+249,04
(b) Government	11	430,87	-430,76	—	399,96	-399,96	4	492,40	-492,36
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	14,21	1,37	+12,84	16,67	4,73	+11,94	23,54	1,21	+22,33
4. Transportation	29,86	14,87	+14,99	24,54	11,19	+13,35	31,20	10,46	+20,74
5. Insurance	4,16	5	+ 4,11	3,48	14	+ 3,34	4,13	14	+3,99
6. Investment Income	3,71	18,19	-14,48	5,87	8,18	- 2,31	6,10	23,25	-17,15
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,48	2,46	- 98	89	4,34	- 3,45	87	1,87	- 1,00
8. Miscellaneous	24,83	14,84	+ 9,99	13,36	7,84	+ 5,52	14,92	10,63	+ 4,29
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	—	1	- 1	—	—	—	3	4	- 1
(ii) Private	19,83	13	+19,70	21,43	16	+21,27	29,39	13	+29,26
10. Total Current Transactions ..	654,02	599,80	+54,22	527,69	632,82	-105,13	637,16	818,03	-180,87

INTERNATIONAL

	July-September 1977			October-December 1977			January-March 1978		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	7,37	- 7,37	—	—	—
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Investment Income	2	14,48	-14,46	31	16,52	-16,21	1	11,37	-11,36
7. Government not included elsewhere	94	—	+ 94	1,13	—	+ 1,13	1,47	6	+1,41
8. Miscellaneous	1	4	- 3	1	3	- 2	—	17	- 17
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	—	22	- 22	1	1,10	- 1,09	—	40	- 40
(ii) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Total Current Transactions ..	97	14,74	-13,77	1,46	25,02	-23,56	1,48	12,00	-10,52

REGION-WISE : JULY-SEPTEMBER 1977 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1978 (Preliminary)—(Concl'd.)

AREA			(Rs. Lakhs)								
1977-78			April-June 1978			July-September 1978			October-December 1978		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1041,77	551,46	+490,31	276,58	202,08	+74,50	302,50	161,31	+141,19	278,65	285,08	— 6,43
4,24	499,05	—494,81	—	130,74	—130,74	1	120,88	—120,87	—	118,08	—118,08
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47,21	13,75	+33,46	15,04	3,52	+11,52	13,88	5,24	+ 8,64	12,73	4,95	+ 7,78
52,98	37,44	+15,54	13,31	7,80	+ 5,51	13,30	8,89	+ 4,41	12,74	9,96	+ 2,78
6,02	1,24	+ 4,78	1,65	11	+ 1,54	1,77	41	+ 1,36	1,60	13	+ 1,47
38,82	82,28	—43,46	11,30	25,95	—14,65	12,03	14,73	— 2,70	9,21	26,06	—16,85
3,99	5,61	— 1,62	90	100	— 10	2,36	4,99	— 2,63	58	2,99	— 2,41
34,53	49,46	—14,93	9,34	18,84	—9,50	13,07	14,79	— 1,72	8,86	14,01	—5,15
97,74	4	+97,70	1,82	1	+1,81	13,85	5	+13,80	17,63	—	+17,63
78,59	91	+77,68	20,55	31	+20,24	20,72	17	+20,55	24,96	11	+24,85
1405,89	1241,24	+164,65	350,49	390,36	—39,87	393,49	331,46	+62,03	366,96	461,37	—94,41

NON-STERLING AREA

1977-78			April-June 1978			July-September 1978			October-December 1978		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2093,42	712,01	+1381,41	494,53	186,69	+307,84	441,03	192,74	+248,29	399,20	191,29	+207,91
28	1632,58	—1632,30	2	424,41	—424,39	—	366,76	—366,76	1	462,62	—462,61
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63,21	8,45	+54,76	17,22	1,96	+15,26	14,43	2,34	+12,09	12,23	2,89	+ 9,34
118,39	44,19	+74,20	28,74	7,86	+20,88	24,12	16,09	+ 8,03	21,51	6,35	+15,16
16,13	45	+15,68	3,78	7	+ 3,71	3,48	10	+ 3,38	3,00	30	+ 2,70
19,93	55,92	—35,99	10,63	5,18	+ 5,45	5,50	20,13	—14,63	6,14	24,16	—18,02
3,84	11,49	— 7,65	1,57	2,11	— 54	2,12	3,19	— 1,07	3,61	2,96	+ 65
58,90	40,49	+18,41	4,25	6,75	— 2,50	45,12	11,05	+34,07	9,75	4,70	+ 5,05
7	7	—	—	5	— 5	—	—	—	—	4	— 4
84,80	57	+84,23	23,14	31	+22,83	21,55	21	+21,34	16,82	8	+16,74
2458,97	2506,22	—47,25	583,88	635,39	—51,51	557,35	612,61	—55,26	472,27	695,39	—223,12

INSTITUTIONS

1977-78			April-June 1978			July-September 1978			October-December 1978		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	7,37	— 7,37	—	123,42	—123,42	—	—	—	—	7,42	— 7,42
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,78	69,26	—61,48	5,96	22,38	—16,42	—	13,51	—13,51	2	8,50	—8,48
4,43	6	+ 4,37	50	—	+ 50	21	—	+ 21	17	—	+ 17
3	49	— 46	10	5	+ 5	27	3	+ 24	1	2	— 1
10,36	2,24	+ 8,12	39,64	4	+39,60	3,47	—	+ 3,47	—	38	— 38
—	1	— 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22,60	79,43	—56,83	46,20	145,89	—99,69	3,95	13,54	— 9,59	20	16,32	—16,12

STATEMENT 113 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March					SDRs	Gold	Foreign Exchange
					(In millions of SDRs)	(Rs. lakhs)	
					1	2	3
1971	..	..	..	..	148.9	182,53	438,12
1975	..	..	..	..	234.9	182,53	610,50
1976	..	..	..	..	202.8	182,53	1,491,70
1977	..	..	..	..	187.4	187,80	2,862,99
1978	..	..	..	..	161.6	193,09	4,499,75
1979	..	..	..	..	364.9	219,50	5,219,86
1980	..	..	..	..	529.1	224,71	5,163,66
April	1979	..	..	..	369.1	219,50	5,496,75
May	..	..	..	..	319.2	219,50	5,406,78
June	..	..	..	..	332.0	219,50	5,346,21
July	..	..	..	..	345.0	219,50	5,333,89
August	..	..	..	..	345.0	219,50	5,485,72
September	..	..	..	..	352.0	219,50	5,635,90
October	..	..	..	..	366.0	219,50	5,560,78
November	..	..	..	..	371.0	219,50	5,362,00
December	..	..	..	..	371.0	224,71	5,395,02
January	1980	..	..	..	500.1	224,71	5,412,54
February	..	..	..	..	513.1	224,71	5,262,68
March	..	..	..	..	529.1	224,71	5,163,66
April	..	..	..	..	523.0	224,71	4,854.39
May	..	..	..	..	523.0	224,71	4,890,21†
June	..	..	..	..	523.0	224,71	4,774,90†

Note : 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams ; the increases in gold holdings by Rs. 528 lakhs in January 1977, Rs. 529 lakhs in December 1977, Rs. 528 lakhs in December 1978 and Rs. 521 lakhs in December 1979, are due to restitution of gold by IMF to India. The increase by Rs. 21.13 lakhs in June 1978 is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from sales of the Funds' gold for the benefit of developing countries.

2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 114 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Established Importers							
Government	—	—	0.8	—	—	—	—
Private	41.8	42.3	45.5	52.3	43.4	5.0	—
Total	41.8	42.3	46.3	52.3	43.4	5.0	—
Actual Users (Industrial)							
Government	213.4	645.3	563.4	499.4	761.9	602.7	621.3
Private	98.5	74.8	69.9	905.0	39.6	42.7	64.8
Total	311.9	720.1	633.3	1404.4	801.5	645.4	686.1
Actual Users (Non-Industrial)							
Government	—	—	—	—	—	131.1	201.2
Private	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	4.1
Total	—	—	—	—	—	134.5	205.3
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)							
Government	57.4	45.5	287.6	267.2	326.3	381.2	291.2
Private	327.6	207.6	331.8	280.0	344.8	321.4	463.9
Total	385.0	253.1	619.4	547.2	671.1	702.6	755.1
Small-Scale Industries							
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	58.8	87.5	107.0	107.7	184.6	211.6
Total	83.3	58.8	87.5	107.0	107.7	184.6	211.6
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes							
Government	1.6	5.0	17.9	26.2	25.4	50.0	70.5
Private	93.3	161.4	219.3	389.3	716.0	1046.7	1019.1
Total	94.9	166.4	237.2	415.5	741.4	1096.7	1089.6
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants							
Government	52.1	133.4	414.8	370.7	351.8	334.1	452.4
Private	75.0	135.9	151.6	139.4	169.7	227.1	284.8
Total	127.1	269.3	566.4	510.1	521.5	561.2	737.2
State Trading Agencies							
Government	444.5	935.6	761.8	1570.9	1669.7	469.5	207.9
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	444.5	935.6	761.8	1570.9	1669.7	469.5	207.9
Others@							
Government	114.1	170.7	314.3	1265.6	1538.5	97.2	226.5
Private	31.3	19.7	49.9	48.0	1311.5	107.5	86.9
Total	145.4	190.4	364.2	1313.6	2850.0	204.7	313.4
TOTAL							
Government	883.1	1935.5	2360.6	4000.0	4673.6	2065.8	2071.0
Private	750.8	700.5	955.5	1921.0	2732.7	1938.4	2135.2
Total	1633.9	2636.0	3316.1	5921.0	7406.3	4004.2	4206.2

@ Includes the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government or against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.

- Note :**
1. As part of the liberalised import policy introduced in 1978-79 the OGL list of commodities/items was substantially enlarged with the result the number of commodities/items requiring import licence declined sharply. In view of the change in policy, data on import licences for 1978-79 and 1979-80 are not comparable with those for earlier years.
 2. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs. 4.95 crores were issued during the year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.
 3. Since 1978-79 the coverage of the 'Actual Users' (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI) category has been split up into Actual Users (Industrial) and Actual Users (Non-Industrial).
 4. During 1977-78 heavy licensing was done under Free Licensing Scheme for import of edible oils, dates, dry fruits, spices, crude drugs, spares for machinery, viscose/polynosic fibre/acrylic fibre/polyester, fibre/tow, etc. and hence the figures under 'others' category are not comparable with either the earlier or later periods.
 5. Import licensing figures for 1976-77 for State Trading Agencies and Ad hoc categories are inclusive of enhancement in value to the extent of Rs. 1158.06 crores effected in the case of P.O.L. items whereas figures for other years do not include any such enhancement.

Source : Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

STATEMENT 115 : NOTES AND COINS ISSUED (DENOMINATION-WISE)

					(Rs. lakhs)			
Denomination					End of March	1978	1979	1980
Small Coins*	..	..	..	..	..	196,84	209,48	224,53
RUPEE								
Notes	..	..	..	..	..	272,06	255,55	213,54
Coins†	..	..	..	..	..	95,64	109,83	125,67
TOTAL †	..	..	..	..	..	367,70	365,38	339,21
BANK NOTES								
Rs. 2	..	..	..	..	..	147,79	174,26	214,71
Rs. 5	..	..	..	..	..	571,62	576,08	588,50
Rs. 10	..	..	..	..	..	1,825,27	1,957,03	2,123,14
Rs. 20	..	..	..	..	..	690,50	778,60	960,61
Rs. 50	..	..	..	..	..	994,82	1,439,57	1,983,27
Rs. 100	..	..	..	..	..	4,302,20	5,368,96	5,950,91
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	8,532,20	10,294,50	11,821,14

Note: Figures are inclusive of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, old Re. 1, Rs. 2½ and demonetised notes of Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 are not taken into account.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins and inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food & Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

STATEMENT 116 : NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (—) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1980—BY CENTRES

					(Rs. lakhs)					
Centre					Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100
Ahmedabad	..	..	..	..	+ 3,08	+ 9,19	— 4,34	+ 48,02	+ 40,42	+ 44,42
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	+ 8,50	+ 32,02	+ 120,74	+ 32,52	+ 36,94	+ 224,85
Bhubaneswar	..	..	..	..	— 20	— 81	+ 8,43	+ 92	+ 4,07	+ 3,11
Bombay	..	..	..	..	+ 78,51	+ 344,22	+ 1,490,58	+ 245,69	+ 529,44	+ 2,415,16@
Byculla	..	..	..	..	— 14,71	— 72,67	— 174,56	+ 74,24	+ 119,02	— 18,99
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	+ 122,66	+ 435,34	+ 2,057,68	+ 337,26	+ 575,95	+ 3,766,58
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	+ 3,08	— 55,40	— 182,84	— 11,79	+ 78,65	+ 119,10
Jaipur	..	..	..	..	— 1,26	— 1,50	— 4,10	— 3,11	— 7,80	— 27,53
Kanpur	..	..	..	..	— 45,52	— 224,92	— 929,97	— 28,31	+ 51,83	— 1,276,79
Madras	..	..	..	..	+ 3,19	+ 2,13	— 179,04	+ 123,52	+ 216,78	— 64,75
Nagpur	..	..	..	..	+ 32,56	+ 167,32	+ 444,89	+ 108,23	+ 208,04	+ 1,233,07
New Delhi	..	..	..	..	+ 7,10	— 139,44	— 558,04	— 5,02	+ 82,91	— 498,30
Patna	..	..	..	..	+ 5,10	+ 23,27	— 87,05	+ 38,44	+ 47,01	+ 29,77
TOTAL £	..	..	..	..	+ 214,71	+ 588,50	+ 2,123,14	+ 960,61	+ 1,983,27	+ 5,950,91

£ Including earlier figures in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 3.67 lakhs representing Bank's cash balance.

Reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 115

**STATEMENT 117 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(DENOMINATION-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rs. thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1970-71	+2,05,87	+ 38,79	+3,40,13	+ 58,63	+2,27,97	+62,13	+ 30,18	+ 11,54
1974-75	+6,73,58	+7,80,57	— 1,11	+4,55,87	+1,86,49	+ 82	+ 46,91	+ 69
1975-76	+4,44,03	+5,83,17	— 2,41	+3,36,96	+1,58,11	— 60	+ 35,44	+ 30
1976-77	+1,73,40	+2,44,79	— 4,08	+2,44,63	+1,22,81	— 70	+ 26,18	— 1,19
1977-78	+1,86,86	+2,54,23	— 40	+2,13,18	+1,12,24	— 2,13	+ 27,99	— 7
1978-79	+3,80,94	+4,36,56	+ 4,27	+2,99,13	+1,30,93	— 3,38	+ 18,12	— 40
1979-80	+4,98,43	+5,55,57	+ 3,59	+2,90,60	+1,41,90	— 3,41	+ 18,13	— 17

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

**STATEMENT 118 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(METAL-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rs. lakhs)

Description/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Fifty paise	+206	+674	+444	+173	+187	+381	+498
Twenty five paise	+ 39	+781	+583	+245	+254	+437	+556
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty paise	+340	— 1	— 2	— 4	—	+ 4	+ 4
Ten paise	+ 59	+456	+337	+245	+213	+299	+291
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium							
Five paise	+228	+186	+158	+123	+112	+131	+142
Three paise	+ 62	+ 1	— 1	— 1	— 2	— 3	— 3
Two paise	+ 30	+ 47	+ 35	+ 26	+ 28	+ 18	+ 18
Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium							
One paise	+ 12	+ 1	—	— 1	—	—	—

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

**STATEMENT 119 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(CENTRE-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rs. thousands)

Centre/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Ahmedabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhubaneswar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Byculla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jaipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 120 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1979-80

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)	Amount paid@ (Rs.)
Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	3,000
Half notes	—	—	—	—	—
Mutilated notes					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100) ..	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100)	1,84,842	81,92,363	5,27,44,143	4,81,57,815	4,18,44,283
Of which Government of India one rupee notes ..	—	40,17,709	40,17,709	36,92,817	33,12,590

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

STATEMENT 121 : NOTE FORGERIES(a)

Year (April-March)	Number of pieces								Total
	Re. 1 (Government of India notes)	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	
1970-71	116	720	313	588			296	—	2,033
1974-75	40	79	205	718	45		466	—	1,553
1975-76	21	922	4,874	808	148	—	683	—	7,456
1976-77*	12	180	337	2,350	6,217	5	264	1	9,366
1977-78*	7	489	123	229	144	15	280	1	1,288
1978-79*	14	421	68	4,730	574	9	305	—	6,121
1979-80	1	245	57	4,759	67	13	669	—	5,811

(a) Relate to notes received during the year.
Revised.*

**STATEMENT 122 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND SMALL COIN
DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1980**

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories (Sub-chests) of S.B.I. & Associates	Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I.*	S.B.I. & Associates	Natio- nalised Banks		Total	R.B.I.*	S.B.I. & Associates	Natio- nalised Banks
1. Andhra Pradesh	284	16	259	9	36	168	—	168	—
2. Assam	53	—	41	12	7	39	—	32	7
3. Bihar	101	—	89	12	10	77	—	77	—
4. Gujarat	282	30	231	21	47	102	—	102	—
5. Haryana	58	3	54	1	6	35	1	34	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	40	4	36	—	3	22	—	22	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9	—	6	3	—	5	—	4	1
8. Karnataka	212	13	193	6	16	77	—	77	—
9. Kerala	131	5	122	4	17	57	—	57	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	286	39	242	5	22	119	1	118	—
11. Maharashtra	377	42	311	24	63	184	—	184	—
12. Manipur	12	4	6	2	—	1	—	1	—
13. Meghalaya	6	—	5	1	—	4	—	3	1
14. Nagaland	15	1	14	—	—	12	1	11	—
15. Orissa	90	9	76	5	7	67	2	63	2
16. Punjab	87	—	80	7	25	50	—	50	—
17. Rajasthan	237	—	231	6	27	57	—	57	—
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	261	34	204	23	44	158	2	154	2
20. Tripura	23	5	9	9	—	3	—	3	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	407	54	330	23	47	205	2	203	—
22. West Bengal	117	—	95	22	33	59	—	59	—
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	3	5	—	—	1	—	1	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	12	3	9	—	—	9	—	9	—
25. Chandigarh	6	—	2	4	—	1	—	1	—
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli ..	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	71	1	62	8	47	9	—	9	—
28. Goa, Daman & Diu ..	9	—	9	—	—	8	—	8	—
29. Lakshadweep	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	5	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—
Total	3,205	268	2,727	210†	458@	1,530	9	1,508	13

* Maintained with Treasuries/Sub-treasuries.

† In addition to the above, 4 Currency Chests and 1 Small Coin Depot have so far been established at branches of Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

@ In addition, there are 4 repositories of nationalised banks one each at Andhra Pradesh, Delhi, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 123 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	Ten Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins			
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
1970-71 ..	30*	10*	41*	1	8	9	1,83§	1,60	3,57§	7,01§
1974-75†† ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,64	3,96	12,50	32,10
1975-76§§ ..	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	15,58	12,48	6,27	11,26	30,01
1976-77@@ ..	—	—	—	16,83	14,01	30,84	5,17	6,40	7,26	18,83
1977-78‡ ..	—	—	—	10,68	3,09	13,77	3,17	3,03	5,86	12,06
1978-79£ ..	—	—	—	7,41	4,95	12,36	1,05	2,40	1,70	5,15
1979-80** ..	—	—	—	8,95	5,06	14,01	1,04	1,76	1,06	3,86

* Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

§ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

†† Excluding Development Oriented Design 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

§§ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Work for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

‡ Excluding figures of Commemorative 'Save for Development' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

£ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Shelter for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

** Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 124 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS—BY DENOMINATIONS, 1979-80

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 paise	—	—	4	4
25 paise	10,70	107,30	21,80	139,80
20 paise	—	—	—	—
10 paise	59,17	34,22	55,68	149,07
5 paise	34,27	33,74	28,75	96,76
3 paise	—	—	—	—
2 paise	—	26	—	26
1 paisa	—	—	—	—
Total	104,14	175,52	106,27	385,93

STATEMENT 125 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

Year (April-March)	Gold		Silver
	Melting and assay- ing at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assay- ing at Bombay
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702
1974-75	1,570	29,017	15,013
1975-76	2,131	17,845	4,898
1976-77	1,771	20,478	19,078
1977-78	1,493	21,397	13,996
1978-79	873	15,116	4,960
1979-80	1,284	18,071	7,306

Note : Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refining Cell, Calcutta are 1,019 kgs. and 1,277 kgs. for 1978-79 and 1979-80 respectively. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 126 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1979-80

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Silver Coins</i>					
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 Grams	50 % Silver, 40 % Copper, 5 % Nickel and 5 % Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Twenty Rupee—1973 issue — with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 "	92 % Copper, 6 % Aluminium and 2 % Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 "	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 "	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin
<i>Cupro-Nickel Coins</i>					
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00 "	75 % Copper and 25 % Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Round Coin
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	25.00 "	74 % to 76 % Copper and 24 % to 26 % Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	25.00 "	75 % Copper and 25 % Nickel	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
One Rupee	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres	200 "	"
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	150 "	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	205 "	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Five Paise	2.50 "	"	19 Millimetres	100 "	"

STATEMENT 126 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1979-80—(Concl'd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>					
Ten Paise	2.30 Grams	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue	2.30 „	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	„
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 „	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres across scallops	„	Scalloped
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	2.30 „	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 „	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 „	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	1.50 „	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	1.50 „	„	„	„	„
Five Paise	1.50 „	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	„	„	„
Three Paise	1.25 „	„	19.55 Millimetres across flats, 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 „	„	20 Millimetres (outer)	„	Scalloped Coin
One Paise	0.75 „	„	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	„	Square Coin with rounded corners
<i>Bronze Coins</i>					
One Paise	1.50 „	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	„	Round Coin
<i>Nickel-Brass Coins</i>					
One Paise	1.50 „	78 to 83% Copper, 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10th to 14/10th % Nickel		„	„

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

Statement 11 :

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. The activities cover posts and telegraphs, government, railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 27 to 31:

'Time deposits with banks' comprises Scheduled and Non-Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks, Central co-operative banks and Primary co-operative banks.

'Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI' comprises:

- (i) the sum of capital and reserves,
- (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations and Stabilisation) Funds and National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund,
- (iii) the difference of—
 - (a) other liabilities of the Reserve Bank (mainly bills payable, profits of the Bank accruing under various heads such as interest, discount, exchange, commission, etc.) and
 - (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, stationery, debit balances under heads representing expenditure incurred by the Reserve Bank and items in course of collections, etc.),
- (iv) Reserve Bank Employees' Pension Fund, Provident Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund,

(v) an offset of Rs. 43 crores to assets held against Indian currency returned by Pakistan awaiting adjustment,

(vi) the amounts collected under Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposits) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974 since 16th August, 1974 and 13th December, 1974, respectively and

(vii) a portion of India's IMF quota and other payments held in IMF A/c. No. 1.

'Other Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived)' comprises mainly capital and reserves of banks and the difference of their

- (a) other liabilities (mainly bills payable and net credit balances on account of branch adjustments) and
- (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, net debit balances on account of branch adjustments and capitalised expenses and tangible assets like uncleared cheques, stamps in hand, etc.) and errors and omissions.

For further details about the concepts and compilation of the new series, reference may be made to 'Money Supply in India—Concepts, Compilation and Analysis—Report of the Second Working Group, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, 1977', also published in the January 1977 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

Statement 32 :

The item 'Other liabilities' includes:

- (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores and
- (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores. Also included in 'Other liabilities' are the balances in (a) National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund, (b) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and (c) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund on respective dates as follows :

	(Rs. crores)		
Balance as on	N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	190	39	135
July 7, 1972	209	45	175
July 6, 1973	239	85	205
July 5, 1974	284	95	265
July 4, 1975	334	140	390
July 2, 1976	400	145	540
July 1, 1977	495	165	715
June 30, 1978	610	195	915
Sept. 28, 1979	750	225	1135

For further details, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statement 33 :

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. Seasonal agricultural operations: At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at $\frac{1}{2}$ % below Bank Rate subject to rebate of 1-1/2% as per the Linking scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of 1-1/2% as per Linking scheme, excepting under section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to rebate of 1-1/2% as per the Linking scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas and to co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978 at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers: at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year

1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies: at 1-1/2% below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and at 2-1/2% below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries: at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At 1-1/2% below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at 2-1/2% below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large-sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies: at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: at 1-1/2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at 2-1/2% below Bank Rate and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-operative Credit Societies: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, 2-1/2% for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

Statement 34 :

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under

Section 17 (4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holdings of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFC, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Statements 36 and 38 :

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Board and Housing Board if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5 (a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statements 43 and 44 :

Ownership holding referred to in the statement relating to PACS means the total land holding of a cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of C. L. D. Bs. and P. L. D. Bs. ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not the part of holding

which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/ State Land Development Bank.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. The remaining categories of members, e.g. artisans, traders, etc., are to be reported under 'Others'.

Statement 46 :

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'All Centres' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 48 :

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5 to 6 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7 per cent on May 31, 1973 and to 9 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(b) Treasury bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates on which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amount of money accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate

charged by commercial banks at 16.5 per cent effective from March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.5 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, following the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (i) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (ii) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (iii) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crores and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs. 50 crores were allowed to pay an additional interest of between $\frac{1}{8}$ percentage point and $\frac{1}{2}$ percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term deposits with maturity of 5 years and less.

(ii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.5 per cent per annum, than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than five years also, effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977, RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.5 percentage point more on fixed deposits upto five years only.

(iii) The central co-operative banks and the primary (urban) co-operative banks are

allowed to pay at their discretion on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.5 per cent and 1.0 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier, all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979, State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Manipur, Tripura, Nagaland, Meghalaya and Arunachal Pradesh are allowed to pay 0.5 per cent more, while banks other than those specified above are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crores and over at 16.5 per cent. Banks with demand and time liabilities of Rs. 25 crores and above but less than Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher (*i. e.*, 17.5 per cent) than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and over and was fixed at 16 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15 per cent to 18 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 16 per cent to 19 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Certain categories of advances exempted from the increase in lending rates are (i) advances to priority sector, (ii) pre-shipment and post-shipment (export credit), (iii) credit to sick units under the agreed nursing programmes, (iv) credit to Food Corporation of India

and to State Governments and their agencies for public procurement and distribution of foodgrains and (v) credit to specified public sector agencies for procurement/distribution of other commodities.

Statement 51 :

Under the Credit Guarantee Scheme, which is administered by the Reserve Bank of India as an agent of the Central Government, all receipts by way of guarantee fees, recoveries in claim paid accounts, etc., less all payments by way of claims, were being transmitted to Government as at the end of June and December each year. It has since been decided to transmit the same yearly at the end of March with effect from March 1979. The net surplus with the Government represents the net amount (cumulative) transferred to Government. The entire administrative expenditure of the Guarantee Organisation is borne by the Reserve Bank of India.

Under the Scheme, as modified from February 1, 1970, (when the number of Guarantees outstanding was 92,755) and in terms of the agreement between the Bank/financial institution and the Guarantee Organisation, all eligible credit facilities to small scale units are deemed as covered and the issue of Guarantee certificates in respect of individual credit facilities having been dispensed with, they are required to file half-yearly returns reporting such eligible credit facilities.

Advances under Default: As soon as a default occurs in an account, the credit institution is required to report it to the Guarantee Organisation and the guarantee may be invoked any time thereafter. Such accounts, therefore, are potential claims.

Statement 52 :

Debt: Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures and (3) 'Other borrowings' against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mortgages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits.

Equity: is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the statement.

Current assets: Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advances of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities: Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statement 77 to 79 :

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways, and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In Capital Account, receipts other than market loans and external loans are shown on a net basis. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

Statement 79 :

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head "Agriculture and allied services" as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of "social and community services" under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head "other expenditure" as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 86 :

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this Statement since the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

Statement 89 :

State debt has been re-classified as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities from March 31, 1975 onwards presented in this statement are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the year ended March 1971. Until the year ended March 1971, total debt of State Governments used to be shown under the following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt. Under the new classification the major heads are: (i) Internal Debt, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

Market loans and bonds: This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing bonds, etc.

Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India: This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from

the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item as on March 31, 1971, represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification and are thus not strictly comparable with those for the years ended March 1975 onwards.

Loans from Banks and Other Institutions: This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt' and represents loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. Figures against this item as on March 31, 1971 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification and are, therefore, not strictly comparable with those for the years ended March 1975 onwards.

Loans and Advances from the Central Government: This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

Provident Funds, etc.: This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

Statements 90 and 91 :

The statements exclude :

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Ac-

quisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5½% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). In respect of 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, the repayment during 1979-80 was Rs. 669 lakhs and the balance outstanding as at the end of March 1980 was Rs. 92 lakhs.

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 238 lakhs and Rs. 115 lakhs, respectively during 1979-80. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 9004 lakhs.

(iv) Repayments of Small Savings Certificates, etc., during 1979-80 amounting to Rs. 441 lakhs and outstandings amounting to Rs. 1234 lakhs as at the end of the period.

Statement 94 :

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, upto 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979 upto 1979, (v) 5-1/2% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4-1/2% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5-3/4% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

Statements 99 to 105 :

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores

and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of food-grains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in statements 99 to 102 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in statement 105 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 100 as the latter are revised subsequently. The revised Indian Trade Classification which was in vogue since April, 1965 has been further revised and a new classification called 'Indian Trade Classification—Revision-2 (I. T. C.-Revision-2)' has been evolved and adopted from April, 1977. The commodity-wise data according to the new classification for 1977-78 and onwards have been regrouped, making use of the available information, to correspond with the classification adopted for the previous years for which the data are presented in these statements.

Statement 113 :

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). Foreign currency and gold holdings are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnotes to the statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR. Upto June 30, 1974, the value of SDR was fixed in terms of the U. S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR is determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the

weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. In the revised basket, currencies of Iran and Saudi Arabia have replaced the currencies of Denmark and South Africa. As on end-March, 1980, one SDR was equivalent to US \$1.25118, the average for the month being US \$1.27713. On end-June 1980, the rate was US \$1.32438 per SDR with the average for the month at US \$1.32050.

Statement 122 :

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India & Associates and 14 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. This statement, therefore, includes the data pertaining to currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots maintained by the RBI with treasuries and sub-treasuries also.

Statement 125 :

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at

I. M. F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities) and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.
